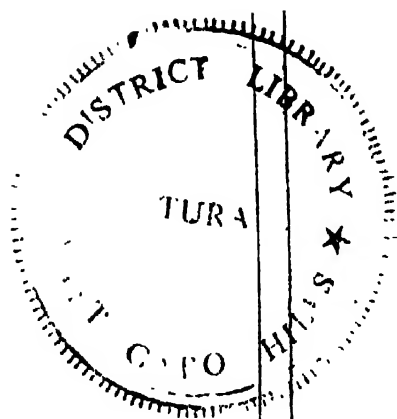


A·CHIK ARO A·CHIK A·SONG.

• This book belongs to Govt

A'chik Aro A'chik A'song.



SEGIPA

PROF. PARIMAL CHANDRA KAR, M. Com., M. A.
Captain (N. C. C).

Tura Government College, Tura, Meghalaya.

Published by

**Rev. Father George Stadler, S. D. B.
Catholic Church, Tura.
Garo Hills, Meghalaya.**

(C) P. C. KAR

Nachenggipa - March 1973.

Dem :-

Royal Edition—Rs. 12/-

Cheaper Edition—Rs. 10/-

Printed by

**Don Bosco Press, Tura.
Garo Hills, Meghalaya.**

Dedicated
to
Captain Williamson A. Sangma
and to
the people of Garo Hills,
with love and gratitude.

—Author.

Kasabean' aro mitelbean' baksa
ia ki'tapko
Captain Williamson A. Sangma-na
aro
Garo Hills-o songdonggiparangna on'kanga.

—Segipa.



Prof. R.S. Lyngdoh, M.A.
[Speaker,
Meghalaya Legislative
Assembly

Phones, Office : 4267
PABX : 231
Res : 4266
Shillong
The 1st February, 1973

P R E F A C E

It is really gratifying to know that Prof. P.C. Kar will bring out a book in Garo entitled " A'CHIK ARO A'CHIK A'SONG ". Although I am ignorant of the Garo language, I have had the opportunity to read the English manuscripts through and through. I do not know whether there has been any attempt in the past to compile a book through which the readers can have a glimpse on the Socio-Economic-Political and administrative organisations of the Garos. But this book will enable the readers to have a clear concept of the Garo way of life and a clear understanding of their social, economic, political and administrative set-up. It will also enable the readers to have a clear understanding about the various changes which have been brought about from time to time especially after the coming of the British and during the Post-Independence period. I have no hesitation to say that each of the chapters will form the basis for further research works in which the future research scholars will be able to reconstruct the cultural history of the Garo Hills in full measure. The accounts given by the Author on each and every chapter are very precise and clear. I commend the book to the readers for its scholarship and lucidity.

R. S. Lyngdoh



Prof. R.S. Lyngdoh, M.A.
Speaker,
Meghalaya Legislative
Assembly

Phones, Office: 4267
FAX: 231
Res: 4266
Shillong
The 1st February, 1973

AGANCHENGANI.

A'CHIK ARO A'CHIK A-SONG ine biming done A'chikkuo ki-tap kingsako Prof. P.C. Kar ong'katatgen ine uina katcha-beani ong'ohongmota. Anga A'chikkuko uijaoba, bini Englishchi seako anga che'emche'em poraiaha. Gipinrang on'tisanamang-mangba uipanagita, A'chikrangni daktbewalribewal janggitangani bidingrangni gimin batanggimin chasongo che'emche'em see ki-tap dakna mamingba a'biknaani gnanyina gri uko anga uija. Indiba ia ki-tapko poraigiparang, A'chikrang ma'kringsa ma'ate, maika'e a'song chigako, bobil gnalranganiko deltiktinggomba-achim, A'chik ma'bikringko bikringsa ma'ate, pilakni bidingon, A'chikrang da'alona kingking winge, bingge, kinge, tange, rak-kibaengachim uarangko rongtale ia kitaponiko uina mangen. Mongsongbate, English-rangni re'baani ja'mano aro Jakgtel ong'ani ja'mano chasongsaoni chasongsaona gadang gadang, dingtang dingtang ong'rikrikbaanirangko rongtale nikna mangen. Ki-tapni bichapprakan A'chik ma'bikringni gimin mikkangchi sandi-mangamgiparang A'chik ma'bikringni aro A'chik Asongni chu'gimik ma'ambini wa'rengko rike on'na mangen ine anga kenchakgljan aganna man'a. Bichongprakni gimin bichapprakon ia ki-tapko segipani searanga namen sengsot aro rongtala. Ia ki-tap ning'tuen a'ningbitanjok, rongtalen de'pinikjok. Poralgiparang gisik nangpatokchina angni ska.

R. S. Lyngdoh

UIATCHENGANI.

1958 bilsini November jao A'chik A'songona Tura College-o jakma ba'ku rim'pana, a'sel gamu dangpana re'bantal, anga A'chik Asongni gimin aro uo songdonga'chagipa mande-rangni gimin, mongsongbate A'chikrangni gimin, talbatroroe uibatrorona siwingsikot dakengachim. Angni sandirikkit nirikkitanirango, A'chik ma'bikringni gimin dintang dintang biding-rango seajotanirang dongjasrang ine anga nikaha, aro an'ching manderangba uamangni batanggiminrangni gimin nambate, talbate uina gitaba mamingba ka'nilani gri ineba anga nikaha. A'chikrangni gimin je seajotaniko man'a uara a'gilsako badita mandeni ma'kring dintang dintang bewalrango janggitanga, uani bidingrango gita seaosa mangopatako man'paea. Indiba A'chik A'songo songadamrango A'chikrangara maidake janggitangachim, ku'sikara badi agana, seajotara maidaka, lekaporani bidingo baditana ona-chua, olakkiani bidingo maimaichim, aro jakgitel Indiako deltik tinggomni bidingo jak on'paani, gisik nangpaani baditana ong'angpaa, dakangpaa uarango seani grisrang. banoba banoba rittak rittak, on'tiprak dintang dintang songbadrango sasonka'giparangni aro missionary-rangni searangkosan nikna man'aia.

English-rangni sasonka'antal A'chikrangni janggitangarango dintang dintang chongmotgipa ong'anggiminrangko ka'time, gisiknange anga an'tangun sandimangamaha, aro uarango chapaka'e ja'man chasongrangna donangna miksongaha, jedakode rebaenggipa chasongrango A'chikrangni gimin sandimangangpang chu'soksrange sandina man'gen.

Ia ki'tapni dintang dintang bichaprango segiminrang pilakkon India a'songni dintang dintang songbadrango setokgiminrarasa, aro uarango A'chikkuo pe'skae A'chik ku'rango, Seng'baao, Pringprango aro Do'ameko gatatgiminraraa. Ja'mano angna mikpakma nigiparangni aro ripengrangni kupatia gita ia segiminrangko tom'dake ia ki'tapko nakatataha. Seokgimin bichongrang, dandakgimin bidakrang an'tangtangarin ia ki'tapni gamchataniko agangen. Batanggimin bilsil ritchasao A'chikrangara maimai gadangrango janggitangbaha uko seanide ian skanggipa ki'tap on'ga. Darang gipin Indiani ku'sikrango seakoba ba English-o seakoba A'chikrangni gimin seakode ia ki'tapo sea gitakode man'java. Iara bilsisnina kingking angni kingkot pilak bichamrangoniko sandisikkile, chimongsikkile dakani bitesa.

Chengteke dakgipa jakma ra'a mingantion, ba'ku rika damantion maiba chu'sokgijani dongnaba donga; maiba kol-gapgijaniko niknaba donga. Dingchike poraigiparangde, ma'chike chanchigiparangde mitam mitam bakrango parakanirang chu-sokja ine niknaba donga; badia badiabarango tale agananirang kolgapja ine innaba donga.

Indiba anga gisik dingchike, ba'kuma'chike, ka'tong ka-time pilakkon sena a'biknae krengaha. Ia ki'tapko poraigipa sakanti chanchiagnang gisiknange poraipabo. Unikoa, A'chik-rangni gimin jeni bidingoba chong'motgiparangko on'jotani, sikjotani dongode angna sakki gnange on'atpabo, jedakode anga ia ki'tapko chapaka'taio on'jotna man'gen.

Ekna galna man'gijagipa a'selrangni a'sel mitam mitam A'chik kattarangko banan ka'ao gualani ine chanchigen aro apsan apsan kattarangkon banan dingtang dingtang sea ine ingen. Mitam mitam A'chik kattarangko seao bananrang dingtang dingtang ong'enga, apsan ong'jaenga. Iani bidingo Garo Literature Society-ni aro Garo Text Book Committee-ni songako man'gipa angni ripengrangko aro A'chik ma'bikringni bil man'giparangko apsan bananrangchi sena apsan grojee, chanchirime bimiksa'an ong'at-china anga molmolpa'a. Da'ororoni dal'drobaenggipa A'chik ehadamberang ia dingtang dingtang banan ka'ani a'bakkua ma'sisretaniko aro dilsretaniko man'enga aro bakon ja'rikchru, sani aganako ra'chakchru ine jegriktokbeenga. A'songo ku'sikrang-ni bidingo changgipa, sapgipa, ning'tue ma'sigipa mandeko ba'kura (chairman) songe, skulrango aro College-o A'chikkuko skigimalgipa skigiparangko done chongipa komitiko songode nam-jawama? Uamangan A'chikkuko banan ka'ani bidingo baegipa, pangkamgipa bidotko rikchina, aro uagitan A'songni Sorka-rtni ba'rikao A'chik ku'bidikko (dictionary-ko) dakchina.

A'chik ma'bikringni gimin pilakni bidingon ningtubate a'biknae sandimangamroroangkuna gita A'chik poraigiparang ia angni ki'tapko ga'chatchengani ine chanpaode, angni ba'ku ra'ara, jakma rim'ara indin ong'gramaijajok ine anga chanchikame donggnok.

Tura Government College,
Tura, Garo Hills, Meghalaya.
6-3-1973.

PARIMAL CHANDRA KAR.
(Chaitipa)

ANGA MITELA.

A'chikrangni gimin angni seao angko chotchanggihja dakchake angko didiani gimin anga A'chik A'songni Skulrangni pensin man'pile Deputy Inspector ong'gipa Pa Wilson Koknal Marak, B.A., B.T., - ko aro angbaksa ka'ringgipa angni ripeng Prof. Keneth Mrenda Momin, M. A. - ko mitelbea. " Garo Hills-o British Sorkarini Sason Ka'ani Bimang" ingipako, " A'chik A'songo Baptist Mission-ni Ong'bachengani " ingipako, aro " Segimin A'chik Ku'sikni Gamchata " ingipani bon'kamgipa bakko Prof. K. M. Momin A'chikkuchi peskaaha. Unagrede angni pilak English-chi segiminrang gimikkon Pa W. K. Marak A'chik ku'sikchi pe tokaha. " A'chik Sasonni Bewalrang " ingipani bon'kamgipa bakko Pa Mackenson Rongmityni ku'patia gita baridapataha. Ua apsan mandean chapaka'o gualanirangkoba namate taridapaha. Mongsongbate Pa Marakni, Prof. Mominni aro Pa Rongmityni ka'sabee dakchakani giminsa A'chikrangna bisongni ku'sikon angni jakma danga, ba'ku ra'ani biterangko on'na man'paha.

Indiba angni sikako bimang ong'atgipamanchade Tura Catholic Mission-ni chipim rongchinggipa, mikkimchagipa Rev. Father George Stadler-sa ong'achim. Biasa ia ki'tapko Don Bosco Press-o chapaka'ate angko pilak nengarango chotchanggihja dakchakaha. Ja'mano Meghalaya Sorkarini Lekaporani Department ia ki'tapko chapaka'ani mitam koresko kolgapatna tangka on'e angko dakchakaha Angko dakchakpaanina anga Meghalaya Sorkarini Lekaporani Montri ong'anggipa aro da'o Sanabanani Montri ong'enggipa Pa Sandford Koknal Marak, M.A. -ko aro A'chik A'songni Skulrangni Inspector Pa Krusen Wa'tre Momin, B.Sc., B.T. -ko aro A'chik A'songni Skulrangni Deputy Inspector Pa Bronson Snaal Sangma, B.Sc., B.T. -ko namen mitela.

Bang'a A'chik aro A'chik ong'gijagipa ripengrang ia ki'tapko sena bidakrangko chimongao angko dakchakaha. Ia angni ba'kuo angko mikpakmapie angko dakchakgiparangni bimingrangko mingtoke sena man'ja. Indiba angko mongsongbatsrange mongsongbatsranggipao dakchakgiparangni bimingrangkosan dingtangmancha iano janapna namnika. Baptist Mission-ni Rev. Karhenson Sangma aro Pa Jackson Saka Momin, ki'taprangko angna, Mission-ni gimin aro A'chik seajetani gimin seanjirangko sandina Library-ko uniko Book Room-ko angna jakhaina on'aha Italian ku'sikchi segipa, " Tura Catholic Chronicle " ingipanoniko

Catholic Mission-ni gimin sena bidakrangko chimongna angko Fr. George Stadler dakchakaha. Da'o Meghalaya Sorkarini Montri ongenggipa Pa Grohonsing A. Marak Seventh Day Adventist-ni gimin rongtale on'aha. Ma Heroine S. Bangshal, B.A., B.T., Prof. K. M. Momin, M.A., aro Te. Linus Sangma aro Te Blassius Ch. Sangma, an'tangtangni songbad—Do'amek-o, A'chik Ku'rang-o, Pringprang-o aro Seng'bia-o ia ki'tapni mitam mitam bakrangko chapaka'aha. Garo Hills District Council-ni Legislative Secretary Pa. Enothsing Ch. Sangma giticham A'chikni Ripengo. Pringprango aro A'chikna Uianio segiminrangoniko gamchatgiparangko bikote angna on'aha. Garo Hills District Council-ni Assistant Secretary Pa. Khirod Marak, M.A. ba "Jakgitel Man'antal Garo Hills-ko Sasonku'ani Bewal" ingipa seani bidingo mitamrangko on'jot-sikjote namdapataha. Dingtang dingtang bichongrangni gimin, Garo Hills District Council-ni Chief Executive Member Pa. Mody Koknal Marakming, Meghalaya A'songni Deputy Speaker Pa. Singjan Sangmaming, Pa. Dingmin S. Nengminza, M.D.C. -ming, Garo Hills District Council-ni Ba'kuragiticham (Ex-chairman) Pa. Rangam Gabil Mominming aro gipin gipinrangming agangrikronge anga bang-en namgniko man'beaha. Uamang pilakkon anga mittelbea, aro uamangna anga gronanga.

Mitam mitam angni ripengrangni indinari dakchakachi anga ia ki'tapko jabimangrangko bang'en chapatna man'aha. Ram Krishna Mission-ni Belur B.T. College-ni Professor saksa Biswaranjan Chakravarty minggipa ia ki'tapni bigil pindapgipako jabimang gnange dakaha. Sri Gouri Newar giticham jabimangrangoniko gital jabimangrangko dakataha, aro Sri Thomas Kattakayam Tura songjinmani adita gital ka'gimin jabimangko angna onaha. Pa. Llewellyn Rangsang Marak, aro Ma. Medini N. Sangma aro Fr. George Stadler nikronggijagipa jabimangrangko angna onaha. Pa. Jackson Saka Momin Baptist Missionary-rangni tarigimin jabimangrangko (photo blocks) angna jakkalna on'aha. Ia pilak dakchakanirangna anga iamangko gisikra'chae donggen.

Tra. Barbothy Koknal Marak angni jakchi segiminrangko taip-dokaha aro Brother Eligius Khain aro Pa. Paulus 'Tham, Press-o ka'rimskarangming bon'chote ki'tapko taridapataha. Aro Calcuttani Nababharat Publishers-ni Sri Ranjit Saha ki'tapna nitogipa bigilrangko aro gipin gipin jabimangrangko tarie dakataha. Ia ki'tapko namdapatao angni saksakamkam jonggipa Sri Pranesh Kar (Tingkupa) aro angni jikgipa Srimati Ramala Kar, M.A., B.T. -ba pilaken angko dakchakaha.

Meghalaya Legislative Assembly-ni Speaker a ro Sangeet Natak Academy-ni member Prof. R.S. Lyngdohko ia angai ki-tapna Aganchenganiko seanina mittelbea aro gipinrangkoba bisongni poraie nianina.

Angna mikpakmanigiparangni aro ripengrangni dakchaka-ni gride maming nama jakma ba'kuko chu'sokatna man'jachong-mot. Mikpakmanigiparangni aro ripengrangni aro poraigiparangni miknegija, chotchanggija angko indakgipa skanggipa ki'tapko A'chik ku'sikchi seao chu'soke dakchakanina anga mit-telbea. Isol uamangna patichina a ro a'songna chasongna tom'tomaniko aro silroro-namroroaniko dinbachina.

PARIMAL CHANDRA K'AR.
(*Chaitipa*)

Publisher's Note.

Ia kitap A'chik aro A'chik Jatna gamchata. Anchingni chasongo ongarangni japangko uina aro masirikni gita, ia kitapko poratao adita uina mangan. Skanz chasongni kamrangni kosako anchingni chasongni kintangko rikmizhi. Ranzimni bilsu ritchiao Garo Hills-ni silrangan aro chasongni ia kitapko paraie talna mangan. Prof. P.C. Kar, Tura Government College, adita bilsu bimchiphee sandiemung ia seanirangko chapa kaemung Garo Hills songdonggiparangna onna manaha. Pilak ia kitapna jak onpagiparangko ia no mitelna nangika. Prof. P.C. Kar ia research kam kaani gimin, Sri Wilson K. Marak pilak kattarangko namgipa achikku peani gimin, Sri Mickelson Rongmthu Sangma proofrangko srongatani gimin, Rev. Brother Eligius Khain Don Bosco Pressni Manager ia kitapko chapa kaaniko nirokani gimin. Banga ik onpagiparangni binangni chasongni ia "A'chik aro A'chik A'song" kitap dao donga. Ia kitap A'chik aro A'chik A'songni gimin uianiko bariatchina sea aro chapa kaaha.

**Fr. George Stadler, S.D.B.
Publisher.**

KATTA BICHONGRANG.

Katta Bichongrang

Jak

(i)	Preface	...	...	..	...	<i>i</i>
(ii)	Aganchengani	...	...	...	...	<i>ii</i>
(iii)	Uiatchengani	...	...	..	...	<i>iii</i>
(iv)	Anga Mitela	...	...	...	...	<i>v</i>
(v)	Publisher's Note ..	...	...	...	...	<i>viii</i>

1.	A'chik A'songni Jatrang.	...	...	...	...	1
2.	Garó Hillsko British Sasonona Chapatani...					15
3.	Garó Hills-o British Sorkarini Sason ka'ani Bimang.					42
4.	A'chik A'songo Baptist Mission-ni Ong'bachengani.					67
5.	Garó Hills-o Roman Catholic Mission-ni Dal'roroani.					71
6.	Gipin Mission-rang.	...	...	...	...	76
7.	Garó Hills-o Lekka-porani A'bachengani, Mongsongbate Turao.					
	Bak I Skul Aro Gipin Gipin Skie Ra'anirang.					79
	Bak II Tura Sorkari College.	...	...	...	...	96
8.	A'chikku'o Songbad Seanirangni Ongbaaniko Serikani.					100
9.	Segimin A'chik Ku'sikni Gamchata (Bilsi Ritchasao Uni Dal'roroani.)					
	Bak I	...	...	...	...	105
	Bak II	...	...	...	...	134
10.	A'chik Sasonni Bewalrang.	...	...	...	...	139
11.	Britishni Sasonni Salrango Garó Hills-o An'tangtangni Sason ka'ani.	...	...	...	...	151
12.	Jakgitel Man'antal Garó Hills-ko Sasonka'ani Bewal.					158

A·CHIK A·SONGNI JATRANG.

A'chik a'songara Indiani Republicni Meghalaya ~~Stateni~~ Saliramchipako donggipa district ge'sa ong'a aro uni gipa 8163.7 square kilometer mang ong'a. Ia a'songko bang'bate songdonggipa Garo jatni bimungchi Garo-Hills ine minga. Iamang Tibeto Burman dolni me'chikchiko ra'gipa dol, ia a brirangona dingtang dingtang biaprang gita napbagiparang ong'a, mongsongbate salgro salaram aro salgro saliram gita naphagiparang ong'a Uamangni Tibetoni Garo-Hillsna re baani gimin mamung serikani dongja. Uamang Garo-Hillona jegitaba ia a'brirangona napbaoba ia A chikrangan ia biapko an'tangtangna ra chenggipa ong'a ine uina man'a.

A'chikrang ia a'bri aro a'palrango pipangon uamangni dolko indake mingbaaha, jekai, A'werang, Atongrang, Am'bengrang, Chisakrang, Rugarang, Chibokrang, Me'gamrang, Dualmatchirang aro Gara Gan'chingrang. Ia sualgimin dolrangni gisepo uamangni dakbewalrango dingtanggrikani dongja gitan ong'aia, indiba uamangni dingtanggrikania biapni aro jolni krisan ong'bat-aia. A werang Goalpara-Garo-Hillsni gisepgriko dongbata aro uamangan skanggipa Americani Baptist Missionaryrang baksa uigrikchenggipa ong'e A'werangni kusikan segipa A chikku ong'baaha. Gara-Ganching Garo-Hillsni salgipengbatao songdonggiparang ong'e British sason ka'giparang baksa grongchenggiparang ong'achim. Indiba uamang adita bilsirangna kingking silrorona man'jaha, maina ia salgipengni a'brirangko Britishni sasonni ning'ona bon'chotesa chanchapatna man'achim. Me'gamrang jerangkong Lyngamrang ineba minga uamangko Garo-Hills aro Khasi Hillsni gisepo nikna man'a aro uamanga Khasini bewalrangko uamangni janggi tangani bewalrango ra'chapa. Am'bengranga a'brirangni jatchijolo d o n g a aro bang'gija bilsirangna skang da'ororoni skia man'aoni chel'e dongkuaha. Ian Dr. D. N. Mazumdar ni seanto gita sualani ong'a.

Indiba Major Playfair uni seanio a'palbate ia sualaniko A'chikrangni gimin mesoka gnang jekai, A'chikrangko a brio aro a'palo donggiparang dake suala gnang. A'brio donggiparangko A'chikrangoniko ua ka'mao segiparangko janapaha, jekai, A'kawerang ba A'werang, Chisakrang, Dualrang, Matchirang, Matabengrang ba Matjanchirang, Kotchurang ba Kotchu A'werang, Atia Garo-rang, A'bengrang, Chibokrang, Rugarang ba Gararang ba Gan'chingrang.

aro Atongrang bang'batgipa dolrang ong'achim, indiba ia dolrangni kimgrikanio uamangni chel'grikani aro dol ong'anirang ia jakgitel on'gani bilsirangni ja'mano sorokrangko bang'bate dak-anio aro badinggrikanio aro sason ka'ani bidingo uamang dolrang-ni chel'grikani bon'angaha East Pakistanni Mymensingh aro Dacca districtrango aro Assamni Goalpara aro Kamrup district-rango kosako mesokgipa dolrangko nikbatna man'a. larangna agreba da'ororo gital dolrangkoba nikna man'hataha. Jekai, Brakerang, Jariadongrang, Somonrang, Galnerang, Malongrang, Dameliacang aro Barighariarang Major Playfair ia dolrangko ku sikni bidingni dolrang ong'a ine mesokaha. Bon'kamgipa dolgni uamangni ku'sikrango Bengali aro Assamese ku'sikrangni bringimni ong'a ine janapa.

A'chikranga mamung gadang aro jat donggijagipa manderangni dol ong'a. Indiba Major Playfair iamango kamni kri dolrang gnanng gita mesokachim jekai, A'chikrang ia a brirangona sokbae songdongani ja'mano uamangoni bilakgipa sason ka'gipar-rang ong'katbaon, manderangko nokkolrang dakbaaha Indake ia bilakgipa sason ka'gipirang uni raiotrangna dingtang dingtang kamrangko on'aha. jekon uamangoni deritchu su ritchurang antangtingni kamtangtang gita songdonggiparang ong'baaha aro bon'chotao jat gimikko dingtang dol ong'atbaaha Jekai, A'bengrang kilko kolimgiparang ong'baaha. Gara dol wakkong-ko sol'giparang, Ketchurang natok rim'iparang aro Chisak dol me'arangko dengiparang ong'baaha. Ian kamni kri sualgimin dolrang indake jat maniani pal ong'baskaaha.

Da'ororo jatrangni ba dolrangni nangrimgrikani chinba doneja A'bachengao kantangrango nanibate kamko ka'na nam-batgipa dingtang dingtang biptango dongbachengaha. British-rangni sison ka'na a'bachengantalba me'dik sam'dik dakgipa dolko bang'gijasan ukalachim. Kamrangko tangkana ka'aniranga Britishni sason ka'na a'bachengantisa a'bachengbaaha. Dingtang-mancha changanrang dongjachim aro indake bosturangko changatanirang bariatanirangna dingtangmancha jottton ka'ani kamrang dongjachim. Da'ororona kingkingba A'chik silko, arte gitchiko ba gipin bosturangko dakgiparangko jentensa nikna man'aipiti, me'dik sam'dik dakgiparang bang'gijasan dongaipiti, badingua changgipakoba nikna teng'kua aro palna do'o, wak, indakgipa jilgiparangko name jakkalna gisik nangkuja. Ba'ra dokanirang mangmangkosa ia a'brirango jakkalpa'baengpitioba, gadang grianiko ra'engpiti, indiba da'ororo man'e cha'anio aro jatni nangtime janggi tanganio ia gadanggrianiko gimaatani bilrang nap-

baengaha jekai, a'kingni kosako jinmani nokgipa ong'ani obosta namkalgipa nokdangnisa ong'baskaengaha, aro ra'bitna man'gipa gamrangniba indaken apsan.

A'chikrangko indake sualan baksaba uamangko indakeba sualan gnan, jekai, Marak, Sangma aro Momin. Ia bon kamgipa dolara ja'manosa ong kattaaha aro kimbrinaonisa ong kata ine chanchichipa lan Garo-Hills, Kamrup aro Gosipara district ge'gitamni gisepo donggipa A'werangoni ge'gipin jat baksa kimgrikaonisa ong katbachengaha ine chanchia. Indiba gipin dolgnide a'brijolo ba a'pal joloba ong'bo mamung ku'siko aro dakbewalo ong'gija pilak biapon brine donga. Unbaksaba dolko janapou, Mominkode pilak A'chikni katta agananirangoba janapa dongja. Indiba jamang bringipa kimgrikaonisa ong'baaha ine ba nama sakkikode man'skaja Bang'gija bilsirangna skang'an Shira, Areng aro Ebang dolrangba Marak ba Sangma gitan ong'katbaaha. Uamang Dalbot aro Nongbak Sangmaoni ong'kattaigipa aro Cheranoni ong katbagiparang ong'achim. Indakeba Shira aro Areng ia chonbatgipa dolrang maikai Momin dol baksa nangrimachim indaken Momin, Shira, Areng aro Ebangba Sangma dolni chonchonkalgipa dolrang ine Prot. M. N. Goswami aro D. N. Mazumdar janapaha Indake ia dal gipa doloni chonchonkalgipa dolrang ong'katroroenga ine uia.

Indake ia dal'gipa dolni ning'o bang'bea chonchonbatgipa dolrangba gnanpiti. Major Playfair ia dal'gipa dolko katchi aro chonchongipa dolrangko ma'chong ine dingtange mesokaha Katchini orto namgijagipi memang mikkangchina agansogipa ine A'chik ku'siko ong'a, indiba A'chikni chatchi chanani ong'ja. Major Playfairni sea gita ua kattara katchi ong'na nangjachim, indiba kattade Chatchisa ong'na nangachim ine ua chanchia. Chatchi, Katchi ong'gija uara mandeni apsan nangrimaniko inksonga aro indake aichini ba dakrimao nangrimani ong'naba donga. Mitani jorango chatchini ortoara maha-ri gita ong'a jekai, ma'a ong'ano nangrimani. Chatchiko A'chikrangni dal batgipa dolna jakkalode una dingtangmancha ortoko on'a kragenchim, ong'jaode jajaani donga. Ma chongni orto adita manderang jerangan ma'a saksaoni ong'bachim. Ma-ni' orto ma'gipa aro "Chong-ni" orto dol aro chongui orto d'ndimaniba ong'a. Aroba chong kattara bichongoni ong kata jeni ortoara (Kattani ba) maibani a'bachenggipaoni ong'kata. Unigimin uan ma'a saksaoni ong'katbagipa ine mesokani ong'a. Major Playfair, Marak, Sangma aro Momin chatchirangoni 127 ma'chongrangko janapaha. Shri N. K. Banerjee uarangua bateba

bang'batako man'rikkuachim (1967) aro Shri Enothsing Singma 1969 bilsio 185 ma'chongrangko chimongaha. Ia ma'chongrangko nama aro krakra kimgrikaniona jakkala. Districtni A'chikni jol-rangko aro uano chel'grike donggipa song ba gitimrangko name rongtale sualaha (1928-1929). Ua song ba gittimrangoni damprakon ma'chongsa nokgipa ong'a. Apsan ma'chongni mandarang ambi gittham saksaoni ong'bagipa ong'a ine chanchia. Iako man'rikania ma'gipaoni basegimin demechik ong'a. Gipta bi'sarangba ma'ani chatchikon ra'a, indiba uamang maharini gamko man'rikani bil dongja. Songui gita noknia A'kingni aro burungni gamrang nokmani bilo donga ba, Songni skotonggipa Nokmani segipa ba songni gitthambatgipa ma'chongni demechik ong'achim. Demechikrangni gisepo ma'a pani man'rikna gita basegipa ma'a paa slangode demechikrangoni chonbatgipa man'rikrongachim. Song damsani ba ma'chongni a'ani song gimikun nokgipa ong'a aro ukon A'king ine minga aro Nokmaun uko rakkitimgipa ong'a. Uni gimin Nokmako baseaniko dakanio mahari ba ma'chongni dakgni kam ong'a.

A'chikni pangkamgipa janggi tangani bidingo jik aro seni ma'chongrangni nangrimgrikaniko sandigrika. Ma'a paa saksani demechikrang je ma'chongonikoba segipa ra'bo an'tangtang gisile cha'na man'kujana kingking damsan cha dima. Nokkrom jean Nokmani segipa ong'a ba man'rikgipa demechikni chawari segipaan nokdangni chawari ong'a aro uko gritangrangoniko base ra'bata (Me'asani abitangni bi'sa).

Mahari ine jakkalon ma'chongko miksonga jean me'asani ba me'chikni sepanggrik ong'a aro indake mikkangchi jakkalanggen. Nokmani nogipani ba abitangni depantea nokmani gritang ong'a.

Bla ka'ania be'enni sikaniko bewal gita chu'sokatna ong'a aro uan jinmani ra'chakani ong'a aro uan A'kingni nokdang ge'sa ong'baa. Indiba uni mongsongbatgipa A'chikni man'rikani bidingo ong'bata. Ia bla ka'ania ma'chonggnini gisepo pangkamgipa kagrikani ong'a aro uan nokkromni pagipani mahari aro ma'gipani mahariba man'rikani aro ua a'kingko namatani aro nokdangko namatanina miksonga, aro nokdangara mahari ge'ghini nangrimgrikgimin nokdang ong'a.

Maharini miksonga minggni gnang. Ge'sa, ua ma'chongni ning'o nokdang ge'sa aro ge'gipin, nokdangni mande saksa ong'a. Skangni salrango miksonganla ma'chongo sepanggrik bak nanggipa

-dol aro ma'drang ine miksonga, chong'motan ma'a saksani me'asa aro me'chik aro ambitangni demechikrang ong'a. Chrara me'chikni me'asa ma'drangko miksonga. Ambi ge'sa nokdangni mongsonggipa nokdang ong'a aro ua nokdangoni ong'katgipa me'asarangan ua nokdangni chrarang, jekai, me'chikni mama-tang adatangrang.

Indiba akkalao noksani an'chlo mongsonggipa sepangbatgipa madrang aro bia ka'anio nangrimatgimin nokdangni dolko Mahari Ineba minga. Iarang nokmani nokdango ong'rongbata. Indake maharini tom'e melaanirango nokme'chikni ma'drang nanggipa me'asarang aro nokkromrang mongsongbatgiparang ong'a, aro indaken nokdangni ning'o atchigipa me'asako pangnaba melaarango geln man'ja. Indiba mongsonggipa me'asa aro nokkrom ma'chongso mongsongbatgipa me'chikoni dingtang. Ua me'chikni demechikrangni segiparang bang'a ma'chongrangoni re'bara.

Ia mongsongbatgipa me'asa indake ia nokbichongni nokkromoni dongpagipa ong'na nanga aro an'tangko ua nokbichongni gitan chanpana nanga. Nokbichongni segipa aro maharini pal gita ua pangnan mingni bilko melaarango ra'a. Indiba chrani aro nokkromni kakket ong'ani aro changanio chu'onganiko nikjaon ba ua budepa bilgri ong'ahaon, me'chikni mahari ua mandeko ra'galon ua me'asa ong'ode apsan ma'chongoni gipinko ua biapo sikjotna nanga. Indake maharia ma'chongrangoni bringimin ong'a. Mahariko mongsonggipa me'chikni ma'drangko changope uamangni nangrimgrikaniko miksonga. Nokme'chikni segipa nokko rakkie chalaigipa ong'e ua nokdangni kamrangko daka. Iano ua nokme'chikni chawari ua songo ba ma'drango dongpagipa ong'ode ua dolo nappana man'a.

Ia dol dakani aro maharini bil minggnion kam ka'anio dolsa ong'a aro ua nokme'chikni chrarang ong'paa. Ma'chonggnian ia nokdangko rakkianio dai ong'a aro me'chikni ma'chongni dal'batgipa dai ong'a. Indake nokdangko rakkina kam ka'ani ong'a.

A'kingko aro nokdangko ganggope chalaina jik se watgrikana agre ba stana agre, nokkrom aro nokmako basetaianio dolgnian apsan nanggiparang ong'a. A'chikni dakbewalo inamung saloba mala malko سوالani dongja. Indake bia ka'grikanio niotangni mahari dolgnian A'kingko rakkianio ia man'rikanibidingko namen gamchatnika aro gisik nange chu'sokata. Ia bia ka'anio nangrimgipa bil aro dakgnia jean ia dolgniko kadimaha

ukon A'kim ine A'chikkuo agana. Ia mongsonggipa dolgnion saksa siode ba nokko wate katode uni biapo mahari on'rikna nanga, aro uko segipani maharionikon an'chio sepangbatgipakon on'songrikna nanga. Ia on'rikani ba on'songan bewalan ua nokdangko gimaatgija tangatani chol ong'a aro ia ma'chongznini nangrimaniko gimaatgija rakkiangkamna miksonga aro A'kimko aro malamalko aro A'kingko bilding bildang ong'ataniko cham-pengna ong'a.

Indakeba Nokni me'asa jikgipako, nokko man'rikgipa demechiko aro chawariko dongle siangode randi tangkuenga dipet ua nokkromni bilko ra rikkugen aro uko chawari jik gita jakkalskagen aro jikchong'motoniko dingtangatna uko jik-mongma mingskara. Jikmonga ba Jikmamong katta ba skang-gipa jik ba mongsongbatgipa jik bang'bata bilko dakna nangwiko aro man'gniko man'a. Niotangni chawari baksa nangchapaania niotangko kimrikani bewal gita ong'a. Iako A'chik-rango dakrongachim. Mitam segiparang ian mandeni dakronggija A'chikrangni bewal ine agana aro ian bia ka ani bewal gita dakgija randi niotang chawari baksa jik se ong'grikani ong'a. Name niode ia bewal dongbebea ine nikna man'a, indiba randi jik se gita a'palo mesokoba uamang an'no chango nangrimchong-motgipade dongrongbreja gita nika. Bia ka'na draatani niam dongjaoba ba jechaknaba niam dongjaoba, indiba gisikni ong na amania agre re'rongja.

Minggipin, niotangko kimani gita aganramramgipa bewal ong'jaoba demechik desaronko kimani bewalba gnang. Ia minggnikon nangani donganio jakkalbata. Segipa uni jikgipako aro me'tra demechikko ba demechikrangko gale siangode segipa me'asani sepangbatgiparagoniko sandie ua randina mandeko on'songon ua mande ua randiko jikmongma aro ua randini demechik uni desaronko jikgite dake sakgnikon kima. Indiba man'rikgnigipa demechikko ua randi baksana on'chapjaode ua man'rikgipa ong'aniko ua randini simano galatna kensoanio ua me'a sa randi saksanko kimjanaba donga; ba basakoba ua nokdangko rakkiriknasigipako demechikranganiko basetaiani somoion ua dingtangataniko man'aba dong'a Randini demechikranganoni saksako on'chapgenchim ong'oba ua nok man'rikgnigipa ong'jaode nok man'rikanio uni jikmongmani simano sakgipinna maharini on'skaani a'selba ong'naba gnang.

A'chikni dakbewalo, saksani changa matanina bate pangnan jinmani ku'rang gamchatbata aro ukosa ra'bata. Ua gitan nokdangko ba A'kingko rakkiakoba namatao basegimin demechik

aro uni segipa ma'drang ba maharina rakkiassa ong'bata. Chon-
nikanina ba so'otanina jakbikpilskaani uan jinmani kam ong'bata.
Maharini badiaba mandeni kosako dai gamaniko dakabaode
uko mahari gamronga. Indiba ian ma'drangni ku'monge aro
ka'sagrike dakchakanisan ong'bataia, indiba nangani chong motde
ong'ja; indiba uko dakna District Councilni niamo on'jaha.
Nokdang ge'sako rakkina aro namatnaba mehariini dai onga.
Ia agrepile pangchakgrikani dakbewalkosan ong'aia, indiba man e
cha'anioba donga aro uan jinmana bang'bea namgniko ra'baoba
mandeni sakprak brange kam ka'ani gimikko nakatataniko komiata.

Da'ororoni a'gilsakni dintang ong'baenganioba dakbewalko
dintangatna ba nambatatna man'ja ine an ching aganna man'ja.
Britishrang re'bakujana kingking A'chikrang jakgitel jatsa onga-
chim Britishrangni Garo-Hillshni rikamrangko an'tangtangii
sasonni ning'ona ra baon jekon Garrowana minga jakkala, 1822
bilsintal ia A'chik dolko hanga a selrangchi dintangatako man'-
baaha Laskerrangko songachi Nokmani bilko namen komiataha;
mande skoko sikar ka'aniko policeni jakchi smjetaha Kajiako
on'aniko bang'abeesan ong'oba, aro skang intal uko uibajahaoba,
uko ri'gathaha. Sasonni bil gimikko chubate donani aro da'oro-
roni bichalni bilni ning'o pakwate bilsa 1947 dipet da'ororoni
jinnachi sasonko chalaiani bidingona ra'baaha Tangkarangko
bang'bate man'rorobaanio aro skang intal ra bakugijagipa nam-
roroatanirangko aro changanirang o jakkale, a'brini aing'tubatgipa
biaprango donggipa A'chikrangkoba dintangatbana aro A'kingni
nokgipa ong'rime janggi tanganiko aro a ba o'e janggi tangani
cholko dakanikoba dintangatna aro nambate mi misirangko
ong'katatna Development Blockrangko dake sakprakprakni kreng-
bate kamko ka'aniko bariatna kamrangko kana a bachengaha.
Skangni dakbewalrangko dingtange nambatate aro ma'achipakko
chanamikoson donaie dakna jotton ka'aha.

Bimungchi mesokani kri Garo-Hills Districto A'chikrangsan
songdongaigiparang ong'ja. Indiba Hindu pil'atgimin gipin jatrang,
jekai Koch, Rabha, Hajong, Dalu, Nepali, aro Bengalarang, aro
Burmaoni re bagipa Manjatrangba ia Districto songdonga. Koch-
rangko saliram aro salgipeng saliram a'palni Mauzarango nik-
rongbata aro Goalpara aro Mymensing Districtrangni arijolo
nika. Garo-Hillshni Kochrang Songdu a kawejolo donggipa Koch-
rangoni dintanggrika. Songdu a'kawejolo uamangko Kalita ba
Keotrangna bate onbata ine chanja. Indiba Garo-Hillshni Koch-
rang Sanskrit ong'atgimin ong'a gita nika. U a m a n g gipin
biaprango donggipa Aritak gipin Kochrangoni bang'en dintang

Ine Colonel Dalton hebera'a. Bengalni gimin tale seanio ua Pani Kochrangko janapaha aro uamanga Bodo doloni ong'boa aro Rabharang baksa brine janggi tanga ine janapa. Bilsi 1807-1814-o segipa Francis Hamilton an'tangba Kochunasindya jatni gimin janapa aro uamang Mechparachipak an'pae aro Garo Hillsni salgipeng salgro saliramchipak Kalumalupara jolo songdonga. Garo Hillsni salgipeng saliramoba Kochrang songdonga ine uni janapani gnanng.

Dr. Griersonni serikanio gita uni Kochrangko janapanio doldok duke suala jekai, Harigaiya, Satpariya, Dasgriya Chapra, Wanang aro Tintekiya. Indiba Dr. D. N. Mazumdar (Junior) dol bongakosan janapaia, jekai, Wanang, Songha ba Harigaiya, Satbari, Chapra aro Tintekiya. Una agreba ui indake sea jekai, uamang dolrang duke dingtangmancha dongja. Uamang brin bawe gipinrang baksaba dong'aia. Indiba uamangni bangbata donggipa biaprangba donga, jekai, Harigaiyarang Harigaono, Wanangrang Pyaradanga songo donga. Banai Margan aro Halma Kochrangba Garo-Hillo donggiparangan ong'a ine chanchichipani gnanng. Dasagaiya, Chapra aro Margan dolrang apsan dolni bimung dingtang mingjegiparangsang ong'aia. Dal'kalgipa dolrang dingtang dingtang ma'chongrang gnanng indiba Satbari ba Satpariya ba Panikoch aro Harigaiya dolrangni apsan chanchiaorin ong'a. Dal'kalgiparang dolantian jattangtangonikoson kimgrikgiparang ong'a. Indiba chonkalgipa chatchirang ma'kring dingtangoniko kimgrika aro ma'achiko chatchi de'giparang ong'a aro ia bewalko Koch ku'siko "Nikini" ine jakkala. Mazumdarni sandie niako serikanio indakgipako ge' 64 mang seaha. Iako nion chonkalgipa aro dal'kalgiparangba ma'iba kimgrikani bewal gnanng. Apsan dolni minggni nikanirangoni Sarijuku nangrimani dongode kimgrikaniko dakrongbreja. "A" Nikilolo aro "B" Nikinini gisepo kimgrikanichi nangrimgrikani dongode, ja'mangipa skanggipao maharitango ra'gata aro indake uamangni gisepo kimgrikani dongangjaha. Ma'ani Nikinonikoson depante demechikrangni gisepo kimgrikanio gelala, Demechiktangko pagipani Nikini baksaba kimgrikaniko champengja. Saoba saksanko kimgija gipin doloniko kimode ua me'a ong'bo Gaonsua minggipa daiko gamna nanga. Uko gamani miksongara uako an'tangni Nikinona rimnapna ong'a.

A'ako man'rikeni bidingoba A'chikrang gitan uamangniba ong'achim, indiba a'brirangoni a'kawona rikgalatako man'aha-osa dingtangna a'bachengaha. Dussani A'chikni a'arangba Raja Mohendra Narayanni chasongode uamangain ong'achim.

Kochrang Pyaradangao donggipa Wanang dol gitan uamangni mala malrangko demechikrangni gisepo sualachim.

Panikochrang me'chik sion uamangni malko me'chikrangnan donangani bewal ong'a ine Daltonni serikanio donga. De'mechikrangko sing'grikchengesa uamangni namnika gita de'mechikrangni bia ka aniko dakon notdangni malrangko suale on'ronga. Mitam biuprango ma'a paarang pilak dedrangnan malko suale on'a. Bang'a Kochrangni nokdangrango ma'a pea, binung mugkugijagipa bisarang, bia ka gimin depante ba bia kigiran demechik, ba dol gitan ch ng'motan bia ka gimin depante demechikrang uamangni dedrang baksa dongrima. Nokdang gesa mala malrang dumsasan ong'a aro a a aro gipin malrang o apan rakkidimaa. Indiba da'ororode notdangni namchik (boan) chawarini hate nokdang rikrangbato Kochni songrango measarango ongchake uamangni ba k'aman nokdangrangko rikbato. Uamang apal game chabata, indiba a ba o'e chawar-koba dakdapa jekal Wanang aro Indibyrang dalronga. Garo Hillsni Zamindari a'kingo donggiparang British sasonna skang salango uamang patha dake on'ani bewal gita a'ko man'a aro indake sakpran nokgipa ong'a aro m'ko jakkala. Indake uamango nokgipa ongdimani chu'sokgipa ongja indake nokgipa ongdimani bewalko dingtangatna dakchaka. Garo Hillsongdonggipa dol me'chikko chatchi de'ani da'ororo pa'gipachiko chatchi de'aniko a bachengengaha.

1961 bilisni mande chanani Census gita Koch kusikko agangipa Garo-Hillsni ua Koch kusikko jakkalja ine jechakgiparangko changale ginik 4,560 gnang (indiba ua jechakgiparangba Kochrangni ong'a) Mijoi Playfairni serikani gita Harigaiya, Satpariya, Dasgaiya, Chapra aro Wanang dolrang chu'gimik ong'nasipile kusiktangtangko gualrangpilaha aro uamang Bengali kusikna agre mamung gipakode uipilaha ine ua dolrangoni agana. Tutekiya Kochrang uamangde Koch kusikkon aganengpiti. Indiba Dr. Mazumidurni serikani gita dolantian antangtangni kusikkon jakkalengpiti. Indiba Satbari aro Chapra dolgni Assamese kusikchi Jharua kusikko jakkala. Indiba ia Kochni kusikrango sepangbeen nangrimani gnang aro dolsa dolgipinni aganako uigrikna man'a. Indiba bang'gija kusikrang-kosan uigrikja.

Uamang Jharua kusikchi agane antangtangko uatgrika aro ia dingtangmancha Garo-Hillsni a'paljolo donggiparango ong'bata aro uan Mymensingh, Rangpur aro Goalpara agangipa

ku'sikrangni bringimin ong'a aro Hajong, Koch aro Rabha ku'sikrangni bringimin ong'a. Ia Jharua ku'sikan ia jolni jakkalgrimgipa ku'sik ong'a.

Rabha jatba Garo Hillsong donggipa bang'gijagipa dol ong'a. Uamangko Garo-Hillsni a'paljolo aro a'bri ja'parango nikbatronga. Daltonni agana gita Rabha aro Hajong jatgnian Kachari jatni cheksirang ong'a aro A'chikrang baksa nangchapa. Uamangko dolgni dake suala jekai, Rongdaniya aro Pati Rabharang. Skanggipa an tangtangni jatni bewalko rakkibatgiparang ong'a. Indiba ja'mangiparang Bengalini bang'a dakbewalrangko ra'gataha. Hodgson indake agana je, Rabharanga dal'gipa Mech jatni cheksisan ong'aia. Sakgipin ruutgijani somoio 1966 bilsio indake sandie nikaha je, ia Rabharangko mongsong dolgittam dake sualaha jekai, Pati, Rongdan aro Mutari aro chonchonbate dol dake sualtaia jekai, Bitila ba Biti, Dahuri, Tintekiya, Songa ba Koch Rabha aro Hana-Rabha.

Aganrikrikbani gita uamangni jat sualan a bachengara uamangni pagitchamrangni dongram Girirajani Songor. A'kawe Athiabariona gadoe gakatchengbaaroni ong'baaha ine agana. Iano na uamang Garo-Hillsni bang'a biaprangona rikbrangatako man'e, skang Jinjiram chibimani rikamjoljol, unikoa ning'tubatgipa a'brini biaprangona Dadan' minggipa dilgipa jean Mahabharatani mingsinggipa Bana' rajani deritchu ong'e, Mandalang minggipa bang'gipa me'chikrangko rimbite re'dilbaon uamangni bobilrang uamangni Garo-Hillsong re'mikkangako pengpangna jotton kaachim. Pilak bilakgipa me'asarangko Dadan baksa donbaraha. Ja'mano ua dolrangoni dolprakan buchuma dilgiparangni bimungchi mingaha. Mingipin golpoo indake agana je, Dadan uamangni olak'kigipa mite Khoksi-Bapsikho minggipako olakkina tarimittingo, Rabharangni dintang dintang dolrangko dintang dintang kamrangni sualaha aro uamangko rong'srekrangko kolamchimongchina tikataha aro Rongdan Rabharang (Rong-rong'srek, danchimonga) gipin Patra ba Pari dolko te'rik bijak esalrangko cha'aniko on'chakna, gittamgipa dol Maitari dolko me bijak song'na aro mitena on'ani cha'anirangko tarina (Maisong'gimin mi, taria-sachia). Iano Rabha jatko dol dake sualaniko mesoka, indiba iarangko jat maniaoni ong'kata ine aganna man'ja.

Dal'dalkalgipa dolrang A'chikrangni ma'chong chana gitan ong'enga, jekai, Barchang, Churchang, Doenang, Fenang, Tengtong, Majar, Mejangga, Tara, Hato, Bantho, Sinduk, Rongkha, Jur, Rongdu

Cheran aro gipinrang. Iarangko Barai ine minga aro iaranga ma'-chongrang gita ong'a. Rabharangni Barai ma'gipaoni ong'katbagiparang ong'a ine an'tangtangko uiata. Barai baraigrik kimgrik-aniko raken champenga aro manigijagiparangko jatoliko alok gala.

Skangni salrango a'arangko nokgipa ong'dimani bewalko jakkalachim aro uarangko sandiode chinrangko 20 ritcha bilsirangni salrangona Mr. J. D. Walkerni seanirango nikna man'engpiti aro a'ani gorangko bichal ka mitingrango indake dakarangko nikronga. Iarangko A'chikni Nokmarangchi a'khangrangko tik ka'e on'ani salrango nikronga. Kalumalupara Parganani Bathegri aro Gangepakthap dolni Rabharang ia bewalko 1928-29 bilsiona kingking rakkina man'kuaha.

Rabharango man'rikani aro nokgipa ong'anirang ma'achiko aro paachiko chatchi chananio brina. A'arangko man'rikaniko depanterangna uamangni jik dedrangko ma'a paani nokona rimnapbaon, depante sakpraknan suale on'a. An'tangni biltangchi man'gipa malrangko Jorai ine minga. Rongdan Rabharango ma-gipani malrangko demechik man'rikbaa ba demechikrangni gisepo suale on'a. Namchiktangrang Joraioniko mamungkoba man'rikpaja. Nokdangni Padotni malrangko uni simano uni bakdrang uni jonggiparang ba uui jonggipa adatangrangni depanterang man'rikskaa.

Rongdania Rabharang gipin dolrangna bate chubatgiparang ong'a ine an'tangtangko bebera'a. Uamangni aro Pati Rabha aro Maitari Rabharangni gisepo Rabharang chonnigrika. Randi kimtaianikoba beng'a dongja. Adatangni randiko jongsari dai on'e kimrikna man'a. Indiba jonggipani jik randiko adatang kimrikna man'ja. Mamatangni demechikko gritang kimnara jatni namgipa bewal ong'a.

Garo-Hillso donggiparangoni bang'gijagipa dol Hajongrang ong'a. Uamang 22,000 donga aro uamangko doldok dake suala jekai, Harang paria, Bhajalu paria, Manik paria, Tepor paria, Satadol paria, aro Manji paria. Iamango kimgrikani aro gipin kamrangoba mamung champengani dongja. Agangopao, uamang hal wee game ge'e aro toromko ja'rikao Bengalini Baisnab aro Saktarang gita ong'a. Garo-Hillso donggiparang Jharua aro My-mensing District arijolo donggiparang Bengali ku'sikko jakkala.

Garo-Hills Districto donggipa Rabha, Koch aro A'chikrang, ku'siko aro dakbewalrangoba apsan ong'anga. Uamang pilakan ge'sa dalgipa Indo-Mongolian jatoni ong'katbagiparang ong'a. Hajongrangba ia apsan dolonian ong'katbaa, indiba ua-

mangni niksenggipa namroroani Mymensing Districto game sue cha'anio ong'bata aro Bengalirangni skia man'aniko ra'gata. Iandake uamang Garo Hillso donggipa uamangni jongada Rabharang, A'chikrang aro Kochrangoni dingtang. Major Playfairni janapanio g'tade Rabha aro Kochni kusikrangara Atong aro Ruga kusikrang gita meliango. Ia dolgnian Garo-Hillso song'longgipa ong'a, aro uamangni kusikranga sepangbeen apsan ong'grika. Indiba gipin dolrangoni bang'en dingtanga. Major Playfair adita apsan ong'gipa kattarangko tosusana gita see mesoka gnang Ia ki tapko segipani 1966 bolsio sandiani gita Kachari (Bodo), A'chik, Wanang aro Tintekiya Koch aro Rabharangoni kusikranga bangen apsangipa kattarang gnang. Ia pilak dolrangni brangbaani katta ag'nrikrikaniko niode apsankon agana.

Rabha aro Kochrangni jongani bewatrang apsan ong'a aro da'ororoni chasongo uamangni nokgipa ong'gipa ong'ani I jingo Mahari gimikni apsan nokgipa ong'gipa dakhew I A'chikrangni dakhewalko gitan apsan ong'a ine dabia. Ia pilak dol'alkalgipa dolrangni ma'ani chatchiko ra'ani dongbata. Marhangkoba Nektini aro Baraiko uamangni pilatoni nikna man'ni. A'chikrangoni Atong dolko, A'chikrangba Kochurang ong'gipa ine behera'a. Rabha aro Kochrangni Tintekiyarang aro Wanangrang gnang. Iamang dolgnian jinmani nokgipa ong'gipa a'kingrang Kalumalupara Parganao dongachim ine dabia.

Ia chel'gna galchippara a'brini ning'o A'chikrang biakbatgipa aro hang'batgipa dol ong'e me'chikchiko chatchi chanani dakhewalko rikina man'on, a Kochrang, Rabharang aro Hajongrang a'palo donggipa Rabharang Hajongrang aro Kochrang, jerang a'palo donge hal wee game sue cha'giparang aro biapko inan kametparang ong'e janggi tanggiparangni dingtangate dongna nangan uamang Mymensingh, aro Goalpara Districtrangni donggiparangni bewalrangchil ma'ekako man'e, uamang Baisorb, Sakta ba Sutha dolrangni dak'ingiparang salaram Bengal aro silram Assamni Hinduran ni ning'o ong'angskaha. Banga Pati Rabharangan antantango araniarang aro Rajbongsho g Hindu Brahmanachhi pilatkaaha aro Hindurangni janggi tangani bewalko antangtangna ra'gatskaaha.

Indaken Kochrangba, Tintekiyarang aro Wanang dolgai giticham dakhewalrangko watgalna nang'batgipa dolchini ong'a. Hindurangni dakhewalko ja'rikachi antangtangni jinma nangrime janggi tangao antangtangni biapko tang'doatna jot-ton ka'aha. Mymensing aro Rangpurni Brahminrang uamangko Hinduni gadangni janggi tangaona ra'bena dakohakachim.

Ruutaontal, a'songko bak dakna skang, ia Hindu pilgimin jatrang Bengali ku'sikko gnigipa ku'sik gita aro seani ku'sik dake ra'gatachim, maina Bengali ku'sikchi skigipa skulrang gnaang aro uamangni dongram biaprangni sepangjolo uamang bading chiwalaniko aro dolni janggi tanganiko Mymensing, Rangpur aro Goalpara Districtranggo donggipa apsan jatrang baksa dilan chim. A'songko bak dakbaontitisa uamang Assamese ku'siko ra'gatskana gisik nangbaha; maina jakgitel ongani jamano Assamese n molosongbitgipa ong'buskaaha aro larangko Assamese kusikchi skigipa skulrangni bang'batrorochi indake ong'atachim. Ch'pra aro gipin Kochi dolrangbi ku'sik-tangko P'ri Rabharang gita gualpilsrange Jharuako Hajongrang gita jakkalitbaaha. Da'ororo pilakan aganbagimin gita joton ka'enga.

Serokrangni namib troroani aro pilak uiatgrikani namro-rasio aro Development Blockrangranggo tarisogimin kamrangko chu solatani, larang pilakan ia jatrangni dol dake dongaoniko nipra tua dakchakachim.

Sakrakni nokgipa ong'ani gisik da'o jaman salranggo pan'kaungina ong'baaha. Ia jamani janggi tanganiko aro gamo janggi tangan diat'ang ong'ani lidingoni bitetia Kochrangni aro mitam Rabharaneni janggi tangan naphaskaaha. A'chirang an tangtangni gitcham dal'bewalrangko rakkin man'kuu; maina uamang a'briarangni niug'o dongnua gita dake dingtangmancha dongna chol ong'achim, aroba indakgipa dongnua gita dakgipa obostao Kristian Mission uaman'ni dakbewalko betina gisik-nangna chol ong'uingjaha. Aganbigimin gita Hajong dol an-tangtangni dirpangmancha Bodo doloni ong'baaniko Mymensingh a'rawerango oimaate Hajong-Bengali ong'buskaaha aro Garo-Hillsni a'palo sondonggipa chonbatkalgipa dolira dal'kalipa dolni bewalrangni jolna amjajok. Laranga a'songko bak karani somolona king'ing ong'baengachim. A'songko bak dakani jamanosa Mymensing District uamangna chipchangitpa a'song ong'skaaha.

Ia dal'kalgipa dolbriangna agreba chonkalgiparang iekai, Dalu, Banai, Dimasa, Kachari, Mann aro gipirangba dongeng-piti. Uamangni pilakan districtni a'pal Mouzarango songdonga aro a'briini Mauzarangko A'chikrangna donangksaa. A'chikrang gita ong'gija uamang chichi game hal wee gamaniko jakkalgiparang ong'a aro uamangni janggi tangan game cha'aon pang-chakbata aro bang'gijasan a'briarangni gisepo apsangipa chibi-mani rikamrangko game cha'giparang gnaang. A'chikrang a'bri-

ko a'ba o'e game cha'sosa pangchakbata. Garo-Hills ku'sik gipinko agangiparang jekai Bengaliarang, Marwarirang, Hindustanirang aro Nepalirangoniba dongkamgiparang gnang. Iarangoni Bengaliarang gnigipa A'chikrangna agre dal'batgipa dol ong'a, aro uamang Phulbari, Rajabala, Bhaitbari, Mohendragunj jolirango aro uarangni sambao donggipa antidamrango dongbata. Ia manderanga a'bachengo Rangpur, Mymensingh aro Goalpara districtrangoni re'bagiparang ong'achim aro janggi tanganl cholrangko am'jojoe re'bagiparang ong'e, Garo-Hills districto songdongkameaha. 1961 bilsio Censusi chananlo 21,256 Bengaliarang district gimiko dongachim. Iako sandie nion, bang'batan Muslim dolni ong'a ine nika aro a'pal jolo donggiparang ong'a. Bengaliarangoni Hindurang bang'batan sorkarini kamo aro badingani kamo ongbatachim. Muslimrang a'pal gamna namgipa duulgipa biaprangko ra'achim. Uamang ruutglasan a'pal jolona Zamindarrangni diditako man'e re'bagiparang ong'achim aro Britishni napbachengmiting salrango ong'bataha. Turao songdonggiparangoni bang'batan Shylhet aro Mymensingh districtrangoni ong'bata, indiba bang'gija Noakali aro Rangpur districtrangoniba ong'achim. British Sorkarini rikgimin baburang aro clerkrang aro bang'gija badinggiparang jerangan Turao nanganirangko ra'bae on'giparang Bengali songdonggiparang ong'batachim.

Nepalirangara ning'tugipa a'briarangni gisepo dongbatachim aro matchu aro matma bathanrangko rakkigiparang aro dudko palgiparang ong'achim. Indiba Tura Towno donggiparang jerangan songdongkamgiparang ong'achim uamangara sipaini kamrangko ka'giparangoni ong'bata. Hindiko agangipa manderangara katroroe Nepalirang gita janggi tanggiparang ong'achim aro contractni kamrangko ka'e cha'giparang ong'batachim. Uamangara Bihar aro Nepaloni re'bagiparang ong'a. Bang'gija dongkamchong'motgiparangna agre uamangni bang'batan Hindiko agangiparang kulirang ba salanti kamko ka'e ba nok ba sorokrango kam ka'giparang ong'bata.

Districtni Headquarter Tura rokomanti jatrangni donggipa Town ong'a, jekai A'chikrang, Bengaliarang aro Nepalirang Turao aro district gimikon dongkamgiparang ong'a. Pilak jat ba dolrangan tom'tom songdonggiparang ong'a, aro nangrime donga, aro dakchakgrike nama usgrikanio donggiparang ong'a.

GARO HILLSKO BRITISH SASONGNA CHAPATANI

Mikmalgijagipa aro namatna man'gijagipa a'brini jatko an'chi ong'ata gri ame Garo Hills District-ko chapatania da'ode gisik nangatgipa aganani ong'skapilahe. A'chikrangni re'baani, songdong-achachengani aro uamangni la a'brirango sason ka'ani ma'mung serika dongjae, A'chik Katta-Agana, A'chik Git ba ring'anirang ba aganrikrikbaanirango on'tiprak man'sna agre, ulgijao gimaaha. Aganrikrikbaanloba banaidapdapenirang dongaha. Mughalrangni sason ka'miting someonisan A'chikrangko Bengal aro Assamni bang'a bakrango bil gnanggiparang ine nikchengaha. Iarango s ngdong-achaanirango name niode, feudal ba democraticba ong'gija dake A'chik dal'giparangni (jerangan kajina on'a) songdongdilanisan gita nika; jerangoni bang'batan Hindu pil'atgimin ong'achim aro jerangan a'briska ba giplarang baksa kimrik-donggrike Kamrupni rajarang aro Ahom rajarangni bilko bilgrik dakaona ra'bagiparang ong'achim. Indiba ning'tugipa a'brirangode u a m a n g darangni ning'oba ong'gija jakgitele sason ka'giparang ong'achim. Ia districtko a'bri aro a'kawe dake bak dakna namen man'a.

Britishrangni re'hana skangmangmang la ning'tugipa a bri-rango aro napna man'gijagipa burungrango jakgitelgipa A'chik-rang a'kingtangtango songdongachim. A'kaweko an'pachakgipa a'brirango songdonggipa A'chik dilgiparang Bengali Zamindar-rangna kajinako on'achim. Jakgitelgipa dilelpa A'chik sakprak-an (ramram-le Nokma) a'kingtango an'tango pangchake ma'chongni manderangko sason ka'a aro ia kamo noking-prakoni skotonggiparangni (panchayat gita) dakchakako man'a. Uni dilani aro bil on'chimonggipa gita ong'ata; maina uni mandereng uko manion ba una chakon uamangko (dilgiparangko) an'taangtangni donchimonggimin bil ba adita bilrangni chin gitasa ra'a. Una agreba uamangko ma'chongni torom manianirangoba dilgipa kamal gita chana. A'kingko damsan jakkalanto aro uni nokgipa ong'aniko rakkitingipa gitaba uamangko chana. Dingtang dingtang a'kingrang aro ma'chongrangni gisepo gisegrikanirang aro dinggrikanirang gnang. Mende so'ota, tileka ba chonnikaranga jakbilpilianian ma'chongni dai aro uamangni ma'chongko ina'eke nikaengatgipa man'rikgimin gun ong'a. Sko sotaniranga ka'dongako mesokani kam ine chane bang'an uko dakranga aro badita bang'e an'tangni sotgimin sko bikrokrangko chimongna man'a inditan uni gamchataniba bat-

roroa. Indake mandeni dingtang dingtang gamchatani gadang sko bikrokko an'tango bang'e chimongna man'aosan pangchak-batala.

Ning turea a'briango A'chikrang pangnan jakgitele an'tangtangni a'kin rango sason ka'giparang onga ine Mr. R. M. Nath-de-behera'a. Uamangni sason ka'ani bewal uamangni feudal system gita'ng'u. An'pachakgipa a'briango nokmarangko Bunniah ba Raja ine mingska. Je kaman man'rikrikgipa kama ongoba man'rikamio jinnani nanmikpianko nangi. A'kingoni gitchambatgipa nokoni indakgipa kama kang na dongode unan skanggipa chello on chengna. Mr. Nathni janani gita indak gipa rajarang a'bri jol gimbika man'gepe sak n'gnang aro namangoni saksu Maud Maharioti onga ine beberapa donga jekal a'kingtanoniko Padmanav. (Kopily A'kaweo donggipa Kameswar A'kiagni katjojogipa raj) chosogoni hij ngchi jolo a'rikga'atani gita'nik. Rikpaleko mene ua saliramchi pa' Garo-Myensingni arora katange Susung rajarang chonggipa a'zingko dalenhe, indiba ua namano uko a'chahin salasana palaha. 1849 biliso Carsten Reynoldson reporto raja saksani gimni janapatani gniav Jean Blasinda raja ong'achim. As-sondar raja Biorika raja roma o donggipa Bagumara songni mail dok cheltas aro Rajabiloni sepon'o donggipa biap dam-sao (jean a'briangni saliramchi a'tin japa joljol donga) sason ka'achim. Mughalrangni A'chik a'songko ra'na skang ruuta someonin ua raja silroroe man'e cha'gipa aro bilakgipa ong'aha aro A'chikran ko sinjere rakkiachim

Francis Hamilton (1807-1814) A'chik bang'batgipa songdong a'charam biaprangni gimni aditin janapa, je jolrangoni A'chik dilgiparanoko raja ine mingskaaha. Ia songdon ram biap-ranga Garo Hillsko duule donga aro chengoni Kamrupni uling o ong'a. Ia jolrangni donggiparang Ahomrangni ning o jekal dong'achim ua gadangon apsan ong'nasle Mughalrangni ning'oba donga a'chik a'ar. Ia chenchonggipa rajarang onga, jerangani chenchonggipa a'kingko man'paa aro jerangoni-ko edita payil tan'ko (sipararang) dabua man'na gita chachim. Ia cher'cho'gipa rajarang Rajani dak'rikana adita siparangko watati, ong'jaode tang'ako watatskaa. Ia A'chik Rajaranga Baraduar, Susung, Susungni saliramchi aro Susungni aro donggipa Koiram, Lukiduyar, Pantam Bongram, Vadudayar, Dumutya, Raviduyar, ia rajarang ong'achim. Uamangoni mitamrang kakketgipa Hiudurang ong'aha aro an'tangtangni A'chik songdongpagiparangni kosako na-

men bil man'achim. Uamang ning'tugipa a'brirango donggipa A'chikrang baksa bading-chiwalgrikachim. Ian A'chikrangni gimin sasonni bidingo kan'dike aganani ong'a; je jolrangon uamang songdong-a'chaachim ukon da'o Assam ine minga.

Ahomrangni sason bon'angachibara sason ka'anirang biling bildang ong'mitingo, Muslimrangni changni chang nappretbaanirango, Mughalrangni sason chel'ani gimin olgrokanio biaprang retogijanio aro Garo Hillsko duule donggipa a'kawerango dilgiparang saksa sakgipin baksa dakgrik-dinggrikanirango, Garo Hillsni a'palo donggipa janapbagimin A'chikrangni bewalrang gimaangaha. Uani a'sel Garo Hillsko duule bang'bea staterang (A'kingrang) nakatbaskaaha. Uni gimin Garo Hillsni abrimi japarango donggipa a'kawerango bang'gija bil gnanggiparangni jako dongengako Eastern Bengalni Muhammadan nappretbagiparang nikaaha. Uamang Hindurang, ba Hindu aro A'chik an'chi bringimin manderang ong'banaba donga jerangnan Muhammanarang Zamindar bimungko on'gija Chowdhury bimungkosa on'skaaha. Ua dilgiparangoni mongsonggiparanga Mechparani, Aurangabadni, Kalumaluparani, aro Rangpurni Karaibarini, Sherpurni, Mymensinghni Shusungni, Sidlini aro da'o Goalparani ning'o Eastern Duarsni Bijnini rajarang (Chowdhuryrang) ong'achim. Uamang pilakkon Britishrangni Garo Hillsni A'chikrang baksa nangtinggrikmiting somoirango man'na ama.

Mughal sason gimaangani somoio ia a'kingrangoni bang'akon nokgipa chongmotrangan man'achim, uarangkan ja'mano Tributary Chiefs (kajina on'gipa Nokma ba dilgipa) ine ming-skaaha. Iamangni a'kingrang kajina on'ani bidingo bilsisana ba somoi somoina kajina tik ka'na toaoni jakgitel ong'achim. Mughal Sorkarina bamani chin ba nangrimani chin gitasa ia dilgiparang adita mang mongma, ba agor kuro ba kil ba ia jolrango donggipa burungni (Garo Hillsko man'chape) bosturangko Goalpara aro Dhubrini gisepo donggipa Rangamatini Fauzadara on'atrangachim, jedakode Daccao donggipa bang'gija sipaini dol aro jakkalani silchidarerango joltangoniko bang'e man'na amgipa burungni gamrangchin Mughal Sorkari rakkina man'geachim. Rangamati-ni Mughal representative (Fauzdar) bangijagipa A'chikrangko golmal dakna jak de'jachim batesa ua ia a'kingrangko Bijnioni Susungona kingking A'chikrang aro Mughalrangni gisepo dongpaenggipa a'kingrang gita jakkalskaaha. Fauzdarang Mughal sason bilgriko nika kil badinggrikao jak on'paaha aro uamang ua bilsirango bang'en lab man'beachim. Aro basakoba basakobade dolgnini namgninan tangka paisarang-

koba on'sopilachim. Mughal Sorkari ia Fauzdarrangoniko don-sogimin kajinaoniko man'soana agre gipinrangni gimin simsakna bilgribesachim. Kajinako sima sambani ba a bri japao donggipa apgitokrango donggipa biaprango A'chikrang baksa anti cha'ani-rangoniko hisape ra'achim. Indake Mughal Sorkari aro ia sala-ram bon chotao donggipa a'kingrangni nangrimania a'ani kajina-on'ao ong'jachim: indiba rokomanti bimango kajinani pal on'a-nichisan ong'skaachim. Minggipin ia nangrimgrikani Kamrupo Kamrup rajarangni daka gita, joltangni dilgiparang tom tomani somoio ba nanggitikani obostao mande ba besturangko watate rajatangko dakchakanio pangchaka gitaba ong'taijachim. Uni gimin ia a'kingrang pilak nangchongmotgipa kamrangnade jak-gitel ong'achim. Ia a'kingrangni bilni simarangko Garo Hillsni sima joljol donggipa a'kingrangna agre a'kawode namedaken sualani dongachim. Indiba Garo Hillsni sima joljolode a'king-nokgiparangni A'chikrangko dokkol ka'na man'aosan pangchak-aiachim aro indaken basakoba Garo Hills ari ning'ona, basak-obara uoniko A'chikrangchi rikgalatako man'e uamangni a'king-rangni simarang pangnan tik ong'jachim.

Ia a'kingrang uororoni Bengalni Rangpur aro Mymensing districtrangko man'achim aro Eastern Duars-koba mitam man'-angachim, aro uano jakgitelgipa A'chikrangni songdongram a'bri-rang bang'bate nangchapachim. Mughal Raja dal'gipani 1765 bilsini Augustni 12 gipa salo hukum-on'ani gita East India Kom-pani Bengalni Dewani ko man'ani ja mano, Bengal, Kompani-ni skotong Fort Williamni a'kingni bak ong'aha, aro unon A'chik simajolona gisik nanggipa gittamgipa dol ong'kataha. Fauzdar-rang a'nokgiparangni badingchiwalao dakchakgiparang ong'e bil-griachim; uamangni palo Sazawal ba Contractorko bilsiprakna rakkiskaaha. Ua Kompanini sorkarina tik-ka'gimin kajinako on'anio ia a'nokgiparang baksa an tangni nika gita on'anirangko tik ka'achim. 1787 bilsiona kingking ia a'kingrangoniko skango ra'a gitan bosturangko kajina chane on'achim, aro bang'bata changon kilko on'aha. 1788 bilsiosa bostuko kajina changija tangkako kajina chane ra na a'bachengaha, aro uni ja'mano bak-bakan Permanent Settlementko dakaha. 1793 bilsio Permanent settlementko bon'atkujana kingking Kompanini Sorkari aro ia Bengalni salaram bon'chotao donggipa a'kingrang baksa sason aro gamni bidingo nangrimani namen olgrokaha aro ia a'nokgiparang pilak dakani kamrangon jakgitele dakachim.

A'chikrang baksa kil, agor mongma-wagam aro a'kaweo tarigipa bosturangko badingao namen lap man'ani gimin a'king

damprakni nokgiparang a'kingtangtangni mongsonggipa apgitok-rango anti cha'gipa antirangko donaha. Mr. Elliotni janapani gita, la antirangna agreba bang'bata namgnirangko changsa-non man'na gita, bilsio changsa ba changgni dake, name uiatani ja'mano, dal'gipa palbadinggrikani salrangkoba dakaha. A'nok-giparang, ning'o kam ka'giparang aro jolni bading-chiwalgiparang changgijagipa A'chikrangoniko dam nom'bee ra'na gita ma'manti chol ba chalakki dakanirangko jakkalachim. Malmokna gita, badinggiparang A'chikrangna antirangona re'baantian an'tangtang-ni tarigimin chuko on'na nangachim. Mingkalgipa A'chikrangnade gisepo kotip ba ba'rarangko on'e, adita salrangni ja'mano kil aro indakgiparangko ra'bana ku'rachakkujana kingking alejetaha. Mitam mongsonggipa antirango ning'tugipa biaprangona mande watate A'chikrangko a'kawe dakkalgipa biaprangona anti cha'echina uataha. Uamang mongsongde kamalrang ong'achim, jerangkon A'chikrang akaweni manderangni gisepo namnikbatachim aro jeonikon nangani salo an'tangtangko warachake rakkina man'a gita silchidarerangko man'achim.

1826 bilsio cha-ko nikkujana kingking kil badinganian Salaram Indiao mongsonggipa badingani ong'achim. Anti-cha-aniko namnikgipa indiba bading-chiwalanina gisik nanggijagipa A'chikrangan Salaram Indiaode kilko bang'bate bikotgiparang ong'achim. A'chikrang baksa badinggrikao man'gopna a'kingni police aro Barkandaz-rangko rakkie, mongsonggipa apgitok-rango antirangko kae, uamangkon nitimate, kajina aro gipin gipin gilansirangko anti cha'gipa A'chikrangko aro A'chik ong'gijagiparangonikoba gilaha, aro uamangan A'chikrang baksa nangchapgipa simakoba rakkiachim. A'kaweni badinggiparang an'tangtangni kosako gatgipa kajinarangko A'chikrang baksa badingani lapchi gapatskaachim. Zamindarni ning'o kam ka'giparang jrimbegipa kajinarangko dingtang dingtang bimung-rango aro minganti cholko pa'sike an'tangtangni man'gnina A'chikrangni kosako a'king nokgiparangni uigija gatjetdapachim. Uni gimin anti cha'gipa A'chikrang jrimbegipa aro chaktopil-gijagipa balrangko chilna nangachim. Una agreba agalrangona pilak tarisogimin kusi-onganirangona dingtang dingtang rokomni ropani ba draanirangkoba dakachim. Garo Hills-ko duule donggipa pilak a'nokgiparang an'tangtangni gisepo dingtang dingtang tik ka'kugijagipa a'brini apgitokrangko rim'na, an'tangtangko a'brirangona sincheprorona jotton ka'anio mikbugrikani gnangchim. Indake A'chikrangni a'kingko sincheprorobaon aro gamsengrangko ra'e katangani ong'on A'chikrang an'tangtangni ka'donganiko mesokani chin gita aro jakbikpilani



gita sko-sotaniko jakkalbataiaha, aro uko a'nokgiparangni aro uamangni manderangni kosako dakrongaha. Uni gimini a'briko an'pachakgipa jorango, a'briangni aro Songduni gisepo donggipa a'kawerango A'chikrang dolni dol ong'onange sko soterongachim.

A'chikrangni simao nangchapgipa a'kingranga Karaibari, Aurangabad, Habraghat, Bijn, Kalumalupara, Mechpara, Sherpur aro Shusungni a'kingrang ong'achim. A'brini A'chikrang Britishni sason ka'chengmitingode a kawerangna namen jajrengani ong'achim. A'kawerangona re'ange A'chikrangni nisiani kamrangko champenganina on'skaanl gita, bang'gija kajinako (tribute) ia a'nokgiparagoniko ra'ari, ia golmalrangna gisik on'gija Britishrang uamangkoni antangtangni akingrangko rakkiangkuna on'aha. Indiba batesa ia a'nokgiparang A'chikrangko kajia-jikaha, unon A'chikrang ongonange ra'seke, wa'alsoe aro sko-sote ra barongaha, maina ia a'nokgiparang a'kaweni badinggiparangni aro a'kingo kam ka'giparangni simani antirango kragija aro togie dakani-rangko champenggija jrip chakari dongaiaha, aro 1775 aro 1776 bilsirangona kingking a'king aro gamsengrangko ra'sekani ang'anguaha. Mechpara aro Karaibari a'nokgiparang, (skaneni Kasyapnagar), a'brini dala bakrangkon chagrope, aro A'chikrangko bilsu gittamna antangtangni ning'o sinjete rakkiaha.

Bengalko East India Kompani-ni jako on'ahaoba Karaibari aro Mechparani a'nokgiparangde antangtangna mamungba ding-tangatani gri ine antangtangko chanchiaha. 1740 oni 1776 bilsiona Karaibari sason ka'gipa Surya Narayan A'chikrangko dinje, uamangni songrangko so'e, antangtangna kajina on'china draataha. Uni depante, Dharma Narayan 1776 -78 bilsirango pagipani dakako ja'rike antangni a'kingko a'briangona baridapataha. Bonkamgipa raja, Mohendra Narayan a'sel gnange ba pa'sike a'briangona doe A'chikrangko dakgrikeaha. Ua adita killarangko a'brini ja'parango, Phulbario, Belbario, Singimario, Baghargano aro Garobadhao rike damprakon sipairangko donaha. Mohendra Narayan antangni kamrangchi aro mik-songanirangchi Garo Hills gimikko dokkol ka'aha ine kanga-ha aro East India Kompani ia jolo donggiparangni kosako jak on'na neng'nikaha.

Salgipengchipak Mymensingh jolona soke donggipa a'kingni Garo rajara Rengtha raja ong'achim. Uni manderang Sherpur aro Shusung a'kingrangni pilak antirangko cha'rongachim. Ia joloni A'chik manderangko Sherpur aro Shusung a'kingrango anti cha'aniko ma'ekatna aro uamangni bading-chiwalanirangko

bon'chongdikate an'tangna man'dapaniko dakna man'na gita Mohendra Narayan, Karaibari a'kingni simajoljolo ua a'kingrang baksa nangtinge killarangko rike sipairangko done, A'chikrangni Mymensinghchipak bading-chiwalaniko champengataha.

Goalparachipakba adita a'nokgiparang an'tangtangni a'kingona dakonbagipa a'arango a'kingtangtango chanchapataha. Indake chanchapata man'gipa A'chik songrango uamang kajinako gataha, aro a'songko ra'sekgiparangni dakronga gita man'adipet badita man'a ra'angaha. Habraghat a'kingo (pargana) skanggipa a'kingrango donggipa A'chikrangko bamate uamangni dilgipa Sordar-rangko Jagirdar-rang dakskae uamangon apgitokrangko sepanggipa a'brini manderangko warachake rakkichina balko donskaaha. Mechpara a'king, aganbagimin gita, a'brini bang'a bakrangko amaha, aro kajina on'enggipa A'chik dilgiparangko a'nokgipana namnika gita kilko kajina dake on'skaataha, aro gisep gisep uamangkong bichal ka'giparang dake donachim. Kalumalupara a'kingo mitam A'chik dilgiparang bimungna mangmang kilko kajina dake on'achim, aro gipin A'chik dilgiparangde jakgitel gitan dakaiachim. Gipin oosturangko on'chape, aro a'songni manianirango tangkarangko on'pae, kilko kajina chane on'enggipa A'chik dilgiparangna agrede, a'king bilakbatgipa Karaibari a'kingo donggipa A'chikrang gimikkon ramram racotrang gitan bamatachim. Ia A'chik dilgiparangoni mongsonggipara Rengtha rajaon ong'achim, jeon adita salrangna Sherpur a'kingni ning'o ong'achim. Mohendra Narayan Rengthako 1789 bilsio, Sherpur antioni re'bapilmitingo ramao rim'aha, jedakode uni manderangko chu'soke bamatna man'gen aro Rengthani manderangko Karaibarini racotrang dakatna man'gen.

Ia kamrangni biteranga aro pangnaba bonchanggiagipa tol'napani aro sinjetani kamranga, A'chikrangko a'nokgiparangni gisepo bobil ong'ataha. Indaken basakoba a'brini manderang a'kaweaona ong'onbae sko soteaha, aro basakoba a'king barkandazrang a'brichina doange dakgrikeaha. Indakgipa kamrang Britishrangni Salgro Salaram Bengalko jako ra'manani ja'manoba adita bilsirangna ong'kuaha. A'kingrangni sinjetani aro A'chikrangni chadrage sko sota aro gimaatani chaktopilgija ong'ahaon 1788-89 bilsirango Mr. John Elliotko Sherpur a'kingni salaram joljolo aro Shusung a'kingni Mymensingh District jolo donggiparangni kosako simajoljolo donggipa Zamindar-rang maikai jrimbegipa kajinarangko gataha uarangko simsake sandichina watataha.

Kajina on'na tik ka'aniko ia a'kingrango, baksa dakon British Sorkari dingtang gadangrango dakaha. Uamang antirangko gipin biaprangona jitmitingo A'chikrango kajina gataniko gale a'nokgiparangni bilko komiatna skaha. Uamang A'chik dilgiparang baksa antangtangan uigrike uamangni kil badinganiko aro gipin a'brini bosturangko mangopna skaha. Sayer-an (kajina rokomsa) Mymensingh aro Goalparani a'nokgiparangni tangka man'an chol ba lap man'an chol ong'achim. Iarangko gimaatachi a'king nokgiparang badita gimaatgenchim uko boriskana gita sandina Mr. John Elliot re'baaha Uni sandiao nika gitade, an'pachakgipa a'brirango donggipa antirangni nalsachide a'nokgiparang a'brirangona bang'bea si-pairangko rimbite mongma rim'na ba dinggrikna mangsonge doangana agre napangna pa'jawachim. Uni gimn a'nokgiparangna a'kingko tik ka'on uamangna a'kaweo donggipa a'akosan on'aiaha aro uamangna anti chonkalgiparang kajina gile man'aniko gimaatanina boriskaaha. Unomitingde Surveyor Generalni Department aro Sub-Divisional System dake sason ka'aniko ra'gatkujachim. Biapo nirokgipa aro tik tarigimin map-rang dongjani gimn ia a'nokgiparang togie A'chik antirangoniko kajina gikuaha, aro a'brini songrangoniko changni chang kajina galaha. A'chik dilgiparang simajolo donggipa antirangko antangtangna kangaha, maina Zamindar-rang aro A'chikrangni gisepo namedake rongtale simako tik ka'grika dongjachim aro A'chikrang changni chang a'kawerangchi songgarongaha.

Rengthako 1789 bilsio Karaibarini Zamindarni rim'mitingo Mr. John Elliot Mymensinghni simajoljol wenengachim. Ua Rengthako rim'ako watpilataha. Iana agreba Rengthan mandarang uamangko Karaibari sasononiko jokatode British Sorkarini racotrang ongsakagen ine kurachakaha. Mr. Elliot ia dakaniko bading-chiwalanina namgipa chol ine nikaha aroba A'chikrang baksa mikhangchakgrike uigrikna namgipa chol ine ba nikaha aro indaken dakna Sorkarina seataha. Indakmitingo Cooch Beharni Commissioner jean ia jolrangni sason ka'gipaba ong'engachim, Karaibari a'kingni ua a'brirango (jekon ua mitam bakrangko bilchisan sinjete rakkia) mamung bil dongja ine report on'aha. Uni gimn 1790 bilsio Sorkari Rengthako East India Kompanini ning'o Zamindar dakna nanga aro Karaibarini rajako uko golmal ka'na on'na nangja ine ge'etaniko seataha. Sorkarini tik ka'gimin gita ua kajinako on'na man'changjaode una badita komia komigipa tangkako Sorkari kang chagija watchina uataha. Ia tik ka'grikanirang bon'chong-

dikaha; maina Karaibarini raja Mohendra Narayan ia kattako Rengthaona ra'baenggipa mandeko rim'aha. Mohendra Narayan Mymensinghchipak donggipa pilak a'gitokrangko ra'aha aro Kompanini kam ka'giparangko (Officer-rangko) manijaha.

1789 bilsio Sorkari sipairangko watatesa kajina on'kugijagiparangko chimongna nangaha. 1794 aro pil'e 1805 bilsio Karaibarini raja Sherpur a'kingko chadrapaha. Rengthani pilak a'kingko tik ka'na jotton ka'anirangko ua champengaha. 1809 bilsio ia a'kingko Board of Revenueni hukum gita pilak man'kugijagipa tangkarangko chape palaha. Mohendra Narayan a'briangona dobataiaha.

Mohendra Narayan a'brichi katdoe an'tangni a'pal jolo donggipa a'kingni bang'bata bakrangkon kajina gri jakkalna dabiaha. 1815 bilsina skang Sorkari uko rim'na man'jachim. Uni a'kingko ra'seke Sorkari chapataha aro Sorkarini rakki-gipa manderangchi sason ka'ataha, maina ia a'kingko nilam ka'ode uko bregipa mamungkoba dakjawachim aro dakoba an'tangkosa rusigenchim. Indake Kompani A'chikrangko dong-penga gri sason ka'aniko ra'na a'bachengaha. Indake ia ken-gnigipa a'king nokgiparangko bamataha. Indakanio sason ka'ani bidingko aro bil gimikko British Sorkarini jakona ra'basrang-na man'aha.

Sayer kajinako gilaniko champengahaoba Zamindar-rang A'chikrangoniko ma'manti togiani cholrangchi gilengkuachim. 1793 bilsio a'king nokgiparang baksa a'kingni kajinako tik ka'ahaoba A'chikrangni donggiparangkode ua a'kingrango man'chapjachim. A'king nokgiparang (Zamindar) aro A'chikrangni gisepo nangchapanide sayer kajinako on'ani aro rachakanisan ong'aia ine Sorkari chanchiachim. Ia kajinako Sorkari 1813 bilsio ra'galsrangaha; maina iako galsrangode a'king nokgiparang A'chikrangni kosako mamung jak dongna man'jawachim. Iako dakna gita Sorkari a'king nokgiparangna bang'en, (A'chikrangoniko pilak ra'bagiparangko man'gope) boriskaaha. Indiba A'chikrangni chagope sko sotanirang komiangjachim. Bilsio chik-kungni gisepo 1816 bilsiona kingking A'chikrang 157 songrangko so'aha aro sak 178 manderangko sko sotaha. Indake Sorkari Mr. Scottko, jean ja'mano Governor Generalni pal North East Frontierko sason ka'gipa ong'aha, ia obostarangni gimin sandie maiba tik ka'grikanirangko dakechina watataha. Ua ia jolrango wenjojoe name sandiaha aro sko sotani a'sclara a'king nokgiparangni (estate-holder) mikbokani aro Zamindarrango ka'-

giparangni kragija sinjetanirango A'chikrango gatani gimin aro jakbikpilanina A'chikrangni sko sotani bewal ong'achim ine nikaha. Gnigipao, A'chikni gittimrang uamangni Collectorate Registro dongjaoba A'chikrangna maiba on'soanirangna kilko dabiskaani aro ua dabianiko kraa ine warachakani ong'achim. Gittamgipao, Mr. Scott a'king nokgiparang (estate-holder) a'brini A'chikrangni kamo jakdangdikpana mamung nokgipa ong'ani bil dongja ine nikaha.

Uni gimin Mr. Scott indake namataniko janape on'aha.

- (1) A'chikrango ia a'king man'giparangni jakoniko ra'galangchina aro uamangni kosako a'kingni maiba dabiani bil gnangode uko Sorkari antangan boriskana nanga.
- (2) Ia A'chikrango Sorkarini jakona ra'basrangna nanga.
- (3) A'chik nokmarang Britishni sason-na bamaniko mesokani gita bang'gija on'anirango on'na nanga.
- (4) Arijolo donggipa antirangkoba Sorkarini jako ra'srangna nanga aro A'chikrang anti cha'ao mamungba golmal dakjawa ine ku'rachakosa uamangko anti cha'na on'na nanga.
- (5) A'chikni dilgiparang a'kingni nokgiparangchi ka'mikkenatako man'on uamangko chagope so'otjachina aro uni pal bilsio uamangna maiba boksirango on'skana nanga.
- (6) Jakgitelgipa A'chikranganiko ritchenggipa ariko gilna nanga indiba a'kingni ning'o donggipa A'chikranganiko ong'ja.
- (7) Sorkarini gatgimin gipin kajinarango Sorkarini rakkigipa manderangan gilna nanga.

A'chikrangni dakronga gita chagope sko sotanirango champenge rakkina man'na gita Governor-General-in-Council ia Scottni mesokanirango ra'chakaha.

Songduni salaramchipakgipa a'songni bako uni janapatgiminrango dake nichina British Sorkari Scottkon donataha. Una agreba Governor-General-in-Council chanchie nichina gita Scottna janapatjolaha (1) Bhagalpuro Clevelandni chu'soke ra'gataha gita Garo Hillsko a'paloni ong'gija ning'on'a chalai-aniko daksochina; (2) A'gitokrango nitimna A'chikrango dolsa sipaina rakkina; (3) Ia Rangpurni salaramchipakgipa bako dingtangmancha baikamgipa chalaigipako rakkina aro (4) Arijolo bading-chiwalaniko name, tom'tome dakna.

Kajina on'enggipa A'chikrang baksa ia dakanirango dakanio Sorkari, niamo pangchakani gri chu'sokatna man'aha.

Ia dakanirangko a'songni niamrangko ra'gatkugijagipa biap dampsao on'atenga gita aro political gita dakesa ra'aiaha. Kajina on'gipa A'chikrang aro Zamindarrangni gisepo nangrimaniko mesokania sayer minggipa kajinako on'ani aro uko ra'chakanisan ong'aiachim jekon ia a'kingrango (estates) dakjachina Sorkari 1813 bilsio ra'galaha aro apsan bilsion Sorkari Zamindarrangna boriskaaha. Uni gimin kajina on'enggipa A'chikrang Zamindarrangni dokkol ka'aoni jakgitel ong'aha. 1813 bilsintal 1822 bilsiona kingking Sorkari A'chikrangni kosako sason ka'ani kamrangko, mongsongde political kamrangko, dakbaaha aro uamangko ka'sine ka'sine dingtangataroroe dingtanggipa sasonona ra'baaha. Niamni ning'ona ra'baani g'm'n serikaniko 1817 bilsini September 9-gipa salo Sorkarini Scottna sotgipa chittio nikna man'a. Ua chittio Sorkari Scottko Karaibari aro gipin a'kingrangoniko A'chikrangko dingtangatanio mamung iajajachina didiataha aro uamangko kajina on'gipa A'chikrangko pilak A'chik songrango dakenga gita dakchina urataha. Ua chittio indake janapa gnan: "Ia pilak tik ka'anirangko (ia pangkame tik ka'gimin a'kingni ning'o donggipa gittimrangko) bon'kamaode Namni ning'ona ra'bana nanggen." Uni gimin A'chikrangko a'kingrangoniko (estates) dingtangatna aro a'kingrangko sason ka'ani niamoniko dingtangatna (1) Simarangko tona aro tik ka'na (2) Kajina on'enggipa A'chikrangko niam gita bichal ka'na dakani bewalrangko tarina nangnikaha. Uni gimin Scott pilak A'chikchi an'pagiparangko apsan dake jakkalna nanga ine janapataha. Ua aganaha, "Jakkalenggipa niamrangko iamangni kosako jakkalna jakkaltoja; maina uamangni songsar namen dingtang aro uamang Bengali ba kachario Sorkarini jakkalgipa gipin ku'sikrangkoba uija. A'chikrangko estate holderrangoniko dingtangatna tarisoaniko A'chikrangna (jerangan arijolo donge a'brio donggiparangchi duk on'ako man'a) ra'chaktona gita dakna nanga. jedakode iamangni namnika aro ra'chakanichi a'bhirango donggipa sko sotgipa A'chikrangkoba nengrae apsan sasonona ra'bana man'gen."

Uni gimin Scott niamrangko daksoe niaha aro ua gita Sorkarini jako niamrangko namdatpatna aro nanggitikona chu'onga bilko done 1822-ni September 19 salo Governor-General in-Council Regulation X of 1822 (niamko) ra'gataha. Ia niam gita (i) a'brio donggipa A'chikrang aro Rangpurni salgro-salarangchi arijolo donggipa ka'namgijagipa gipin jatrang jakkalenggipa police, civil aro criminal niamrangchi sason ka'aoni jokgen aro una agreba rokom rokom kajina gilanirangoniba watako man'gen. (ii) Uamangni dongramjolo aro man'rikgipa

a-kingrango dingtangmanchagipa sason ka'aniko donaha. Ia niam gita nokmarang baksa tik ka'grikna gita Commissionerna chu-gimik bilko on'aha, jedakode ia jolo kimkim sason ka'aniko dakna man'gen. Ia Commissioner General-in-Counciloni hukumrang aro ge'etanirangko gisep gisep man'soe dakana agre antangan chu-gimik bilko man'gen. Ia niamko chu-gimik bilgnange jakkalna dingtangmancha bilko on'e Sorkari Scottko rakkiaha jedakode Britishni sasonko diltuao donggipa jakgitelgipa A'chikrangonaba sokatangna man'gen.

Ia niamchi (Regulation X of 1822) janapbagimin A'chikrangni donggipa jolrangko, jean Rangpur Districtni ning'o Dhubri, Goalpara aro Karaibari thanarangni ning'o ong'achim, uamangoni ma'eke sason ka'aha aro ua jolo British Sorkarini gipin biaprango jakkalgipa niamrangko ra'gatgija dingtangmancha sason ka'aniko dakaha.

Scott, gisik gnange dakachi A'chik nokmarangko bamatna man'aha. Ua (Simsang chibimani saliramchi donggipa nokmarangko Singimariona kingking) jakgitelgipa A'chik nokma sak 121 baksa songgigrikaha. Tik ka'grikani gita, A'chik antirango mikkangchi gilansirangko Sorkarini pal joltangni sarbarakar adskagen. Uni ja'mano bakan Scottko Governor-Generalni agent dake Salaramchipakgipa ari jolgimikna 1823 bilsini Nov. 23 tariko rakkiaha. Burmao dagrikani ong'katna skang aro Assamko chapatna skang Scott ia salaram jolo mongsonggipa sason ka'gipa ong'achim. Scottko Sorkari A'chikrangna saranonko okamataha aro uni palo Goalparani Principal Assistantko donatskaaha, jean A'chik sarbarakarchi dakchakako man'achim. Ua sarbarakar Garobadha-Pulbari soroko donggipa Singimario skotong song dakachim. Bilsni chikkungmangna British Sorkari a'bri diltuao donggipa A'chikrangko mamungba dagija donaha. A'chik bangiparang uamangni kurrachakgimin kajinarangko tik onge on'ade ong'achim. Una agreba rang'gitik chagope skotani ba nisanirang, ba karmiklenatanirang aro a'bri anti cha'anirangko bon'atanirangba ong'aha. Ia pilakan baikangipa tom'tomaniko ra'bana man'jaha ine mesokani ong'achim. Scottde gisik nange A'chikrangona re'angrongachim indiba Goalparani Principal Assistantde gisep gisepsan uamangona sokangai-aha aro uni sokangon dikdikprakna chagopanirangko dontong-aha. Scott dongjahaon A'chikrangko gronge tik ka'grikanirang namen komibeahani gimin chagope nisanirang a'bri-rango bat-rooaha.

1825 bilsio Sherpur Parganao adita golmalrang ong'at-aha jeon a'kaweo donggipa A'chikrang dongpaachim. Songo donggiparang jerangonin bangan A'chikrang ong'achim, Zamindarrangchi sinjetako man'aha. 1793 bilsio tik ka' gita A'chik donggipa biapni kajina Rs. 20/- sanchim. Indiba 1825 bilsio ia a'aragoniko Zamindar 20,000/- man'skaengachim. A'chikrang Tippu minggipa mande jeko aiao inmanpilgipa bilko man'a ine bebera'achim, uni ning'o chimonge, sak 700 ong'gipa dolko dake, Sherpur Zamindarko chagopaha. Dalgipa golmal indake ong'kataha. Districtni sason ka'gipa ia golmalko namataha aro raiotrangni jechakani gita uamangni a'arang Zamindarni ning'o ong'ja ingipa a'arango totaie on'aha. 1833 bilsio raiotrang bobil dake chakattaiaha, indiba uko al-tuae namatna man'ahani gimin mamung jajrengani dongjachim.

1836 bilsio, July jao, golmalrang Assamchipak ong'skaa-ha Seebhujorani jakgitelgipa A'chikrang kajina gilaniiko champenge bamgipa songrangko bobil dake chakatchina didiaha. Scottni miksongani indake ong'achim: "Songni nokmana salgni somoiko on'e, bamani aro kajina on'aniko mesokjaode ua songona napprete uamangni songgimikko aro a'barangko so'e galgen ine ui'atgen." Ia miksonganiko Sorkariba namnikpae indake dakchina hukumko on'aha. Assamni Commissioner 1836 ni December jao Singimariona re'baaha aro bang'bata A'chik nokmarang uko grongaha. Obosta chong'motko sandie nion Sorkarini sason ka'giparangni rakkigipa joltangni manderangni agre sinjete kam ka'ani giminsa ia golmalrang ong'na nangaha ine ui'na man'aha. 1837 bilsini a'bachengachibara sipai dolsako Mr Strongni ning'o watate bamgijagipa nokmarangko dokkol ka'e uamangni on'na nanggipa pilak kajinarangko nengrae chimongaha aro bang'a A'chik songrangni skatangtang bamani-ko man'aha. 1839 bilsio, July jao, Damrajolni A'chikrangni adita bamgija dakanirangko sipai dolsako watate bamataha. Indiba Mr Strongo bang'gija bilsan dongaiachim. Unigimin Capt. Jenkins indake janapaha: "(i) Zamindarrang baditana kingking a'brini a'kingni a'arango ra'sekaha uko sandie tona nanga. (ii) Garo Hillsni gimin nirokigipa officerko dingtangmancha rakkina nanga." Indiba Sorkari A'chikrangni kosako pangkamgipa sasonko ra'bana gisik nange chanchiani dongku-jachim. Uni gimin sipairangchi napdrae uamangko bamataniko dakjaha.

1844 bilsini August jao A'chik bamgiparangoni Dussani Mahalrango gital mande so'otanirang ong'kataha, aro Chayani

Mahaloba chagope nisianirang aro so'otanirang batroroaha. Ia damgni mahalrang namen sepanggrikachim aro uarangko salgipeng-saliramchi Kalangkini chibima aro salaramchi Goprah chibimachi (jean Garo Hillsoni jokbaachim aro jean Meebpara aro Kalumalupara Pargannahrangko dingtangatachim) deatachim. Una agreba salgipengchi jakgitelgipa A'chikrangni a songchi aro salgrochi Kalumalupara Pargannahchi dongtelachim.

Dussani aro Chayani A'chikrang A'beng delu on'ga. Uamangni gisepe bimungni dingtangani a'sela uamangni Kalumaluparao dongchalgipa biaprangko ana chikkung aro anadok-ko man'pagiparang ong'achim. Britishrangko chaerongna skang uamang Kalumaluparani a'king nokgiparangni ning'o kajina on'gipa A'chikrang ong'achim. Ia A'king damgniko bak man'pagipa dake sualahaon A'chikrang uamangni bilgriako chol ia e a'king nokgiparangna bamaniko watgalaha. 1822-23 bilsio ia Dussani aro Chayani A'chikrangko Narayanni tangka gong 196/- na tik ka'chengaha aro uko 1824-25 bilsio gong 200/- ona bariataha. Capt. Reynold uni reporto indake janapa, "Ia mahalrangko maikai aro mai obostao Sorkari antangona chapataha uko mesokna gita Sorkario mamung serikani gri." Ua janapaha, "Ia A'chik mahalrang gipin a'king nokgiparangni a'kingrangni simajolo donga gita Kalumalupara Parganani a'king nokgiparangni ning'o ong'achim, jekon ja'mano 1849 bilsio Assam-Gauripurni Rajana Sorkarini hukum gita palaha, indiba ua A'chik mahalrang jerangan unbaksa man'chapangpaachim uarangko Sorkari jako ra'aha, jedakode uamangko a'king nokgiparangni sinjetaoniko jokate rakkena man'gen aro sasonni bidingo antangtangna maiba namgni ong'gen. Kalumaluparani nangchapgipa Karaibari Parganao donggipa A'chikrang bobil dake chakatrongachim. Uni gimn ua a'kingko bregipa ia damgni, A'chik mahalrangko watgalna kusi ong'aha; maina iamangan una skang ia a'kingni nokgipana bang'en dongtogiya golmalrangko dakachim."

Ia mahalrangko chapatani bak ja'mano Commissioner Scott A'chik Sarbarakar, Mirza Bundally Beg-ni ning'o sipai dolsako (Indiba bimung minga gita uan A'chik ong'na man'jawachim. Haida Mr. Reynolds uko A'chik ine uisretahakon. Ua A'chik aro Muslim jatni bringimin an'chioni ong'naba donga.) A'chikrangni bambregijako bamatsrangna uanona watataha. Uani a'sel mongsonggipa ua mahalrangni A'chik nokmarang re'bae, bamaniko mesoke bilsiprako gong 196 Narayani tangkarangko songni dilgiparangni jakchi on'na ku'rachakaha. Dus-

sani A'chikrang pilak kamrangchi bamgijaniko mesokengachim. Uamang 1829-30 intal kajinarangko on'na jechakaha aro uarango gilna watatgipa manderangko so'ote galgen ine ka'mik-kenatengachim aro uamang songrangko aro simajolni antirangko so'e galengachim. Rongduparani A'chikrang a'kingtangona mongmarangko sikhar ka'na re'bagipa Burmani mande sakbriko ka'saninggija so'ote galaha. 1832-33 ona kingking kajinarangko on'gija donahani gimin uarang gong 4979 Narayani tangka ong'pilaha. Goalparani Major Davidson Governor-Generalni agent, T.C. Robertson-ni hukum gita Mirza Bundally Beg, Garo Hillsni Sarbarakarko Dussani A'chikrangko bamatchina watattaiaha. Ia sipai dolo Sebundirang aro sak 100 Singimario songdonggipa Burmani manderang gnangchim. Ia dol Tikrikilla gita Dussani mahalni salaram gita A'chik a'kingona re'angaha, maina ian Ringgi chibima gita napana bate altubatachim. Cherangirio Mirza a'tip dake Rungdoparaona rama o'chengaha. A'chikrang ia sipai dolko, jean kuli sak 120 ni agangimin ramako o'engako nitimengachim, rang'san chagopaha. Nitimgipa sipairang chagopgipa A'chikrangko a'rikatpilaha, indiba ia dakgrikao Sebundi saksa aro Burmani mande sakgni so'otako man'an baksa sakgni Sebundirang aro Burmani mande saksa British doloni mata bu'ako man'aha. A'chikrangba ia dakgrikao sak 25-ko gimaataha. A'chikrangni rang'san chagope sko sotanirangchi kenatako man'e, Major Davidson Jamalpuro (Mymensingh) donggipa Commandant, Major Monteithna dakchakaniko bi'aha jean Kompanini dolgni sipairangko Captain Marshallni ning'o Singimariona watataha. Indiba A'chikrang ia sipai bang'bate ra'baenganiko ui'soaha aro on'kugjagipa A'chik nokmarang bamaha aro on'na nanggipa kajinarangko on'na ku'rachakaha. Uamang Burmani mande sakbriko so'otakoba ku'rachakaha aro bobil dake chakate so'otgipa song Rungdoparani kosako Rs. 1,000/- ko jorimana ka'aha. Indiba Dussani nokmarang ant'angtangni on'na nangako aro jorimana ka'ako maikoba maikoba pa'sike 1834-35 ni sin'kariona kingking on'gija dakaha. Unon Lt. Brodieko kajinarangko on'gija aro bamgija dakani a'selrangko sandiechina watataha. Brodie Bangalkattao Mahalni a'kawechipak an'pagipa jolni nokma sak-sako bamataha. Sandie nion mitam raiotrang ant'angtangni on'na nanggipa kajinarangko bilsianti uamangni tik ka'gimin nokmarango on'aha ine nikaha, indiba ua nokmarangsa ua kajinarangko on'atskajaha. Una agreba gipin gipin dakna nanggiparangko A'chikrang baksa tik ka'anirang tik ong'jaenga ine nikaha. A'chik nokmarang nangrime ua tik ka'giminrangko

oholet rongret agane jeaha aro gitcham kajinarangko watchina British Sorkariko dakatna man'aha. Una agreba uamang ua bilsina aro una skanggipa bilsina Rongdupara songni manderangko kajina on'china aro kosako janapgimin jorimanako borichina dabiaha. Ia chango indake tik ka'aha. Kajinako nokmarangni jako on'na nangja, indiba da'ontal uarangko joljol Mongreng Laskarni jako on'na nanggen jeon kajina gimikko man'e on'ani daiko gataha. Una agreba kajinako on'on Narayani tangkani pal Kompanini tangkakosa on'na nanggen ine tik ka'aha. Dussani A'chikrangan ka'rakbatgipa, chalakkibatgipa, nangrimjabatgipa aro warachake an'tangtangni jatko jakgitel rakkina siggipa manderang ong'a ine nikaha. Uamang changni chang dakgrikaha aro amako man'aha, indiba pangnaba ka'tongo bamgiparang ong'jachim. 1834-35 bilsintal ia Dussani A'chikrangni bamna siggijani aro kajinarangko chotgijani batroroaha. Iaranga agreba 1847-ni February jao uamang uamangni Nokma saksako aro uni jik dedrang gimikkon kajinarangko gilani gimin so'ote galaha. Indakgipa ka'sanningijagipa so'otaniko Mr. Stuart 1845 46 aro Daltonni 1846-47 bilsirango re'baani ja'manomangba dakkuchim. Uamang ia jakgitelgipa aro kajina ong'ijagipa A'chikrangni kosako sason ka'na man'jaha. Uni gimin bilakgipa aro kimkingipa sasonko nanga ine nikaha. Rissogiri songni sepango donggipa A'chik nokmarangko uamangni so'otgiminrangko British Sorkarina dakil ka china aganahaoba chu'sokatna man'jaha. Unigimin bilakgipa sipa; dolsako Chayani mahalke nape Rampani gita Rissogiriona watataha.

Rissogiriona re'bamitingo rama tong'sao A'chikrang ranggitik chagope aganako pe'skae on'gipa mandeko so otaha aro nirikkisogiparangko aro skang skang dilbaenggipa sipaini dolko jaksikaha. Dussani A'chikrangni ranggitik chagope dakgrikani gimin ia sipaini dol katpilna nangaha. Wachi kari ong'ani gimin British Sorkarina dakgriktojachim a r o A'chikrangko dakgrike amna neng'ani ong'bataha. Unigimin British Sorkarina a'bri ja'parango nitimgipa sipairangko bang'bate donachi sko sotna chagopanirangko champengna mangmangsan chol dongaichim. Sorkarini 1847 bilsini November jao ku'pattiani gita 1848 ni January jao bamgija warachakenggipa A'chikrangko dokkol ka'na Lt. Belliko watataha. Uamang Goalparaoni re'ange January 15 tariko Singimariona s o k e a h a a r o Chayani Mahalni A'chikrang uamangko chagoptaigen ine kenchake maikai dakgrikgen uko chanchiaha. Capt. Reynolds jean da'o sipaini dolko dilengachim Chayani Mahalona dakanggipa ramao donggipa Bhogamara songona re'angchenge uamangni pilak dilgiparangko

okamaha aro uamangko Chayani a'king gita Rissogiriona rama puchina aganaha. Indiba Chayani a'kingni manderang antangtangni jongadaskarangni kosako (Dussani A'chikrangni kosako) mamungkoba dakna sikjae Bhogamaraoni Rissogiriona rama dake on'na jechakaha jean uamangni British Sorkari baksa ku'rachakgrikanionide bikpilskaachim; maina tik ka'grikani gitade uamang (Kajina on'gipa A'chikrang) Sorkarina dakchakaniko on'na nangachim. Unigimin Capt. Reynolds uamangni songko so'e galgen ine ka'mikkenataha aro rama cho'aniko kulirangchi a'bachengataha aro uamangko skango daka gita chagope so'otna man'jana gita chu'onga gita sipairangchi nitimataha. Indiba sepangkalgiparangoni sakgittam ba sakbri nokmarang Capt. Reynoldsna kam kae on na ku'rachakaha aro salsani ja'mano uamangni ja'rik-gipa mande sak 50 kam ka'e on'aha, aro uamangni Bhogamaraona sokbaani brigipa salo una dakchakgijagipa nokma saksamang-ba dongjaha. Reynolds Dussani A'chikrangko bamchina kobor ra timgipa mandeko uiatchina watataha aro uamang bamjaode uamangni kosako jakdangdikgen ine aganataha. Unigimin Dussani A'chikrang uko Bangalkattao gronge bamaniko dakgen ine uiataha. Capt. Reynolds antangni dongchakengigipa biaponi rama dakani aro burung o'ani kamrangko Mirza Laskar aro Rampanni nokmani jako done re'angaha. Ua chibolarigipa biapko Jinjiram rikamjoljol Bhogamaraoni Bangalkattaona re'ange Ringgi chibimani braramona re'angaha. Capt. Reynolds-na Rissogirini nokmana agre gipin Dussani A'chik nokmarang bamaha aro uamangni sko sotanirangna kema ka'ako man'aha. Indiba Rissogirini nokma British Sorkarina bamna jechakaha.

Rissogirini dilgiparang, jerangnan uamang antangtangko Britisrangna bamode uamangni mande so'otni giminba kema watana ku'rachakoba Britishni sason ka'mitingo dongna jechakachim, uamangna agre Dussani A'chikrangni dilgiparang bamna ku'rachakaha. Capt. Reynolds Bangalkatta-o salbona neng'take unoni 24 gipa January-o Boldakgiriona sokeaha. Uni kobor ragiparang indake una aganaha, "Rissogirini bamgijigiparang songko wate chaktogipa biaprangona katbildange dongnutokaha," Boldakgirio Captain mitam dilgiparang baksa melina tik ka'grike uamangko ru utaona kingking grongtaijaha, jerangan meligrika ong'aigija Rissogirini katbranggiparangko rim'e Capt. Reynoldsona Bangalkattao on'na ra'bana ku'rachakaha. Captain, Bangalkattao magnasa 27 Januaryni pringona sengsoaiaha, uni ja'mano Rissogirichipak bon'kame chagopna re'chakatangtaiaha. Dussani a'kingoni Bangalkattaona Burmeserangni songdonggiparangni a'paljol gita

re'ode mail gnimang chel'achim aro Ringgi chibimani saliram chisam joljol Boldakgiriona re'na nan'achim. Boldakgiri songni kosako donggipa biap Chisrigiri minggipao Captain tambu ping'aha. Iano Chisrigiri tambu ping'ramoni Rongduparaona rama dilgni gnangchim. Dilsa chibima rikamjoljol aro dilgipin-ara a'bri a'kingrojoljol, jean Jinjiram chibimaona dakonangachim. Capt. Reynolds Rongduparao tambu ping'taie skanggipa rama gita re'angaha. Uano changsao kate jokgipa songu dilgipa saksu Moonkual minggipa gnangchim, aro ua uni chalaki dakanichi ua jolni budepa dilgipa aro uni bilgrigipa chawarina bate niksengbatgipa ong'achim. Captain ia Moonkualko nangrime gegipin bamgijagipa song Ribogiriona sokeon Moonkualni dakchakanichi adita sipairang tamburangko wate mail 8 ba 9 cheie saliramchi re'angaha. Dussani Mahaloni Tikri a'kingni a'brirang gita chadoange kasne salgipeng saliramchipak dakonangachim. Rongduparaoni Ribogiriona ramara Ringgi chibimani joljol dakangachim. British sipai dolrang Ribogirionintal amgiparang ong'na bang'bea champenganirangko grongachim. Ua songni A'chikrang rama soknasiao ritchabee killako rikpengsoachim aro bang'a biaprango bang'bee wa'ani gol'chongrangko su'prote donsotokachim jekon uamang Pan'jirang ine minga. Iarangchi uamang sipaini dolko champengsona daksoachim. Bang'a biaprango uamangko timsoaha. Captain bangipa A'chik dilgiparangko rama dilgiparang dake jakkalachim. Uamang una rama dilna aro sipaini dolni skang skang re'na ku'rachakuha.

Uamang sakantian dakgrikna tarie jako wa'ani danilko aro Lumbaruko ra'e re'angdilachim. Dol gimikon A'chik dilgiparang skang dile mail brina redilangon A'chik dilgiparang saksani jamano saksu dake bitinpile sepanggrikahaon chadengdipsrangaha. Ianonin rama jolgimikon ua waani gol'chongrang (Panji) tu'begipa chiringkolona kingking batange songona kingking sokangachim. Reynolds dakgrikgipa A'chikrang gimikkon a'brio tomataha, aro sipai dol gimikkon mikkangchi ra'bae wa'ani gol'chongrangko ge-prakprak oke kolame gale ramako re'joljolangaha. Uamang doako matchote rama joljol ong'onangengmitingo ua rake kagimin Kilaoni bobil daggipa A'chikrang brarang aro ro'ongrangchi jaksikaha. Indiba uamangko, saksakoba nikatjachim. Ribogirini manderang ramako indake gonggebee tarisoaha, maikai burung dikbegipa a'biwala tubegipa a'kongkepo bon chotateachim. British sipairangni dol jakra jakasi pilakhinan uamangni tongtonggipa nisanrangko nie goataha aro indake bobilrangni chagropaniko champengsona cholko dakachim. Skanggipa dolrang indake adha mailmang mikkangchi pilak wa'ani gol'chong aro gipin champenganirangko

galroroe re'ange Captain Reynolds ua songona sokeon mande-rang gipin jokkalgipa biapona katangtokakosa nikaiaha. Song-manchakon denpengtokaha aro unona re'ani chol Ringgi chi-bimani rongbare joljolsan ong'aiachim aro ukoba bol dal'dal-beachi den'pengtokachim. Songrangko duule wa'jolrangko rama gimikon su'e dontokachim, jerangoni mitamrang mik ritchabri-ona kingking bakroachim. Sipairang pilakan kukurirang ra'bita gngang aro ruarangko ra'bita gngangchim. Uarangchi uamang wa'ani gol'chongrangko den'sote aro den'penggipa bolrangko den'sotgale ramako rongtalate re'joljolangaha. Ia dol ua mik-ritchabri bakrogipa ramako re'na kontasa adha nangachim. British Sorkarini bilko mesokna aro bobil dakgipa A'chikrang-ko sasti on'na. Captain Reynolds ua songko aro warachakna champengani gimikkon kningatsrangaha aro bamgipa A'chik-rangko warachakgipa A'chik dilgiparangko kac Bangalkataona Captain-ni donggipaona watatchina ge'etaha.

Ua Rongduparaona re'angaha aro bamgipa A'chik dil-giparangna dal'a alaniko uano dakaha. Moonkual aro uni boningtang ua a'tipona re'bauha aro rim'gopako manaha ine mesokani gita ua a'tipo tusiaha. Pringgipino uamang Bangal-kataona re'angon ramadilo Captainko mande ra'soe A'chik gittimrangni bamaniko una uiataha. Indake Dussani A'chikrang British-ni bilakbatgipa bilchi aro Moonkualni togie dakchaka-chi bamatako manaha; maina uamang amani cholko mesokachim.

Ia an'pagipa jolrang adita somoina tom'tom ong'achim. Indiba Goalparani an'pagipa jolni A'chikrang uamangni kam-rango a g r e jakdangdikako chakchikna amjaha. A'bachengao British-ni sasonko uamang a'king man'giparangni sinjetaoniko jokatgipa inc chanchiachim; indiba ja'mano uamangba a'king man'giparangni sinjetaoni mamung dintangja ine nikskaaha. 1852 bilsini July jaoni October jaona A'chikrang changsnina komigija Goalparani an'pagiga biaprango chagope sak sotbribri manderangko so'otaha aro bang'a biaprangko wa'alchi so'aha. Goalparao donggipa Britishni sason ka'giparang Sorkarina in-dake ku'patianiko on'aha: (i) Bilakgipa nappretaniko a'bri-rango dakna. (ii) So'otgiparangko aro chagropgiparangko jako on'china. On'jaode uamangni songrangko so'na, jerangonin ua-mang a'brini ja'parangona re'bae a'palrango chagropaniko dak-ronga. (iii) Uamangoniko mandeko rim'e donna aro dilgiparang baksa segrike tik ka'grikaniko dakna, jedakode tom'tomaniko rakkie kajinarangko on'na. (iv) Ning'china nappretaniko dakna gita a'brirangko tona, jedakode uarango sasonko done a'brini

manderangni biaprangko dingtang dake donna man'gen. (v) A'brijoljol sorokko pruna aro (vi) A'chik bi'sarangko lekla pora skiate uamango skia man'aniko ge'na. Indiani Sorkari, segrike nangrimgrikanina agrede pilak janapanikon ra'chakaha; maina mikmalgijagipa skia man'gijagiparang baksa ia nangrimgrikanina segrikanina mamung jakkalani ong'jawa ine chanchiachim. Goalparaoni dolsa nappretbagiparangko watate bang'a songrangko wa'alchi so'aha. Indiba A'chikrang maiba nangrimgrikaniko dakna ba an'tangtangko jako on'na ong'katbajachim. Britishni ning'o dongnade agansranganin gri Uamang British sason ka'giparangoni jakgitel ong'na warachake dongaipitichim. Dosgri manderang kilko a'briरणoniko ra'bae uamangni janggi tangana badinganiko chipchaogode duk ong'gen ine nikoba Commission-na pilak a'brini ja'pajolo donggipa antirangko chiptoke a'briरणo donna gita A'chikrangni cha'anirangko chipchangna ineba Sorkario agangrikaha. Ia antirangko chipchanganiko dake niaha; maina dakgrika gri tom'tome kamko dakani iasan Britishna chol ong'aiaha, A'chikrang Mymensinghni an'pagipachiko bosturangko man'skaaiachim aro iachipak uamangni kilrangko badingskaiachim Biapni sason ka'giparang a'briko nappretna janaptaiaha, indiba Lord Dalhausi sipairangko jakkalaniko namnikjachim. Ua indake seaha, "Anga indake aganaha, je pilak gipin cholrangko jakkal nitokkujaskal anga ia bonchotgipa cholko jakkalaniko nangnikkuja. Indiba ia mikmalgijagiparang an'tangtangko jako on'jani gimin aro bobil dake chakatanirangko dondikjani gimin an'chingni rajotrangni janggirang aro mal-matarangna kenchakani dongkamaiani gimin an'ching uamangna jrimbegipa ong'oba sastiko on'na nanggen, maina ianasan uamang kenaia aro ukosan uiaigen Sipairangko nappretatania mamung man'dapani gri janggirangko nosto ka'anisan ong'ai-gen. Ia A'chikrangko a'paljoloniko alok galode uano maiba namgni donggen ine anga chanchia. Salgro-Sararamo a kingn mikkangchakao donggipa a'brini manderangna ehangsa indake dakaniko dakaha. Indaken A'chikni dilgiparangna ia dake alok galaniko aganprakatbo aro mande so'otgiparangko jako on'kujana kingking ia alok galaniko dakangkugen, dontongjawa ine uatbo. Indake alok ong'mitingo aro uamang bamkujamitingo uamangko a'pal jolo banoba nikode uamangko rim'enba Sorkarini dakna nangnika gita uamangni kosako dakgen ine aganprakatbo. Anga uia, ia dakania dosi gnanggipana sastiko on'na dakani ong'on dosi grigiparangkoba duk ong'atgen. Anga iana duk ong'a, indiba mamung gipin chol dongjaode sakprakprakni namgnina bate jinmani namgniko chanchibatna nanga."

la miksonganiko ra'gatanichi a'brinanggipa A'chikrangko a'pal jolo bading-chiwalaniko champengani ong'achim. Kilko badinggrikania uamangni janggi tanganina bang'e lap ong'achim, a'bri jolo sorok donggijania aro Mymensinghni an'pagipa antirangona Salgro aro Saliram joloni re'na nanganiara A'chikrangko neng-nikatbeaha. (Goalparachi an'pagipa jolni antirangko chipachi) Indake mitam bilgrigipa dilgiparang dosi dakgiparangoni mitamko on'galaha aro gipinrangkoba rim'e uamangni jako on'atna kn'rachakaha, Colonel Jenkins, Commissioner, ia a'bri jolko sipairangchi sason ka'china janapaha aro iako Europeani Sahebni jakchi ong'china janapachim; maina iachisan tom'tomaniko rakkina man'aigen ine ua nikaha. 1853 bilsio Mr. Miles Assamo moposol wenengachim aro uaba sason ka'aniko a'son'ni manderangni jako on'angkamania A'chikrangni kosako sason ka'ani bidingo mamung ka'dongani gri ine janapaha. Uni gimin European Saheb a'brini ning'tuao donge A'chikrangko sason ka'na nanga, ong'jaode Britishni sasonko ia napna amgiigipa a'brini biaprangona apalatna nangja ine aganaha. Ua indakeba janapanguaha, chong'motan, je A'chik gittimrang chagropa, kajina ong'ija aro sorok bakna jechaka uarangona European sason ka'giparang Goalparaoni A'chikrangni biaprangona re'baronge jrimgipa sastiko uamangna on'na nanga. Indiba ia reportrangna mamungkoba Sorkari dakjaha. Bang'bea kam ka'giparangoni ia a'brirangko jaktango sason ka'aniko aro chalaina ku'pattiani dongoba mamung dingtangmancha cholko dakjaha. Indake A'chikrangni chagropa aro ra'seke ra'anirang donganguachim. 1856 bilsini bon'achipak bang'a chagropanirangko Goalpara aro Mymensinghni an'pachakgiparangoni uiataniko man'soaha 1856—1859 bilsirangni gisepo changskumang Goalparachi an'pachakgipa jolo chagropani dongachim aro uarango sak kolgrikko so'otaha. 1859 bilsio Assamni Commissioner A'chikrangni chagropani bang'roroenga ine uiataha aro ua indake ku'pattianiko Sorkarina on'achim : (i) Skango pilak antirangko chipani chu'sokgipa ong'jaha. (ii) Sarabarakarko rakkianiko skango ra'pilani mamung lap dongjaha aro rakkitaina nanga, (iii) Nangani salode a'brirangchi nappretna nanga ine ku'patiaha. Commissioner chongipa nappretaniko dakna hukumko on'e mikkangchi chagroptaniko champengna cholko dakaha. Indiba A'chikrang dosi dakgiparangko iachi changdulna amjaha. Sorkarini namnikmanio A'chik Sarabarakarko rakkitaiaha, indiba mamungko dakdapa dongjachim. Sorkarini chubatgipa sason ka'giparang pangnan A'chikrangni kamo name jak on'na gisik nangja gita nikachim. Biapo sason ka'gipa

British Officer, Goalparao donggipa Principal Assistant aro Commissioner iamangsan ia a'brirangni ning'tugipa biaprangona nappretaniko nangnikaiachim. Britishko dakchakgiparang Mymensinghni an'pachakgipa jolrango bang'en golmal donga ine ua somoirango dabiachim.

1822 bilsini Regulation X-ko Bengali a'king man'giparangko a'brirangoniko ekgalatna ra'gataha. 1870 bilsini Pioneer 18th March-o ia Regulationrangko A'chikrangni songdonggipa biaprango gimikon jakkalahachim aro ua niam gita Mymensinghchipakni A'chik songrangko Goalparao donggipa sason ka'giparangni jakchisa tik ka'atachim. Indake bang'a bilsirangna bang'gija ramram golmalrangna agre tom'tomani gnanachim. Indiba 1856 aro 1859 bilsirango namjabegipa chagropanirang ong'on Bengalni Sorkari iani a'selko 1860 bilsio sandina jakor a'e iarangko nikaha: (i) Shusung Zamindar an'tangni a'kingo a'brirangchina jitbekbaroroengachim (ii) aro uni Burkandasrangchi house tax kajinarangko gilatengachim. (iii) aro bangijagiparangna antirangko chipengachim (iv) aro silchidarerang gnan kajinako gilna a'brini A'chikrangni songrangchi napdraangachim. Indake an'pachakao donggipa A'chikrang bilsini gisepo changchigni dal'a chagropaniko dakaha. 1860 bilsio bang'bea korosrangko ka'e ia a'brirangona nappretaha aro uan golmal ka'giparangko sasti on'na miksongachim. Sandie nion Shusong rajani duk on'ani aro drae ra'anirangsa ia golmalrangni a'sel ong'toka ine nikaha. 1859 bilsio indake sason ka'giparang tik ka'aha je, Shusung Pargana Garo Hillsni ja'paonasan ong'aia, 1789 bilsini serikanio mesoka gitade indake ong'chongmota. Unon Raja 500 sq. milerangna kachario dakaha a'brini ning'ogipani kosako nokgipa ong'ani bilko man'na Civil Courto mokordoma ka'aha aro uara Tura a'kimbri a'bidingona sokangachim. A'chikrang kajinako Rajana on'a ine mesokna man'achim aro kam ka'giparangba iarangko ku'rachakna nangachim. Rajako warachakna mamungkoba man'jae Secretary of Stateni namnikpaani gita indake tik ka'aha je, ia 1822 bilsini Regulation X ko ia biaprango done Rajako ia a'brijolo jakdangdikaoniko champengna. Iasan mangmang Garo Hillsni salgipengo an'pachakgiparangjolo tom'tomaniko dakna man'ani chol ong'aiaha. Indiba Rajani appeal ka'ani High Courtona sokangon indake ong'aha. Ia Regulation X-ni kattarang ia tik ka'gimin gita man'gopja aro Raja a'ako togiparangchi uni a'kingni Salgroni simarangko uni bilko dabiani gita mesokna man'achim. Unon Raja da'o ua a'kingni gipara badita ong'a uko mesokna nanga.

Indake Shusung rajani dabia gita una 'rae' on'na 1869 bilsiona kingking man'jajok. Jensalo 1822 bilsini Regulation X-ko 1869 ni Act. XXII chi talbate uisretani donggipa kattarangko taridape on'on Bengalni Lt. Governorna ia Rajani bilko ia a'brirangoniko ra'galna bilko mana'taha aro indake ua a'brirangko Sorkarini Deputy Commissionerni jako ga'akataha. Aganbagimin gita Mymensingh jolko golmal ka'giparangko (Rajana todongna gita) rim'aha. 1861 bilsio Assamni Commissioner ia gisep gisep dakanirangko chu'ongnikjae Sorkarina indake ku'pattianiko on'aha : (i) Shusung Rajani ra'sekgipa A'chik songrangko 1822-ni Regulation X-ni ning'ona ra'bana nanga. (ii) An'pachakgipa biaprangni antirangona sorokrangko dakna' (iii) Garo Hillsni rikamrangna sipairangko rakkina (iv) Dingtangmancha Garo Hillsna sason ka'gipako rakkina aro ua a'pal jolo dongchina. (v) Kilko badingao kajinako gattaichina, jedakode ua A'chikni antirangko chalaina korosrangko man'gen. Sorkari skanggipa ku'pattianikoson ra'chakaiaha aro gipinrangko donanguaha. Nappretaniko 1861 bilsio Goalparaoni aro Mymensinghoni a'brirangona dakchakat-aha. Sipaini dolrang jasamangna kingking a'brirango dongdam-aha aro pilak dosi dakgipa songrangko sasti on'tokna man'aha. Je dilgiparangan on'kujachim kajinarangko gilaha aro hamaniko gipinrangoniko man'aha. Mymensingh jolo chadrapgiparangkoba rim'aha. Commissioner nappretani reportko on'mitingo British Officer saksako ia a'brirangko sason ka'na nangchongmotaniko mesokaha aro sorok dilgniko dakna nang-anikoba janapaha. Dilsara a'briko duule aro dilgipinara a'brirangko re'prete dakaniko. Secretary of State indake uno sedapaha je. ia mikmalgijagiparangko man'piliania aro uamangko sason ka'aniona ra'baania sipaini dolchi ong'na nangjawa, indiba uamang baksa pangnan dakrimachisa ong'na nanga. A'chikrang Britishrang baksa bilsa ritchasa batpile dongrimaha. Indiba saksas British sason ka'gipaba A'chik ku'sikchi uamang baksa agangrikna man'kuja. Indake Secretary of State didiataha : (i) A'chik dilgiparangko pangnan grongrongna aro Goalparao donggipa Principal Assistantko Commissionerni man'gipa jol'gimikko nappakrongna (ii) Sorokrangko P.W.D. ni tangkachi kulie kilrangko badingna chol ong'na gita iano iakoba janapana kragen, chong'motan, Mr. David Scott antangan A'chik bi'sarangko lekka porako skiatna Singimario School ge'sako kuliaha, aro iandake A'chik skia man'giparangko man'bapilna miksongaha. A'brini A'chikrangko Policeni bilni ning'ona ra'bana ua jotton ka'aha. Indiba minggni jotton ka'e nianiara

chu'sokgipa ong'jaha. David Scott Laskarrangko rakkiaha, jedakode uamangni elakarangko tom'tomanio donna man'genchim. 1865 bilsimango tribal policeni pal tom'tomaniko rakkina songni Zamindarrangko rakkiskaaha aro uamangan dosi dakgiparangko an'tangtangni elaka tangtangniko rim'na man'gen, indakgipa bilko on'aha. Iarangko Jaintia Hillsni Dullojo gita maiba bilsio on'aniko on'achim. Iarang pilakkon Districtni salgrojolo tom'e chanchianio tik ka'atachim aro ia tik ka'aniko Sorkari tik ong'e hukumko on'aha. Indake sasonni bilrangko niksrapgija A'chikrangni biaprangona ra'baaha. Britishrangni A'chikrang baksa janggi tangani a'bachenggipa somoirango A'chik dilgiparang chong'motan Nokmarang, Sorkarini kajinarangko gilna dongimin ong'achim aro uamang British sason ka'giparangni ning'o ong'ana agrede jakgitel ong'achim. Ja'man salrango ia bewalrang kam ka'toani ong'ja ine nikahanon. Sorkari bil gnangbate A'chikrangkon Laskarrang rakkiskaaha aro uamang adita bang'a songrangni kosako bil man'achim. Uamang kajina gilani baditaba commissionko cha'achim, aro bilsio uamangna Sorkari maiba boksirangko on'achim. Ia Laskerrangara Nokmarangni bilko dabiachim. Aroba jedakode ian bangija daknasigipa A'chikrangko champengna gita Sorkari A'chik Sabarakarkoba rakkiachim. Ia bringipa bilrang A'chik a'bhirango janggi tanganio ning'tubeen napangaha. Jinmachisason ka'ani bewalrangba songni Zamindarrangko rakkianichi A'chik Laskerrang aro A'chik Sabarakarrangko rakkion gamchataniko gimaatangaha.

Bang'a jolrangan A'chik Nokmarangko Company-ni Sorkari Zamindarrang gita jakkalachim. Unbaksaba slai-gulini bilchi British Sorkari bilakbate a'bhirangona napangaha. Indake ia a'bhirangko man'aha, Mymensingh jolni an'pachakgipa a'bhirangode dosi dakgiparangko rim'e on'na songni dilgiparangna bilko on'jachim; maina uajolrangni kosako Shusung Raja aro Sorkarini gisepo giseani dongengkuachim. Batesa Shusung Raja ia a'bhirangko ka'dongbee kajina gilna jotton ka'aha, jeni gimin A'chikrang chagopesko sotanirangchi a'jak sokskaachim. Uamangko sipairang baksa changgnina kingking Sorkari napange A'chik songrangko so'e galanichi sasti on'skaaha. Sorkari iarangni ja'mano ia a'bhirangko nirokna dintangmancha officerko rakkina mangsongaha aro ia jolrangko a'palo donge sason ka'ani 1867 bilsio bon'aha. Ua bilsion Lt. Williamson Tura a'brio sipairangko rimbite dongdilaha. Zamindarrangni sinjetanina A'chikrang baksa uamangni nangtinggrikanirangko nie donggipa British Sorkarini pal kam ka'gipako gale.

untal Sorkari an'tangan jaktango sason ka'ani bilko ra'srangaha. Williamson-ni name aro simsake daka kamrangni gimin bilgrigipa aro tom'tomako am'gipa A'cnik Nokmarang uko namnikachim. I n d a k e 1867 aro 1871 bilsirangni gisepo ning'tugipa biaprango donggipa dam ritchasa jakgitelgipa songrang British Sorkarina bamaha. 1822-ni Regulation X-ko 1869-ni Act XXII-chi bodiliskae Mymensingh jolo an'pachakgipa A'chikrangni donggipa biaprangko man'gope aro uamangko Shusung Rajani biloniko ra'ongkate Garo Hills-ko district ge'sa dakaha. Indake Garo Hillso a'king nokgipa ba a'palni mandeni je rokom kajina gilantikoba beng'srangaha. Zamindarrangni a'kingo a'bri ja'pa jolo donggipa A'chikrang i n d a k e tom'tom dongaha. Mahari mahari dakgrikanirangkoba Williamson sasti on'na ka'mikkenatanichi dontongataha, indiba uan mongsongbatede maharirangni dolsa dolgipin baksa nangrimgrikanio ong'bataha. Indake re'sokgijagipa songrangoni chagope sko sotanirang bon'aha aro jakgitel ong'engkugipa songrang British Sorkarina kajina on'aha.

Districtni sason ka'gipa, Sorkarioniko British Sorkarina bamgipa jolgimikko sandina aro jakgitele dongkuenggipa A'chikrangni a'kingrangona man'adipet nape nina bi'aha. Khasi Hillsko a'a tororoaniko 1870 bilsio Major Austin-ni ning'o matchotataha. Garo Hillsni District Commissioner, Williamson Major Austinko grongaha aro uamangan a'brirang gita Shusung Rajani a'kingo ni Damraona, chongmotan, Mymensinghni arioni Goalparani simaona re'chenggiparang ong'achim. Uamangni dolko Bagonggiri songni manderang champengaha jekon change dakanichi uamang bamataha aro wilwilao donggipa songrangba Bangonggiri songni bamahaon uko ja'rikpac kajinako on'na ku'rachakaha. Ning'tugipa jolrango dam 60 mang jakgitelgipa songrang dongkuachim. 1871-ni March jao a'a togiparang kamko a-bachengaha aro Meminram a'brio ua a'kimbriko tona tarimitingo warachakaniko man'aha. A chik ku sikko man'gijagipa kuli sakgni sepangjolo donggipa Pharomgiri aro Meminramni sepango donggipa Rong'magiri songrangona kam ka'giparangko am'na re'angaha. Uamangko a'paloni napretbagipa dolrangni nirikkigiparang ine chanchichipe songni manderang changdulaha aro saksako sko sote uni sko bikrokko boksisi gita rakkiaha. Wachi sokbaahani gimin sipairangko rime roangna cholong jaha Indake uko 1871-72-ni sin'kariosa Garo Hillsni officialing D. C , Capt. L. Touche ua songrangko sipai baksa chagopaha, indiba so'otgiparangko rim'na man'jaha. Ua Pharomgiri songo sipai dolsako donaha. 1872-ni May jao bamgipa A'chikrangni dakchakachi kuli saksako so'otgipa sakgni manderangko rim'na man'aha.

Jakbikpilani gita jakgitelgipa Kakwagiri aro Bawegiri songni mande r a n g Pharomgiri songo donggipa sipai dolko chagopaha aro unbaksa Sorkarini chelchake rakkicnggipa bangipa song Damik-chigiri songni sepango donggipa British Sorkarina bangipa songko chagopaha. Ia policeni dolko duule changdule jaksikahani gimin Garo Hillsni D. C. bang'bata policcrangko rimbae ua jakgitelgipa songko ra'ena nangaha. Ua sal somoirango jakgitelgipa A'chik songrang a'kawerangona aro British Sorkarini ning'o donggipa A'chik songrangona re'ange chagopanirangko dakachim. Uamang manderangko chakatchina didironga aro British Sorkariko bobil dake chakatgiparangna nape chakna biapko on'achim Uni gimin Lt. Governor ia jakgitelgipa songrangko bamate uar'angko Deputy Commissionerni sason ning'ona ra bana man'na gita Sorkario sipaini dolko jakkalna bi'aha aro a'brirangona re'angna man'na gita ramarangko d a k n a bilko Sorkario dabiha. Ia dabanirangko Governor General-in-Council ra'chakaha aro Lt. Governor Colonel Houghton baksa agangrike sak 500 mang slai jakkalgipa policeko bikotna mangsongaha. Iamangko Khasi Hills jolchipak donggipa asol sipairang (Company ge'gittam) dakchakna tik ka'aha. 1872-73 bilsini sin'kari somoio slai ra'bitgipa police dolgittam, dolsa Capt. Dallyni ning'o Mymensingoni saliram gita, dolgipin Goalparaoni salgro gita Capt. Davisni ning'o Nibari Duar jol gita, aro mongsonggipa dol Capt. Williamsonni ning'o Turaoni salgipeng jolni a'bachenge uamangni chapatna tik ka'gimin a'songko naproraaha. Ia dolgittam badiaba jangchigipa biapjolo gronggrikna tik ka'aha. Lt. R. G. Woodrope, R. E. Asst. Superintendent of Surveyko Capt. Williamson baksa rama dakanirangko nirok sandichina watchapatpaaha. Ia napani chusokgipa ong'achim. Pilak dilgiparangan bang'gijasan jakgitelgipa songrangni warachakako man'aiaha. Capt. Williamson bilakbatgipa song Dilmagiriko uni songremitingo chagropaha aro ua song bamahaon uni sepango donggipa chonchongipa gittimrangba bampaaha. Dally 1872, Dec. 14 tariko, adita A'chikrangni chagopanirangko ampilani ja'mano Williamsonko grongaha. Uamang Rongrenggirio a'tip dakaha aro Capt. Davisna sengsoengachim (jean salgrochini napbaengachim). Uamang sakgnian sepangjologipa biaprangko, aro songrangko nijojaaha aro uamangni jaksoka dipetoniko British Sorkari A'chikrangko bamataha. Uamang bamoba jorimana ka'e, banoba song gimikko so'e galna kenatachi aro A'chikrangni gamchate rakkigipasko bikrokrangko on'china dabanirangko dakanichi Sorkarina bamataniko ra'bana man'aha. Capt. Davis Rongrenggiriona 1873-ni 2 tariko uni re'bagipa ramani samtangtango donggipa songrangko bamatjoljole sokbaha. Rongrenggiriona re'bamitingo

A'chikrang uko changgnisan jaksikaiaha. Ia somoiona kingking jakgitel ong'kuenggipa A'chikrang British Sorkarini slai jakkale bilakbataniko nika'an tangtangko cholgri ong'e nikaha, aro uamang Capt. Williamsonona re'bae Britishni bilna bamaniko mesokaha, jean uamangko Districtni dingtang dingtang biaprangona ramarangko ona jakkalskaaha. Una agreba ua uamangko ia ramarangko rakkichina ge'etaha. D. C., gital man'gipa biaprago Laskarrangko r a k k i a h a aro bilakgipa policeni dolrangko dakgriktogipa biaprago done British Sorkarini bilko mesokaha. Policeni doloba sak 150-oniko sak 300-ona batataha. Unon Capt. Williamson an'tang baksa chongipa policeni dolko rimbite a'bri jolrangko wenaha aro A'chikrangko British Sorkarina bamako nikaha. 1872-73 bilsio nappretaoni 1881 bilsini a'bachengachibaraona kingking Districto tom'tomani ong'achim. 1881 bilsini a'bachengachibara Rongdupara songni sepangjolo Bangalkatta sambao golmal nakataha. Ia biapara Didak chibimani salgrochi, Rampani chibimani saliram, Goalpatani salgrojolni a'kawc aro Ribugiri songni salgipeng ong'achim. Golmalni a'selde Turaoni Bangalkattaona rama suani kamoni ong'baaha. Buring o'ani ja'mano rama daknasigipako cho'na gita Rongdupara song wilwilao donggipa A'chik song dam 18-niko kam ka'giparangko rama suna watatchina dabiaha. Uamang Europeni manderangko nikkujani gimin aro jinmani n a m g n i n a kam ka'giparangko on'ani bewalko nikujani gimin dabiako man'on bobil dake chakataha aro pilak songni manderangko Sorkari hukumko maniode manigiparangko jaksiks kagen ine ka'mikkenataha. Uni gimin A'chik ong'pagijagiparang, chong'motan, Hajong aro Rabharang kenaha. Indake Goalparani D. C. police sak 50-ko uamangona watate ka'dong-aniko uamangona ra'bana nangaha. Ja'mano Garo Hillsni D. C. an'tang baksa sak 100 policeko rimbite ua biapona 1882-ni March 13 tariko re'angaha. Ua Ribugiri songona sokeon uni Nokmako songon grongcaha. Nokmana agrede gimikan kataha. Adita sak A'chikrang D. C. ni dilbaenggipa dolko warachaksona tariaha, indiba ru'ute sengsoani ja'mano Policeni dol rama gipin gita Rongduparaona re'angenga ine uiahaon katbildangaha. D. C. Rongduparaona Marchni 17 tariko soke uni Nokma Mr. Marsinko grongaha jean sepang jolo donggipa biaprangni kosako katta maniatna man'batachim. Goalparani Supt. of Police-ba ia biapona bakan re'bae D. C.-ko grongaha. Uamang sakgnian songni manderangko dakgrikani silchidarerangko aro sko bi-krokrangko on'china dabiaha indiba maniatna man'jae song damgnini gisepo dal'batgipako so'e galaha aro ja'mano uamangko bamataha. Uni ja'mano District gimikan, Brahmaputra Chibi-

mani a'kawe aro a'bhirangni gisepo donggipa jolsana agre jekon Bengalni Zaminderrang man'achim. British Sorkarini ning'o sason ka'ako man'aha. Ja'mano 1870 bilsio ia a'kawe jolsa D. C.-ni nirokani ning'o ong'baaha. Uni ja'mano Rong'lupara songko bamatman'o bang'a niamrangko ra'gataha Garo Hills Districtko a'kaweni districtni bakrangko A'chik donggipa biaprangko man'chape dingtang sason ka'aniona ra'baaha. Garo Hills Districto man'chapgipa Zaminderrangni a'kongrangko Deputy Commissioner dingtang sason ka'baaha.

3

GARO HILLS-O BRITISH SORKARINI SASON KA ANI BIMANG.

Governor-General 1816 bilsini February jao Mr. Scottko dingtangmancha Commissioner dake donataha. Indake Britishni sasonko a'brio donggipa jakgitelgipa A'chikrangni kosako badalataha. 1817 bilsini September 9 tariko Sorkarini Mr. Scottna segipa chitio A'chik a'songko je cholchiba Zaminderrangoniko dingtange rakkichina ge'e t a n i gnangchim aro ua somoio donggipa niamrangko alamala jakkalchina tik ka'e on'aha aro ua niamrango ia niamni ning'ogipa Bengalirangoni dingtange bichal ka'anio, aro gipin kamrangko ka'ani bewalrango dingtangatna biapko donachim. Ja'mano ia David Scottni janapanirangko 1822 Regulation X-o ra'gataha.

Ia biapara Rangpur Districtni sasononiko Goalpara, Dhubri aro Karabari thanarangko dingtanga'a aro iako Garo Hills ine mingantal General Regulationchi sason ka'aniko dontongataha jeon Goalpara Districtkoba man'chapachim.

Ia biapko sason ka'na gita saksa Civil Commissioner-ko Governor-General rakkie iako Rongpurni salgrosalaramni jol minge Commissionerna kragipa bilko on'e Governor-Generalni namnika gita nangan salo niamko dingtange ramram aro dosi gnanggipa grorango bichal ka'na, kajinarangko gilna aro a'songni rom'tomaniko rakkigipa policeko jakkalna bilko on'aha. Ia Civil Commissionerna Magistrate gitaba pilak dosirango bichal ka'e sastiko on'na bilko pakwatachim aro uarangko dakanio ua

Muhammadan Law Officer-na u'iatna nangani dongja. Governor General ia Civil Commissionerni (Criminal) bilko mitam kamrango nangani salo jakdangdikna bilko rakkia, Police Officer-rangni bilko nanga gita apalatna, namatna ba champengna gita ua bilko rakkia aro jekon General Regulationo nangani gita Nizamut Adalat katcharina uiatchengesa dakna man'achim, ia kamrangko Commissionerna mande so'otanihangko ba ugita dosi dakgiparangko uiatchenggija kema ka'ani bilkoba on'skana bil gnangchim.

Indakeba sason aro bichalni bidingo Magistrateni bilko apalhate ba dingtangatna Nizamut Adalatna uiatchengna nang-gija rairangko on'na bilko man'achim.

Circuit Judge bichal ka'gipani bilni badeao Commissioner sastiko on'na nangani ga'akode ua Nizamut Adalato (kachario) sing'chenggija sastina rai on'on Commissioner bichalni serikani-rangko ua katchariona watate ua katcharini bon'kamgipa raiko man'na nanga. Dewani grorango hajalbonga tangkarangni gam-chataona kingking Commissioner raiko on'na bil gnang. Una batgiparangko Suddar Dewany Adalatona (Kachariona) ra'do-angna man'a. Sicca tangka hajalbongana komigipa grorango bichal ka'na gita dingtangmancha Suddar Dewany Adalat-o apil ka'na man'a, indiba iako dakon Commissionerni bichalo kakket dakaniko man'jaha ine mesokna nanga. Dewani gro-rangko A'chik aro indakgiparang, ba uamangoni dolsa indak-gipa jatrangoni ong'on Governor-Generalni hukumko man'-chengna nanga,

Governor-Generalni gisep gisep niamrangko namdapatanihang gita Commissioner General Regulation gita ja'rikna nanga. A'chik a'songko Zamindarni a'songoniko dingtangatna gita aro uagitan nangani ong'ode pilak gila-kem'anirangko dontongatna-ba (krae boriskaode) Governor-Generalo bil donga. Kosako agangipa kamrangko dakanini gimin Governor-Generalni kosako mamung grorango ra'bana man'jawa.

Uni gimin, ia Regulationrang gita A'chik a'songko gipin-rangoniko dingtangat General Regulation-ni bilko dontongatna 1793 bilsio niamko ra'gate Commissionerko Sorkarini pal kam ka'gipa dake donaha, aro A'chik dilgiparang baksa nangrim-grikaniko dakna chu'gimik bilko on'aha aro a'song gimikko sason ka'na donaha, indiba ua gisep gisep Governor-Generalni ge'etanikosan ra'chake kamko ka'na nangachim.

David Scott, jekon A'chik a'songko nirokchina donaha aro da'o Rongpurni salgro salaram jolo Garo Hillsko man'chape, Commissioner dake songaha, ua sak 121 jakgitelgipa A'chik dilgiparang baksa nangrimgrikna segrikaniko dakaha. Uamang Simsang chibimani saliramo songdongachim. Indake Britishni bilko a'brihangona ra'napbaaha. David Scott 1823 bilsio November jao Assamko sason ka'aniko jako ra'ahaon uni biapko Goalparani Principal Assistant ra'nikskaaha aro uko A'chik Sarbarakar Singimario donge dakchakachim. Nangrimgimin A'chikrang kajinako Britishna on'e Britishrangni mamung jakdangdikani gri bang'a bilsirangna jakgitel ong'e dongachim. 1824 oni 1836 bilsirango ia ning'tugipa a'brihangona abosta ong'anirango British Sorkarini mamung serikani dongja. December jao Assamni Commissioner Singimariona re'bae bang'a A'chik dilgiparangko grongaha aro uamangni kosako Britishni bilko tik ka'dapangtaiaha. A'chikrangni a'kawe jolo chagropanina jakbikpilani gita chagropskaaniko changni chang dakskae 1866 na skangan da'ororoni districtni bang'a A'chikrangko bamate, bon'kamao dingtangmancha A'chikrangko sason ka'gipako rakina Sorkari tik ka'aha. Lt Williamsonko indake ua kamna rakkie uko Tura sipairang baksa donaha. Ian 1867 bilsio ong'achim.

A'bachenge Ranggirako ia a'brihangona sason ka'na asongchakram dake tik ka'achim; ja'mano uko watgale Turaona ra'baskaaha. 1867 bilsio Cooch Beharna Commissionerko rakina tik ka'aha. Goalpara District jean una chapatgimin jol Eastern Duarko man'chapa aro Garo Hills jekon Assamoniko ma'ekataha, ia gital Commissionerni a'dok baksa ong'baskaaha. 1868 bilsio ia Commissioneroniko Garo Hills aro Goalparani kosako donggipa Judicial Administration-ni bilko ra'pile uko Assamni Judicial Commissionerna onskaaha; indiba Executive bil aro sason ka'ani bilkode Cooch Beharni Commissionerni jakon skang gitan donanguaha.

1867 bilsio dingtangmancha officerko a'brihangona rakki-antal Britishni bilko ning'tugipa a'brihangona sokroroatangani-ko chusokataha. Indiba a'pal jolo donggipa a'kingni nokgiparangni A'chikrangni kamrango jakdangdikpaniko dontongatna man'jachim. Ia salrango Britishni sason ka'ani bidingo mingni nengnikani gnanchim. (1) Ning'tugipa a'brijoljol u'igijagipa a'song ong'aikuengani gimin (terra incognita) ia jolko sasonni ning'ona ra'bana rakgipa jakko nangachim (2) Samba-

jolo donggipa Zamindarrangni simarangko pangkame dakna jedakode Zamindarrangni ia a'bri jolo jakdangdikpaaniko don-tongatsrangna man'gen aro ia a'briarangko rake sason ka'na man'gen

Iako dakna 1822 bilsini Bengal Regulation X ko gimaate 1869 bilsini Act XXII-ko dakskaaha aro a'briarangko dingtangmancha sason ka'aniko dakaha. Indiba ia a'briarangko General Regulationni ning'ona ra'bajachim. Ia niamko 1869 bilsini Garo Hills Act ine minge, 1835 bilsini Act No. VI-ko (Iara Khasi Hillsna niam dagimin ongachim) aro 1822 bilsini Bengal Regulation X koba galskaaha. Ia a'songko ramram uia gita Garo Hills ine minga, salgrochi Goalpara District, salgipengchi Mymensingh District Reserve Survey-o mesoka gita; aro salaramchi Khasi Hills duula. Garo Hillsko General Regulationo pangchake rikgipa officerrangni bilni ning'oniko Revenue Kacharioniko, kakket bichal ka'ani aro kajinako gilani aro gipin niamrangni bilni ning'oniko marekataha.

Kakket sason ka'ani bidingo aro a'arangko on'e kajinako gilani bidingo dingtang officer-rangchi dakgen aro uanangko Bengalni Lt. Governor rakkigen ine tik ka'ataha. Zamindar-rang jedakode mamung gilaniko aro kajinarangko ia gital jolni biapo donggiparangni kosako dakna manjawa, indake champengna gita Lt. Governorna bilko on'ahachim. Indake Zamindar-rangna ba gipinrangna borina nanggnirangko borina Lt. Governor bil man'achim. Britishni sasonni ning'o donggipa gipin jolrango jakkalgipa niamrangkoba jinmana uiatchengani niko Calcutta Gazatte-o gatchenge ra'gatna bilkoba una on'aha.

Bengalni Dewaniona Britishni gadochengantalan bang'a A'chik songrang Goalpara aro Mymensingh Districtrango napchapa ine nikaha. Indake Garo Hillsni simarangko Geography gita aro jatni biding gitaba tale mesoka dongjachim. Uni gimni ia gital man'gimin a'kingni simako rongtale salna nangao ga'akaha, aro salgipengchi, Mymensinghchipak 1857 bilsio Revenue Surveyko dakaha. Indake Garo Hillsni a'briarangni ja'pajoljol ra'e Shusung aro Sherpur Parganarangni salgroni simako sima chanaha aro uan Garo Hillsni salgipengni sima ongskaaaha. Indiba Shusungni raja iako ra'chakjachim aro ia simani nalsanoniko bang'a biaprangko an'tangni a'kingni ning'o ong'atna dabiaha. Uni dabiani bang'a kacharirang aro officerango bichal ka'anio amaha gita ong'aha. High Courtba Shusung rajana chake rai on'aha, maina 1822 bilsini Regulation X gita Rongpurni salgro-salaramsan meliaiachim aro ja'mano Goalpara Dis-

strict napangahaoba Mymensingho donggipa A'chikrangni donggipa jolrangde napangjachim, jekon ja'mano Act of 1869-chi dakachim aro jean rongtalen Mymensinghni salgroni simako Revenue Surveyni togimin gita ra'chakahachim. Indiba 1869 ni Act a'kingrangko dingtangatna gita Bengalni Lt. Governorna bilko on'aha aro a'king nokgiparangna boriskae uamangni a'ako, kakket ong'ode, chapatna bil man'achim. Indake Sorkari Shusung rajani dabia gita dakna on'jaha. 1866 bilsio da'o dongenggipa sima sala gitan alamala dake salaha, aro Mymensinghni a'king man'giparangna tangkako boriskae uamangko chu'ongnikataha, aro indake ua a'arangko Garo Hills baksa chapatsrangaha. 1870 bilsio Khasi Hillsko togipa Surveyni dol matchotman'o Garo Hillsni salgro salaramchipak donggipa simako adita toskaaha. 1875 bilsina skangde chibimarang ba maiba ong'telaigipa biap ba chinrangkosa simani rong'chong dake ra'achim, aro indake Garo aro Khasi Hills Districtrangko dingtangatachim, 1849 aro 1854 bilsirango Goalpara Districtni salgipengchipakko Mr. Kelso survey dolko todilaha. Ia sima jekon Kelso Ari ine mingronga uko Garo Hillsni salgroni sima ine adita bilsirangna jakkalaha. 1872 bilsini sin'kario Britishni chagropanirang aro jakgitelgipa ning'tugipa a'b'irango donggipa A'chikrangni Britishrangni jako an'tangtangko on'an baksa a'songo mikkangchi tom'tomaniko ra'bana kam ka'aha. Ia ruutgijani somoio man'gipa jakgitelgipa songprakkon badita bang'a aro apalakoba Lt. Williamson rongtale sandie niaha aro uarangko Laskarrangni ba songni skotonggiparangni jako done a'b'irangna tik ka'gimin gita nokdangantikon kajina on'na draataha. Khasi Hillsko todilgipa survey dolni skotong Major Austin baksa Capt. Williamson Shusongoni Damraona aro Mymensingh simaoni Goalpara Districtona a'b'irangko re'pretbaaha.

Indiba Goalparachipako a'paljolo 1869-ni Niamni bilko *jakkale Songdu* aro a'b'irangni gisepo donggipa Zamindarni a'kingko tangkako a'king nokgiparangna nanggipa biaprango on'skae gimaatna am'achim. In dake 1873 bilsio Mr. Bucketko sima aro arirangko Goalpara aro Garo Hillsni gisepo salchina kamo rakkiaha. Maiba a'selrangni gimin ua Kelsoni sima salako tuktak jarikjaha, indiba salgrochipak Goalpara Districto tang'dobate sima-ariko salskaaha aro uarangni apalara banoba banobade sq. mile 6 ba 7 mang ong'achim. Ia sima-arikon Bucketni Ari ine minga.

Goalpara Districtni Gouripur (Ghurla) Mechpara, Bijinini aro Karaibarini zamindar-rang ia tik dakgiminko skatang

bariataniko namnikjaha aro ia sima-ariko jechake sorkarini kosako Kelsoni arini salgrochipakni jolko aro Backetni arini salgipengehiko dabie mokordoma ka'aha. Sorkari an'tangni ong'bregijako nike Gauripur, Mechpara aro Karaibari zamindar-rang baksa 1878 bilsio nangrimgrikaniko dake Garo Hillsni a'paljolko Goalpara Districto da'ororoni ong'enga gita chapataha. Gauripur (Ghurla)-ni zamindar an'tangni dabigipa jolgimikkon pangnajolna watgalaha aro ia watgalanina sorkari 1876 bilsio 1869 bilsio dakgipa Niamni Act. XXII Sec. 7 gita bilsio Rs. 7164-00-ko boriskana tik ka'grikaha. Ia tik ka'giminko on'na nanggipako jensalo, Garo Hillsni sason ka'giparang districtona ua jolrangko chapatgen ua tarikonin on'na a'bachenggen (1875 ni November 3-oni) aro a'ani kajinako ua jolrangoniko gile sorkarina dakil ka'gen. Indake Rs. 7306/- tangkako chapatgimin a'kingni jakoniko gile man'aha. aro mahalarangoniko mongmarangko pale man'e tangkarang baksa sorkarini rongdiko (Treasury) donataha. Sorkarina on'pilgipa a'arangara Kalumalupara aro Gauripurni Aurangabad Parganahrang ong'achim jekon Garo Hills baksa chapataha. Kelso simani salgrochipak jolgimikkon Mechpara zamindar gimaataha aro Garo Hillsni Districto napataha aro ia jolko gimaatanina sorkari Rs. 14,700/-ko Mechpara zamindarna boriskaaha. Je jolgimikko Mechpara zamindarni tik ka'gimin a'kingoniko Garo Hills baksa chapataha uko 'B' Mahal songrang minga. Ia jolko chalaiani aro kajinako gilani ka mao mesokgipa obostao zamindarni jakon donkuaha. 1) Uamang pilak kajinarangko gilna nanga aro uko Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissioner tik ka'atna nanga. (2) Uamang ua gilaoniko 15 p.c.-ko sorkarina on'na nanga. Golmal gnanggipa biaprango tomtomaniko rakkiani korosna sorkarini korosko mitam boriskana nanga. Ia kamrangna koros ka'na sorkari kajina gilmitingo kajina baksana songrangoniko Rs. 700/-ko gatdapaha. (3) 'A' Mahal songrango jerango A'chikrang songdongachim uamangoniko kajinako gilna Garo Hillsni sason ka'giparangni jakon chugumik bil dong'achim, indiba kajina gila gimikni 75 p.c.ko zamindarrangna on'ate bangkiko sorkarini rongdiko (Treasury) donatna nanga. Mechpara jedake tik ka'grikaha ugitan Bijinini zamindarba Habraghat Parganahni gimin namnikpae tik kagrikaha. Mechpara aro Bijni zamindar-rang baksa indakeba tik ka'aha, chongmotan, uamang 'A' aro 'B' Mahal songrangko rakkiangkugen aro uamangni kosako bil man'kugen. Una agreba uamang an'tangtangni a'kingrango jekae mongma buringrangko rim'na aro palna bil man'a indaken uamangni wate on'gimin a'kingrango donggipa mongma buringrangni kosakoba bil man'kugen. Kelso simani salgipeng aro salaramjolo donggipa jolrango je bilko Karaibari zamindar dabia-

chim uarangko gimaatsrangaha aro uko gimaatanina Sorkari zamindarna bilsio Rs. 4975/- ko on'skana tik ka'aha. B a c k e t aro Kelsoni simarangni gisepgriko donggipa a'ako jekon Garo Hillsni D. C. sason ka'achim, aro jenan zamindarrang dabiengachim, Sorkari uamangni dabianiko ra'chake, indake tik ka'aha. : (i) Garo Hillsni sason ka'giparang kajinako 75 p. c. ko zamindarrangna suale on'gen aro uamangni dingtang dingtang man'gnioniko Karan-Jama -na 25 p. c. dake kattirikgen. Jerango Karan Jama kajinako gatkua indakgipa biaprangoniko uko giljawa. Iako janaptaina nama, chongmotan, simajolni antirango A'chikrangoniko 'Sayer' kajinako zamindar-rang gilachim jekon Sorkari 1813 bilsio gimaatsrangaha ara ua a'arangna zamindarrang bilsio badita kajinako on'na nanggenchim una b a t e n Sorkari uamangko watskaaha. A'chikrang chang kajinako (House Tax) Sorkarina on'na nangachim aro uko Khuta ine minga. Iarangko gipinrang gita Karaibarini zamindar uamangni dabigipa joIoniko gilna bil gnang aro gil-ronga. Sayer kajinako gimaatanina on'skaaniko man'pilna gita Sorkari A'chikrango minggipin kajinako gatskaaha jekon Karanjama ine minga. Ian kilni kajina gita ong'a. Ia Karan-Jama kajina je biapjolo dongachim ia tangkako 1878 bilsio tik ka'grikgimin kajina gimikoniko kattie ra'skaaha. Indaken bilsio ru'utaona kingking zamindar-rang aro Sorkarini gisepo gesegrikaniko ia tik ka'anirangchi pangnajolna matchotatsrangaha, aro indake districto sason ka'ani bidingo tangka-sonani bidingo nambatatanina cholko dakaha. Ia tik ka'grikaniko Goalparani zamindar-rang baksa matchotman'o, 1878 bilsio Regulation I ko ra'bae Bucketni sima-arirangko Garo Hills aro Goalparani sima-ari ine niamo tik ka'e ra'chakaha. Garo Hillsni Mymensinghchipakgipa sima-ariko 1869 bilsini Act XXII-ni Sec. 4 gipao Revenue Surveyni sima-ari salgiminkon niam ong'ate ra'aha. Dewangunjni thanako Mymensinghchi Rongpur districtoniko chapatskahaon Garo Hills aro Mymensinghni sima-ariko Revenue Surveyni tik ka'gimin gita Dhanua Kamalpur, Jaduchar aro Nauchaparani simajoljol salgrochipakni sima ine mamni ning'o ong'ate tik ka'aha aro iako 1903-4 bilsirango Mr. C.O. Donelni jakchi dakaha.

1874 bilsio Assamko dingtangatahaon Garo Hillskoba Assamona chapataha aro 1869-ni Act. XXII-ko 1874 ni Scheduled Districts Act-chi dengalaha. (1874 ni Act XIV) 1876-ni Regulation I - o dongimin gita, licence gri manderangni a'bri-rangona doange bading-chiwalaniko champengaha aro district-rango a'ako man'anikoba champengaha. Iarangko bil'dik bil-

dak ong'amirangko champengsoda dakna nangaha; maina Inner Line Regulationko tik ka'mangimin a'kingrangchi duulgipa biapo jakkalna chol dongjachim. Ia Regulation distrieto songdongpagijagipa manderangko bol den'na, matburunrangko sikar ka'na aro gipin burungni bosturangko ra'na licence man'chenggijade, champengaha. 1879-ni Regulation I-o a'brirang aro Goalparani simako bon'kame tik ka'aha aro 1880 ni Regulation II Chief Commissionerko Garo Hillso jakkalenggipa ni-amrangoni jekoba dontongatna bil on'aha aro ua iako gipin silroropakugijagipa mikkangchakgipa districtrangoba dakna man'achim. 1876 ni Regulation - I ko Garo Hills Regulation of 1876 (jekon Chief Commissioner 1881 ni March 8 tariko see parakatanichi bilsisana bariataha, ua 1882 ni March 31 tariko bon'aha. Indiba ua niamoni mitam bakrangko rakkiangkuna nanggniko 1882 ni Garo Hillsni Regulationko (Forest Manual 113) daksakaaha. 1876 ni Regulation 1, 1882-ni March 31-o bon'ahaoba uko gipin regulationchi, chongmotan, 1882-ni Regulation I-chi (Garo Hills Regulation) Chief Commissioner jakkalangskaaha. Garo Hillsoniko bol wa'arangko den'na aro burungni bosturangko ra'angna man'na gita, mongma rim'na ba indakgiparangko dakna on'na gita licenceko on'na je ni-amrangko donaha, uko ua Regulationni Sec. 2-o mesoka aro uko jinmana parakataha. 1876-ni Regulation-de Britishni rai-jorankomangba Garo Hillso songdongpajaode Garo Hillsni ari ning'oniko a'ako man'na ba a'ani bosturangko ra'angna, Chief Commissionerni ba uni pakwatgimin officerrangni hukumko man'chenggijade on'jachim. Ja'mano indakgipa champenganiko Deputy Commissionerni jakchi dakaha aro uko 1882-ni Regulationchi rakkianguaha.

1879 ni Preservation of Elephants Act-na agre aro ua niamni ning'o gipin niamrangko dakdape jakkalana agre Garo Hillso a'ani kajinako gilani bidingo mamung niam dakanirang dongjachim. Ia niamko 1882 bilsio Garo Hillsoba (Zamindarrangni man'gipa jolrangko watchange, jekon Beckettni salgipa simao gita man'gopatahacnim) ra'gataha. 1899 bilsio ia niamko Bijini rajani man'gipa Garo Hillso napanggipa jolko watchange Garo Hills gimikon jakkalaha. Ia Bijini-ni a'kingko 1878 bilsio zamindarrang baksa tik ka'grikaha aro kosako janapgimin niamni Sec. 6 gita Garo Hillsona chapataha aro mongmarangko rim'na ba palna aro licencerangko on'na tik ka'gimin niamrangkoba parakjolaha. (1866-ni Income Tax Act-o donggimin niamrango pangchake kajinani bidingo Garo Hillso

jakkalnasigipa niamrangko tarie uko 1910-ni March 15 tariko No. 2021 M parakataha. Eastern Bengal aro Assam Income Tax Manualko nibo.)

1882 bilsini May ja dipet Turao sia aro atchiani recordko rakkina a'bachengaha aro Turani simakoba ka'mao mesoka gita tik ka'aha:—

Salgrochi— Rifle Range, salgipengchi - Gudmi chiringni Dalu sorokko batsotram biaponi chiring bisikona, Salaramchi:- Gudmi chiring bisikoni tongtong salgrochina salange Rifle-ona aro Saliramchi:-- Rifle Range chel'batgipa slai gochakramoni (900 goj) Saliramchina salange Police Parade Ground-ni bon-chotaona aro unoni Gudmi chiringni Dalu sorokko batsotramona.

1884 bilsin May jao Assam Frontier Tracts Regulationko (Regulation II of 1880) Garo Hillsonaba ra'gataha, aro Garo Hills aro Khasi Hillsni simakoba tik ka'aha. Iasimara district dambrini (Garo Hills, Khasi Hills, Mymensingh aro Sylhet districtrang) nangdimram biaponi a'bachenge district dam gittam (Garo Hills. Kamrup aro Goalpara nangdimram biapona ong'achim. Ia tik ka'gimin simako Indiani Sorkariba namnike ra'chakaha.

1884-ni November 19 intal Indian Stamp Act 1879, Transfer of Property Act 1882 aro Criminal Procedure Code 1882-ko Garo Hillso jakkalaniko bon'chongdikataha. 1870 ni Court Fees Act-ko Garo Hills, Khasi Hills aro Naga Hills-o jakkalmanchaade dongjachim.

1870-ni Court Fees Act-ko 1897-ni September 13 tariko see parakatanichi (Regulation XIV of 1874-o pangchake) Garo Hillso ba ra'gataha. I n d i a uko Garo Hillso songdonggipa manderangni (jemangan a'ani kajinani pal house taxko on'skaaha) kosako gatjaha. Ia niamrangko Deputy Commissionerni seokgimin jolrango ba uni dintangmancha seokgipa manderangosan ; aro uko Chief Cammissionerni nani nikpaaniko man chengesa, jakkalna man'achim

1879 ni Indian Stamp Act-koba 1899-ni Act II-chi ra'galaha aro ukoba Court Fees Act gita jakkalahachim.

1877-ni Indian Registration Act-III koba 1903-ni Act XVI-chi galskaaha aro Garo Hills Districto Turaona agre (jekai, Khasi Hillso Shillong) ia niamko gipin biaprango jakkaljachim, jekon 1911-ni July 8-o see parakanichi dakaha.

1882-ni Criminal Procedure Code X-koba 1898-ni Act V-chi gimaataha jekon a'bhirango ba mikkangchakgipa jolrango jakkalaniko champengna 1911-ni August 4 tariko see parakataha.

1882-ni August 1 tariko Chief Commissioner 1882-ni Regulation I-ni Sec. 6 o gita parakataha aro ua gita Garo Hillsni D. C. dosi dakgiparangko bichal ka'na man'achim aro un bilni ning'o aro Scheduled Districts Act-ni niamo on'sogimin gita ia districtna dosi dakgiparangko bichal ka'na tarigimin gita, ua bilchal ka'ani bilrangko Superintendent of Police, bichal ka'ani bil man'jolode, jakkalna man'achim.

1882-ni October 9 salo Garo Hills Regulation 1882-ni Sec. 2 gita Garo Hillso songdonggijagipa pilak manderangko bolrangko den'na, matburunrangko sikar ka'na, mongma wagam chimongna, wa'se aro ugita gipin burungni bosturangko ra'angna champengaha.

Bolrangko den'na licenceko on'na aro gurkatiko (gurkati-1882-ni Garo Hills Regulation-ni niamo gita burungni bosturangko jakkalanina Forest Department-ni kajina gilani) ra'angna ba burungni bosturanko ra'angna licence-ko on'na Districtni Forest Officer-na licence ge'prakna Rs. 2/-ko fees gita on'china tik ka'aha. Indiba A'chikrandle, Secretariat-ni okbagipa chitti No. 2002 dt. 20 June 1889 gita Rs. 1/- kosan on'na nangaiaha

District Forest Officer-rang licence-rangko bang'a mande-rangna on'na man'na gita uarangko mouzadar, nokma aro dal'dal-gipa dokandarrangni jako pakwataha.

Bol-wa'ako den'gipa aro uko ra'anggipa sakantian burungni bosturangko chimongmitingo licence-ko jaktango ra'bitna nanga. Bolrangko den'na gita dingtang dingtang tangkarangko licence-o ra'ha, jekai:-

- (a) Bolsal ba sam bol pangprakna, Rs. 10/-
- (b) Gipin sorkarini kanggipa bol pangprakna, Rs. 6/-
- (c) Sorkarini kanggijagipa bol pangprakna, Rs. 2/-

Bol pang 20-na bate den'jaode licence-na dorkasto galmitingon dam gimikkon on'jolna nanga. Indiba pang 20-na bate den'ode dorkasto galmitingo bolrangni damni adhakosan on'na nangaia aro bangki dongkuenggipako bolrangko palna ra'angna skang on'na nanga. Bol pe'na gita licence-ko nanga jekon D. F. O., Forest Ranger Range in charge ba Forester in charge on'na man'a Licence-ni dam Rs. 50/- na batode uko Tura Treasury-o dakil ka chengesa licence-ko man'a, indiba una komiode licence-ko on-gipaon on'jole uko man'a.

Matburunrangko sikar ka'na D. C.-na Rs. 2/- on'esa licence-ko man'achim.

Rangketko chimongna licence ge'prako Rs. 3/- ko D. F. O.-na dakil ka'e licence-ko man'a indiba ua bilsisan, san choliaiachim.

A'chikrango maiba golmalko ong atode ba sason ka'ani bidingo maiba chanchianio ia on'gimin licence-rangoni jekoba ra'pilna D. C.-ni jako bil gngangchim.

1884-o Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation-ko (II of 1880) Garo Hills-onaba ra'gataha aro districtni simarango tik ka taiaha aro mitam niamrangko Garo Hillso jakkalaoniko ia bilsio dontong-ataha. (Uaranga Stamp Act, Criminal Procedure Code aro indak-giparang.)

Ua somoijolo Garo Hills-o jakkalenggipa niamranga 1910-ni Schedule Districts Act-ni Sec. 6-o donsoa gita sorkarini 1910-ni September 24 tariko No. 746-p-chi parakgatgiminrang ong'achim. Uano donsogimin niamranga, mongsongde, tom'tom ong aniko rakkiani, ramram sason aro dosi dakgiparangko bichal ka'e sasti on'ani ong-achim. Indiba a'ani bidingo aro a'ani kajinani giminde uano dong-jachim jekon D. C. executive order-o pangchakesan dakaiachim.

Indake niamrangko dakanichi district-ko sason ka'ani bilko Eastern Bengal aro Assam-ni Lt. Governor-ni jako, Assam Valley District-rangni Commissioner-ni jako, Deputy Commissioner aro uko dakchakgiparangni jako (jekae mauzadarrang, laskarrang, nokmarang aro gaoburarang) ba Lt. Governor-ni kranikgips officer-rangni jako pakwataha.

District-ko sason ka'ani Deputy Commissioner-an mongsongbatgipa on'ga. Una agreba Garo Hills-ode Deputy Commissioner-an Police-rangkoba chalaigipa on'ga. Garo Hills-o police-ni dol dolgni gngang:- (a) Assam Military Police Regulation ara 1861-ni Act V-o pangchake bikotgipa police-ni dol. (Ja'mano uko 1912-ni Eastern Bengal aro Assam Act III rakkiangskaaha.) (b) Songadamni police, jenan a'brini mouzarangde, laskar, sardar aro nokmarangko sikjolaia aro a kaweni mauzarangoara gaoburarangko donskaa.

A'brini mauzarangko Inspector General of Police-ni hukum gri ba una dingtang mancha ge'etani gri, ong'jaoba, maiba dingtang manchagipa obostao District-ni Deputy Commissioner-ni hukum gri-de skanggipa dolni policerangko jakkalja. Indiba a'kaweni mouzarangode police chongmotrangan Code of Criminal Procedure-ni Bak IV-oni Bak XIV-na dongimin bil aro dakna nanggnirangko man'adipet jakkala. Indiba Deputy Commissioner badiaba badiaba biaprango indakgipa bilrangko jakkalaniko somoi somoina dontong-atna man'a.

Dosi dakgiparang district-o bang'jabeani gimin Garo Hills-o bang'gija dolkossan rakkiaia aro indake police-ni ramram kamrangko

Laskarrang, Sordarrang aro Nokmarangchi kam ka'skaa, Uamang dosi dakgiparangko an'tangtangni elakani ning'oniko rim'a aro pilak golmarangko tom'tomata.

A'palni mouzarango Gaoburarangna indakgipa bilko on'skaa aro Assamni Code of Criminal Procedure niam ki'tapo on'gimin gita ua songni dilgipani pilak kamko ka'a.

Laskarrangni, Nokmarangni aro Gaoburarangni kamrang ka'mao mesoka gita indake ong'a:-

(a) Pilak dosirang, bewal gita sigijagiparangko, maiba dal a a'selrangko aro licence gri slairangko Deputy Commissionerna report on'na

(b) Uamangni elakani ning'o dakgipa dosirangko sandina aro kenchaka gnaanggipa manderangko sandie report on na; jedake, Sor-karina bamgijani, golmal dakgiparang, tangka jal dakgiparang, mata-buanirang, me'chikko drae til'ekani, chauni, ra'seke ra'ani, dacoit-dakani, nok-so'ani, nokko den'prake napan', jal seani kam-rangko sandie report on'na. Police maiba kragija kamko ka'ode 1861-ni Regular Assam Military Police-ni Act V-ni dongimin niam-gita uko sasti on ani ong'a aro ja'mano Penal Code gitaba sasti on'-ani donga. Songni police maiba dosiko dakode Penal Code-o donso-gimin niam gita Rs. 500/- ona kingking jorimana dakua ba patoko donna Deputy Commissionerni bilo donga ba jena indakgipa bilko on'aha.

(c) Dosirangko (criminal) kakket bichal ka'ani:—

Dosi dakgiparangko bichal ka'na Deputy Commissioner-ni jako ba uko dakchakgiparangni jako bil donga. Laskarrangba, uamangna on'gimin bil gita elakatangtango, bichal ka'na man'a. Deputy Commissioner dingtangmancha bil on'ode mauzadarrangba bichal ka'na man'a aro uamang laskarni bilko jakkalna man'a.

Deputy Commissioner je rokom dosikoba bichal ka'na man'a aro Penal Code-o bil on'gimin gita sastirangko on'a man'na Siani aro janggi tanga gimikna patok done sastiko Lt. Governor nam-nike ra'chakchengna nanga. Bilsisni ba una batgipa patokni sastiko on'na Commissioner-ni namnikpaaniko man'chengna nanga. Extra Assistant Commissioner-na Criminal procedure-Code-o mesoka gita First Class Magistrate-ni bilko on'ronga Laskarrangna chonchonggipa dosirangko bichal ka'na bilko on'a, jekai:-

(a) Chauani (Gamchata Rs. 5/- na batjaode.)

(b) Bosturangko nosto kaaniko bichal ka'na (Rs. 50/- ni gamchatanina batjaode.)

(c) Mandeko matat-bu'atani (ja'a jak be'ata indiba janggina kenchakani dongjaode.)

(d) Noko manigija nappretani.

(e) Joa ka'ani aro ringe-peke golmal ka'anirang.

Laskar dosi dakgiparangko Rs. 50/- ona kingking jorimana ka'na bil gnang aro dairangko gamatna aro on'pilskaanirangko dakpilni. Jorimanarangko bori'jaode ba sastirangko ra'chakjaode indakgiparangko bichal ka'taichina aro sastiko on'china Extra Assis-tant Commissioner-ona watatna bil gnang.

Laskarni bichalko chuongnikjaode ba ra'chakna sikjaode rai on'ani sal 8-ni ning'on apil-ka'na man'a. Laskarrang groni bidingo uamangni bak chatchi ba jikni bak chatchirang nangchapode bichal ka'na man'ja. Aro bibadi Garo Hills-ni mande ong'jaode ukoba bichal ka'na man'ja. Ba un elakani ning'oni ong'jaode ukoba bichal ka'na man'ja. Laskar tom aniko dakate sakgittamna komigija sakkirangni mikkango raiko on'na nanga aro badi aro bibadirangko ua rai on'ani somono dongna diaatna bil gnang. Lamangoni je dolba Laskarni raiko manigija Deputy Commissioner-ona apil ka'na man'a, indiba rai on'ani sal 6-ni ning'o ong'na nanga. Deputy Commissioner-ni raiko bilsigittam pattokna komiode apil ka'na man'ja.

Bichal ka'ani bewalrango Commissioner-rang, D. C-rang aro uko dakchakgiparang Code of Criminal procedure-ni niam gita ja-rike district-o maikai obosta ong'a uko nie bichal ka'na nanga. Indiba iarango dingtangatna bil gnang jekai:-

(a) Police chong'motko jakkalana agre ba bichalo nangchap-gipa mande district-ni mande ong'jaana agre kusikchi aganprakaniko ba hukumko on'na man'a.

(b) Bichal ka'ani pilak serikanirangko D. C. aro uko dakchakgiparang Cr. P. C-ni Sec. 263 gita rakkina nanga. Bilsigittam ba una batgipa pattokni sasti ong'ode bichalni chugimikko serikaniko rakkina nanga.

(c) Lasker ba gipin bil gnanggiparangni bichalrangko serik-gijaba cholia. Indiba bichalo donggipa saoba sena changode kan-dikgipa serikaniko dak a na na.

(d) Pilak Laskerni jorimanani tangkarangko D. C.-na watatna ba dakil ka'ena nanga aro uko jorimanako ra'chakani sal 8-ni ning'o dakna nanga.

(e) Bibadi mikchetaniko namnikjaode, sakkirangko mikchetatna nangja, indiba mande so'otani bidingosan mikchetna nanga.

(f) Deputy Commissioner-ni bichalona agre ukil ba muktiar ba indakgiparangko jakkalna nangja aro D. C. aro uni dakchakgiparangni bichaloba skang hukumko ra chengna nanga.

Dewani grorango bichal ka'ano Garo Hillso D. C.-ni jako aro uni dakchakgiparangni aro Laskarrangni jako bilko on'aha. Uamang je gita dalakoba jako rae bichal ka'na man'a. Indiba Laskarrangna mitamranganiko rae'rika, jekai:-

(i) Uamangni bakdrang ra gro-o nangchappaode ba uamangni jikrang dolo dongpaode bichal ka'na man'ja.

(ii) Groo nangchapgiparang pilakan Achikrang ong'na nanga aro mouzatangni elakatango donggiparang ong'na nanga.

(iii) Pilak grorango jinmani mikkango bichal ka'e rae on'na nanga, aro nangchapgipa dolhangni mikkango ong'na nanga. Raeko knana ba bichal knana drae rimbana Laskarrang bil gnanng aro saoba manigja bichalona rebajaode uko Rs. 50/- ona kingking jorimana ka'na bil donga.

Pilak bichal ka'anirango kusihehisan bichal ka'na nanga. Pilak a'ani bidingni grorango Laskarrangni reako D. C.-ni kachario serike rakkiatna nanga Laskarrang urataniko sal 8-ni gisepo dakna nanga.

Dolgni - namnikode grorango panchayat-chi bichal ka'na D. C. tarie on na man'a. Indakgipa grorango panchayt-ni raeko apil ka'na man'ja.

Nokrangko, bararangko, song'chakanirango, aro jechi mande kami ka'e janggi tanga indakgiparangko korok ka'na man'ja, ba palna ba gipinna on atna bichal ka'giparang rae dakna bil dongja. (Ua bosturang grom bidingo ong'jaode.)

Gro nanggipa mande togijaode ba donnujaode grona patok-donna man'ja. Assistant Commissioner-ni raeko D. C.-na aro D. C.-ni raeko Rs. 500/- ba una bate gamchatode Commissioner-ona apil ka'na man'a. Ba ua nokgipa ong'ana jadni bil ba dakbe-walni bidingo ong'ode Extra Assistant Commissioner-ni raeko ba D. C.-ni raeko Rs. 500/- ni ba una gamchatbatani ong'ode Commissioner-na apil ka'na man'a. Indiba 30 salni gisepo apil dorkasto Commissioner-na on'na nanga aro rae nokolni copyko kachape dorkastoko g'ina nanga. Commissioner, D. C. ba uni dakchakgiparang bichal ka'on Niam Kitapni dilaniko jarikna nanga, indiba uko jariksrannga kaako man'ja. D. C. ni ba bil gnanggiparangni hukumko man'chenggija ukil ba muktarrangko bichalo dongpana on'na man'ja. Indiba gro man'gipa bilgria-haode ba saode ba me'chik ong'ode uni bakdrang uni palchakatna man'a.

A'a aro a'ani kajinani kamo, Local Governmentni executive order gita D.C. kamko ka'a. Kajinako tik ka'na aro gilna Garo Hills District gimikko bakgni dake su'la. A'brini bak aro a'kaweni bak. Una agreba bakprakkon baditaba mauza dake sualtaia. A'brijolo, jeon A'chikrang songdongbata, mauza dambri gngang. A'kawejolko mauza dambonga dake sualskaa. Districtni skotong songjinma Turade dingtangmancha mauzani ning'osa ong'skataia. A'kaweni mauzarango a'ani kajinako gila, indiba a'brini mauzarangode a'ani kajinani pal House Tax-kosa gilskaa. Indiani jakgitelko maniani ja'mano Zamindarrangni a'kingrangko Sorkari chapatkujana kingkingde Garo Hills damsang mangmangsan namedake tik ka'gimin a'king dongaiachim. Indiba tik ka'kugijagipa aro somoi somoina a'ako mangiparang namen bang'achim. Indakgipa a'arangko dingtang dingtang rokomni bimungrangchi minga, jekai. Basti, Rupit aro Faringati aro uarango gilnirangha dingtang dingtang ong'a, jekai, Basti a'arangna bighaprako Re 1/-, Rupit a'ana bighaprako annachetoni. Garo Hillsni ning'o donggipa Zamindarrangni a'kingrangoniko kajina gilna. Sorkarini uamang baksa 1878 bilsio tik ka'grikgimin gita, Garo Hillsni D. C. kam ka'a. Mechpara Zamindari a'kingoni baksana agre Goalparao donggipa Zamindarrang, jemangan, Garo Hillsni ning'oniko a'ako man'a, indakgipa a'arangko D.C. chalaigipa aro nirokigipa gita kam ka'a. Garo Hills a'a gamgipa aro a'a nokgipani gisepo donge kam ka'nasigipa mandena cholko on'ja. A'a gamgiparangna agre gamgijagiparangna on'gija dakna British Sorkari simsaka. Indiba Mauza No. VIII-ni 32 songrango bang'bea a'arangko gamgijagipa manderang man'aha ine nikna man'a jemangan antangtangko Bengalo donggiparang gita Jotedarrang ine minga. Iamang antangtangni mang'gimin a'arangko gamchongmotgiparangna gamchina suale on-skaa. Ia Jotedar minggipa a'ani nokgiparanga pangnanade a'ani nokgipa ong'na bil dongjachim; maina uamang bilsisanasan a'ani nokgipa ong'ani bilko (annual patta) man'aha. Indake mang'gipa a'ani nokgiparangna ja'mano niamchi tik ka'e dingtangmancha Jotedari pattarangko on'aha. Indake dake Garo Hillsni bijangchio donggipa dolsa manderang ong'katbaaha, Iarangna agreba da'o a'ani nokgipa ong'ani rokomgni gngang — (i) je a'ako bilsiprakna man'a (annual patta) aro (ii) bilsichikkingprakna mang'gipa a'a (meyadi. patta) Skanggipa a'ako Eksana patta a'a aro ja'mangipa meyadi patta a'a ine minga.

A'ani kajinarangko badita changna dingtang dingtang tik ka'aha. Una agreba Tura songjinmani a'ani kajinade pangnan

dingtang ong'taia. American Baptist Mission aro Catholic Mission apalbegipa a'arangko kajinako one ru'uta bilsina jakkalna bilko man'a. Uamangni man'gimin a'ani apala bigha 200 mangna bata.

1873 bilsio Indiani Sorkari Assamni ning'o donggipa districtrangko Bengalni Sorkarioniko ra'ongkatna aro uarangko Chief Commissionerni ning'o donskena tik ka'aha. Indaken 1874 ni February 6, salo aganprakanichi akaweo donggipa districtrangko, a'brini districtrang baksa (Garo Hillsko man'chape) aro Cachar districtko man'jole Governor - Generalni Councilni ning'ona ra'baaha aro apsan salon uiatanichi uarangko Chief Commissionerni ning'o donatskaaha.

1874 ni April 16 tariko Indiani Sorkari Bengalni Lt. Governorni jakkalgipa bilrangko Chief Commissionerona pakwatatskaaha. Indake Chief Commisssoner Local Governmentna Governor - General Councilni dakgimin bilrangko jakkalna man'aha.

1874 bilsio Assamko province dakon, ua bilsioni 1880 ona kingking Assamo Commissionerko rakkijaha. Indiba 1880 ni June jao Assamni a'kaweo donggipa district ge'dokna Commissioner saksako rakkiaha. Indiba a'brini districtrango (Garo Hillsko man'chape) aro Surma Valley-o Chief Commissioneran Bengalo daka gita, Division-ni Commissionerni kamko ka'anguaha.

Gipin districtrango gita, Garo Hillsoba Deputy Commissionerko dal'batgipa Executive Officer done aro uko dakchakna gita Assistant Commissioner aro Extra Assistant Commissionerangko done sason ka'aniko chalaiaha. Ia officerrangni kam aro bilrang gipin provincerango donggiparang baksa apsan ong'aiachim.

Director of Land Records and Agriculture pilak a'a to'anirang, a'a toe on'anirang aro kajinarangko chimonganio Assam province gimikon nirok-sandigipa ong'achim. Garo Hills districto Sub-Deputy Collector pilak a'a toe on'anirang aro kajinani kamrangko ka'achim aro uni kam mongsongde districtni a'kawejolosa ong'achim.

Brahmaputrani a'kawe jolgimikna district ge'sasan aro Session Judge saksasan (jean Commissioner ong'jola) donaiachim. Uni skotonggipa office Gauhatio dongachim. Indiba ua gipin districtrangona, nangode, songre'e, skotonggipa song-

rango bichal ka'anirangko dakaha. Deputy Commissioner ua jotode Subordinate Judgeni (Civil) bilrangkosan man'aiachim aro Assistant aro Extra Assistant Commissionerrang First Class Magistrate-ni ba Third Class ba Munshipni ramram bilrangkosan jakkalna man'aiachim.

Indiba Garo Hillsode aro gipin a'brini districtrango aro an'pagipa jolrango, jekai, North-Cachar Hills, Mikir Hills, Dibrugarh Frontier Tracts aro indakgiparango British a'songni manderangna agre, chong'motan, gipok jatni mande; High Court-ba ia jolni manderangko bichal ka'ani bil dongjachim. Aganbagimin gita, a'brini districtrango Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874-ni dongimin niamrangchisa sason ka'achim. Ja'mano, Frontier Tracts Regulation, II of 1880 niamko dakaha jechin Chief Commissioner, Governor-General-in-Council-ni hukumko man'change, an'pachakgipa a'briango jakkalna dakgipa ba jakkalenggipa niamrangoniko jekoba ra'galna bilko man'aha aro ia apsan niamchin (jekon Regulation III of 1884-o bilrangko on'dapaha) pilak a'brini districtrangko aro an'pachakgipa jolrangko sason ka'aha. Ia niamo dongimin gita a'song gimikna dakgimin niamrangoni Civil aro Criminal Procedure Court fees, Stamps, Transfer of Property and Registration aro uandakgiparango dakna beng'aha. (Civil Procedure Codeko a'brini districtrangko ra'gatan dongjachim.) Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874-o Sec. 6-o tarigimin niam gita a'briango jakkalna altuakalgipa bichal ka'ani niamrangko dakchina ku'pattiaha. Indake ia niamrangchi Chief Commissioner-an chubatgipa bichal ka'taigipa ong'aha. Deputy Commissioner District aro Session Judge District Magistrate-ni bilrangko jakkalna bil man'aha aro E. A. C.-rang Magistrate aro Munshiprangni bilko jakkalna man'aha.

Chonchongipa golmalrangko bichal ka'na songni bichal ka'giparango pakwataha, je melaaon songni dilgipa tom'dila aro bichal ka'ano dingtangmancha bichal ka'na tarigimin niamrangko ja'rika dongja aro je tik ka'giminrangkoba serikani grichim. Uarangni pal Act XIV of 1874-ni Sec. 6-gita tarigimin niamrangko jakkalskaachim.

Garo Hills-o pangnajolna tik ka'gimin jolde damsasan dongaia. Uni gimin kajina giljojona tik ka'ani dongja. Garo Hillsni a'kawerango a'ani kajinako mauzadarrangchi gila jemangan kajinarangko tik ka'a. Jolgimikko adita mauza dake suala aro mauza ge'prakna mauzadar sakprak a'arangko sandie, kajinarangko tik ka'e bilsi gimikna sorkari baksa tik ka'grika. Kajina gatdapanirang bilsi tongsarango dongode uko mauzadarni kosakosa gat-

dapa. Indake daken mauzadarrang gamgiparangoniko gile man-
ama manja uko chanchibreja. Mauzadarrangna kajinako gilon
commissionko skanggipa Rs. 6,000/- na 10% ka'e on'a. aro
uni gila Rs. 6,000/- na batode ua batgipa tangkarangna 5% ka'e
on'taia. A'brijolrangode a'ani kajinako on'ani pal House Tax-kosa
gilskaa jekon songni dilgipa gile on'a aro jenan Assam Valley-ni
mauzadarrangna gita commission-ko on'a. Ia manderangkon Las-
ker aro Nokma ine minga.

Policerangko chalaianio Assam gimikan I. G. P.-ni ning'o
ong'a. District ge'prakkoara Superintendent of Police-ni jako on'ska.
Indiba Garo Hills-ode Deputy Commissioneran ru'utbea bilsirang-
na police-ni dolko chalaigipa ong'aha, jean skanggipa Garo Hills-ni
D. C., Capt. Williamson-ni somoionin a'bachengbaaha. Deputy
Superintendent of Police saksako Turao 1948 bilsio donchengaha
aro uan police dolko chalaianio D. C.-ni ning'o donge 1960 bilsio
ona kingking kam ka'aha. Ia bilsio Garo Hills-na Superintendent
of Police-ko saksaka on'chengaha. Police out-postrangko a'kawejolo
donana agre a'brijolode donjachim jekon D. S. P.-ni sokbaon
donna a'bachengaha. A'brijolo Laskar, Nokma aro Sardarrangan
police-ni kamrangko ka'ia, indiba a'kawejolode mauzadarrang,
mandalang aro gaoburarang reportrangko on'na aro dosi dakgipa-
rangko rim'na nangachim, je kamnan uamang sorkarioniko ma-
mung dormahako man'jachim.

Policeni dolko rakkiana agreba chongipa dolba donga, je
dolon ramram mande saksaka aro sakgittam military Police
Officerrang gnang aro jemangkon Commandants of Military Police
ine minga aro je dolan Assam Police Forceni dolsako chalaia. Ia-
manga an'pachakgipa jolrango sipairangni kamko ka'a. Ia dolko
Garo Hills, Naga-Hills aro Lushai Hillso rakkia. Ia dolko Act V
of 1861 aro Special Regulation (Assam Military Police Regulation,
1890)-ni ning'o done chalaia. Ia doloni toksako Garo Hills-o
Turao dona aro gipinrangko Dibrugarh, Silchar aro Kohimao
donaha. Turao chusokgipa patok nokba dongjachim. Hajot ge'chi-
gittamoni ge'sasan Turao donga'achim, jean Civil Medical Officer-
ni simsakani ning'o ong'a.

Jinma kam ka'e on'ani bidingo (P. W. D.), Garo Hillso
D. C.-ni ning'on a'bachengode ong'achim. Ja'mano, 1881-82 bil-
siona kingking Assam gimikko division ge'dok dakachim. Goal-
para, Garo Hills aro Kamrupni mitam bak Lower Assam Division,
P. W. D.-ni ning'o ong'achim. 1882 bilsio P. W. D.-ni Executive
Divisionrangko district ge'prak damprak dake donaha aro Engine-

erni officer-rangko krae batroraataha. Indiba Garo Hills-ode P.W.D. Deputy Commissionerni ning o ong'kuaha jekon saksa kam ka'gipako rakkie dakchakataha. Garo Hills-o Local Board-ba dongjachim aro uandake gipin a'brini districtrangoba dongjachim. Uni a'selan Local Board-o jekai a kaweni districtrangoba kamrang gnanang, indakgipa kamrang a'brini districtrangoba grichim. Jam, no Garo Hollso District Fund aro Tura Fund-rangko bikotaha, jechin district-ni sorok aro ramarangko tarie rakkina jakkalaha aro uko 1916 bilsioni a'bachengaha. Deputy Commissioner-an ia tond-rangniba Chairman ong'achim. District-ni town-o Municipality-ba dongja. Town Committee-ko 1965 bilsionisa a'bachengaha.

Garo Hills-Goalparani simako Backettni tik ka'ani gita uo uko Regulation I of 1878-chi ra'chakahaoba, dingtangmancha sima toanirangko dakani grichim. Garo Hillsona uandaken Bijni estatani Habraghat Parganaoniko a'a jolako chapatgipakoba tomanchae tik ka'a grichim. Deputy Commissioner, uni gimin indake ra'aha, chongmotan, Bijnini 'A' mahal a'ara khas-o dong-gipa a'asa ong'a jean sorkarini jako ong'a, aro indaken ua joloniko kajina gile man'a gimikkon 1880-88 bilsioni a'bachenge sorkarini rongdiko donataha. Indakmitingon apsan jolni baksaniko gile man'gipa kajinakode adhako sorkari ra'e adhako badiaba Laskar-rangna 1880-81 bilsioni 1886-87 bilsiona on'aha. 1887 bilsio D. C. A'chik laskarang uamangni man'enggipa bakko man'na kraja ine nikaha aro indake kajina gimikkon sorkari ra'gopaha. Bijni estate sorkario kajinako sorkarini on'anio uk ong'gijanirangko janape dabiaha. Uni gimin toaniko dakaha aro toaniko dakon sorkarini khasni ning'o donggipa a'a ine chanenggipa jolgimikan Bijnini 'A' mahalni bak ong'a ine nikaha aro 1902 bilsio Sorkari Bijnini rajana Rs. 24,967/-ko boripilaha.

1902 jolo mitam A'chik manderang Habraghat Parganani Nazarana mahal minggipa a'ako dabiaha. Ia jolara, baksade, Backettni togipa sima (1878) aro Kelsoni togipa sima (1854)-ni gisepgriko aroba Kelsoni togipa sima aro a'br japa'jolni gisepo dongachim. Ia dabaniko Sonaram Sangma bilakbee dakdilaha. Uni gumin sorkari Bijnini Zamindarko Nazarana mahaloni gile man'gipa kajinaoniko 25%ko. A'chikrangna on'china ku'chakchina jetaha, jedakode ia a'ani kosako A'chikrangni dabaniko pangnaiolna watgalgen. Bijnini Zamindar A'chikrangni ia a'ani kosako dabaniko ra'chakjaha. A'chikrang sorkarini chanchiako skangde ra'chakchengaha, indiba Sonaram Sangmani didianiko man'e bobil dake chakataha. Sorkari bobil ong'aniko maiba maiba kamrango on'aniko daksrae tom'tomataha.

Sonaram Sangma aro adita A'chik nokmarangni dabianiko dakon uamang pilak burung dongenggipa a'arangko on'pilchina Garo Hill-o donggipa British Sorkario dabiaha. Garo Hillso Reserve Forest dam 16- ona kingking gnangchim, jekon dam 12-ko 1883 bilsio damsako 1885-o, dampipinko 1897-o, dampipinko 1915-o aro bonchote 1932-o damsako bikotaha.

A'chikrang 1902 bilsio dabianiko dakani ja'mano Indiani Sorkarina changgnina kingking dorkastoko on'aha ; maina sorkari burungrangko Reserve Forest dakna mamung charchigija kanggope donachim aro a'kingni nokmarangni dabianiko knachakgija mamung on'skanikoba dakjachim. Indake bilake dabianiko dakon Indiani Sorkari Nokmarangni a'kingni kosako noggipa ong'aniko ra'chakaha aro uamangni a'kingoniko badiaba bakko Forest Reserve-na ra'ode una gamskana ku'chakaha. Indiani Sorkarina, kosako janapgimin gita, dorkastoko on'anio chanchie tik ka'aniranga ka'mao sea gita ong'achim.

(a) 17.482 acre-ni Forest Reserve-ko galpilaha.

(b) Songrango forest reserve-rangko dakaha.

(c) A'chik aro hiapo dongkamgipa gipin jatrang burungni hosturangko, Forest Reserve-onina agre, skatang jakkalna man'aha.

(d) A'chikrangna nokni kamrangna bolsalrangko jakkalna hukumko on'na ku'rachakaha.

Ia on'skaanirangko Nokmarangna tangkako gamani pal on'skaaha.

Sonaram Sangmani dakdilachi A'chikrangni dabianiko man'on, Sorkari adita olgrokatanirangko (concession) dake on'ana agre districto sason ka'ani bidingo A'chikrang Sorkariko gisik nangatna man'jaha. British Sorkari A'chikrangni namgnina aro uamangko name sason ka'anina simsakjachim. A'bachengani bilsirango alamala Britishni bilko jakkale an'pachakgipa jolrango donggipa A'chikrangko Britishni raijo ong'ate sason ka'aha. Indake uamangko British Sorkarini ning'ona ra'bamangmange gisik nanggija sason ka'ani 1866 bilsiona kingking ong'achim. Indiba 1867 bilsio ia jolko dingtangmancha gipin Britishni a'kingoniko ma'ekate dingtanggipa sason ka'aniona ra'baskaaha. Indake Lt. Williamsonko ia jolni skotong song Turao done sason ka'ataha. Williamson a'brio donggipa A'chikrangko bamataha aro uamangni pilak a'kingrangni kajia ong'anirangko antangona ra'bachina dabiaha aro indake dakachi ka'sne ka'sne sason ka'ani ariko ningtugipa jolrangona sokro-

roatangaha. Ua bobil dake chakatenggipa songrangona re'ange ba kajia ong'enggipa a'kingrangona doange (an'tangan bil man'-batgipa, tom'tomako aro kakket bichalko on'gipa gita) an'tangni mikkango kajia ong'enggipa dolrangko tik ka'grikataha. Ua chakatenggipa A'chikrangoniko Britishni sasonko ra'chakani chin gita bang'gija kajina on'anirangko dabiaha. Una agreba pilak sko bikrokrangko ra'baate so'e galaha aroba pilak a'kingni ning'o kajia ong'anirangko Lasker-ona ra'bachina ong'jaode districtni sason ka'gipaona ra'bachina dabiaha. Indakgipa dabianirangko bamgijagipa songrang dakna jechakon ba chusokatjaon indakgipa songrangko an'tang baksa bang'gijagipa sipai dolko rimange so'e galsranggen ine ka'mikkenataha.

Bobil dake chakatgipa A'chikrangko chagope bamatna gita ua Britishni Sorkarina bamgipa A'chikrangkon jakkalaha, (jedakode ua bang'gija sipaini dolko nangaigen.) Williamson indaken an'tangni changachi aro seng'e kam ka'achi ning'tuao donggipa jakgitelgipa A'chikrangko bamataha. Ua a'brijoljol songree districtko survey ka'anioba dakchakaha aro 1872-73 bilsio bon'chotgipa A'chikrangni chakataniko amsrange pilak a'brijolrango British-ni sasonko pangkamataha.

David Scott an'pachakgipa a'briirango donggipa sak 121 A'chik Nokmarang baksa tik ka'grike Laskar songaniko a'bachengataha. A'chik Nokmarangni gisepo bilakbatgipa aro sason man'-kalbatgipa nokmarangko ua laskar songe uamangni a'kingrangoniko kajina gilchina aro tom'tomaniko rakkichina (British Sorkarini-pal) bil on'aha. Indakgipa laskar-rangna ua bilsio boksirangko on'skaa'ha. Uni ja'mano a'jatangni mandeko (local officer) officer dakna GARO SARBARAKAR minggipa kamko bikotaha, aro uko Singimario done ua jolrango tom'tomaniko rakkichina aro laskarrangoniko kajinako gileskachina bilko on'aha. Indake dakania bang'a bilsirangna choliyaha A'chikrangni a'bri ja'pajoljol aro a'kawerango chagope sko sotanirang aro a'kingska a'king dinggrrikanirang jeloroaha. Skosotgiparangko ba dosi dagpiparangko rim'e sasti on'na gita ramarang dongjae, policerang dongjae, aro A'chik kusikko man'giparangko man'jae, chol ong'jachim. Uni gimin a'bachengao laskar songgipako on'tisa dingtangate songni policeko bikotaha jekon ZIMADARY ine minga. Iako 1865 bilsio dakaha.

Sepanggrikrik donggipa chonchonggipa songrangni laskarangko an'tangtanganoniko ba ua jolni choligipa mandeko, saksa Zimmadar dake songchina sorkari ge'etaha. Indake songa man'-

giparangna civil aro criminal bilrangko adita on'e sason ka'aniko chalaiaha aro indakgiparangna dormahani pal gita bilsio Rs. 25/- oni Rs. 80/-ona sorkari on'skaaha. Indake 74-mang mauzarang dongachim, jerangan laskarrangni a'kingrang ong'achim aro uandaken apsan Zimmadar-rangba bang'achim. Mandeskarangni mik-kango uamangko de'dona gita uamangna Williamson chengoni slaiko pongsa aro adita gulirangkoba on'aha. Indake dakanikoba adtia bilsirangni ja'mano, sko sotanirang aro a'jak sotgrikanirang dongangjahaon dontongaha. Laskarrang aro Zimmadarrangni officer-rangko nangdimate gitalgipa kamko daktaiaha aro ia gital bikotgipa kamko laskar inesan bimung donaiaha aro indakachin a'bachengao sorkarini dongipa manderangni bilko gimaataha.

Garo Hills-ko sason ka'na a'bachengon British sorkari uko an tangni a'kingrangoniko ma'ekate dingtangmanchagipa niamrangko jakkale sason ka'aha. Indake dakachi A'chikrangni Zamin-darrang baksa nangtinggrikaniko gimaataha aro ia a'brini mande-rangko gipinrang baksa mamung nangrimani gri ma.eksrange an-tangtangni tarigipa niamni ning'o rakkiaha.

Britishni sason ka'a gimikon rama namkalaan dongjachim. Indake niktekteke simsakgija dakania uamangni A'chikrangko gipinrang baksa mamung nangrimaniko on gija dakna miksongani ong'a ine chanchichipna man'a. Indaken districto re'ruraani ba sorokrang ba bosturangko ra'ruraani cholrang ru'utbea bilsirangnan namrorigija dongaiaha. Mymensinghona aro Goalparaona ong'katangna gita rama cholgnimangmangsan dongaiachim. District-o sason ka-giparang mitam mande ramarangko o'rokana agre ba a'brijol dakgipa chonchonbegipa ramarangko dakana agre mamungnaba gisik nange simsakjachim. Indakgipa ramarang gita songrena uamang begal sikdrae manderangko an-tangtangni bosturangko chilataha je-ko adita bilsirangna skangmangmangsan dontongaha aro indakania British-ni sinjetaniko mesokani chinsan ong'raiachim. Aganbagimin ramarang matchu garina mangmangba cholijachim. 1939 jolonisan antio changprak, uaba tik ong'gijasa, motor gario gakate re'na man-na gita manderang chol ong'aha. Indake dakanichi district ning'o bading-chiwalanio mamung siloroani dongjachim. District-o bol-rangko pe'e ba tangkana palna man'gipa ge'a-gamani bosturang, mongsongde kil ba uandakgiparang jean Indiani salaramo namen bading chiwalanio choligenchim, indin dungna nangaiaha.

A'palni manderangko napna on'gijagipa niamrang aro songre-songbatna namgijagipa ramarang aro manderangko dakbewal-ka'be-walgipa niamrangko (customary laws) ra'gate sason ka'anirangchi gipin a'palo donggiparang baksa ma'sigrikaniko dakna gita mamung cholko on'jaha.

British-ni sason ka'anio lekka-porani bidingoba A'chikrangko namroro-silroroatani grichim. Lt. Williamson-ni watanga intal iani bidingo darangba gisik nange kam ka jaha. Indaken Americani Missionary-rangni dakchakaniko ra'chakna nangaha jemangan A'chikrangko lekka-porana a'bachengataha aro namen krengbee, duk chakbee kam ka'aha. Indiba uamangba A'chik ong gijagiparangnade namgni ong'brejachim. Uamang mongso igde toromui gimin skibataha aro ramram poratania name gisik nangjaha. A'bachengode Bengali aro A'chik kusikko skulo skina jakkalachim. Lekka seanirang namen ja'manchakachim. Geography-ko skichengna ramram uichengna man'gipa Geography ki'tap 1900-na skangde dongjachim aro history-kode pang pang adita bilsirangni ja'manosa dakaha. A'chik kusik silroro-namrora man'na gita sorkari gisik nange kam ka'ani dongjachim jedakode A'chik kusikko skulo skina aro gipin kamrango jakkalna cholina man'genchim. Missionary-rangba toromni bidingo seanirangko dakana agre dingtang dingtang seanirangko dakna gita skulrangko kuliroroe uarangko chalaton aro mondolirangko songjolijolon kam ka'giparang bang'jani gimin jakchakjachim. Uamang mongsongde, toromko skipraknasa re'bahani gimin, lekka seanina bate toromko gipatna kam ka'anio gisik nangbataha.

A'chikni janggi tangbewalo sason ka'anichi mamung dingtangatako ra'bajachim; nangtinggrikenggipa maharirangko sasonni ning'ona ra'bae tom'tomaniko a'brirangona sokatba'aha. On titi kajina on'aniko sorkariko chalaina kajina gilani gita ra'gija Britishni sorkarina bamani chin gitasa miksongaha. A'chik nokmarangko Lasker songaniara uamangko aro uamangni elakarango donggiparangko sorkarina bamatnasan dakchakbataiaha. Aditani ja'mano jensalo A'chikrangko dokkol ka'ani kimkim ong'aha aro tom'tomaniko man'aha, unon cha'kal ringkalgipa A'chikrangko, nokma ong'gijakoba, laskar songe uamangna kajina gilna aro bichal ka'na adita songrangni kosako bil on'aha. Zimmdary-koba British-ni sasonko siknaprora sorkarini bilko manderangni kosako jakkalna gitasa aro nokmarangni jakkalrongbewalgipa bilrang baksa gitalgipa laskarrangni bimung bilgrik ong'atnasa dakaha ine nikna man'a. Gipin district-rango donggipa police dol gita A'chik A'songni a'brirango dongjachim. Civil aro criminal kakket bichal ka'anirangko A'chikrangni jakkalenggipa bewalrangchin dakachim.

Diltubegipa burungrang aro songre-songbatna choligijagipa ramarang manderangko gipin biaprangchina re'angna on'gija rakkaiaha. Indake uamang an'tangtangni manderang baksa rorim-dongrimana mamung chol ong'jachim. Pilak niam aro ritingrangni miksonganian district-ko ma'eke sason ka'e, gipin manderang baksa

A'chikrangna Missionary Ong'chenggiparang.



Rev. Omed Watre Momin
1864 bilsintal jatangna janggitangko
on-kanggipa



Rev. Ramke Watre Momin



Mrs. aro Rev. J. J. Stoddard. (1867)

nangrimaniko champenge an'tangtangni niam aro dakbewalrango dongatna gitasa ong'achim. British sorkari alamala laskarrangko rakkie ba indakgiparangko rakkie an'tangni sasonko Garo Hillso donaha. Indakgipa sason ka'aniko rakkiani gimin A'chikrang an'tangtangko a'palo donggipa bilrangchi mamung kaa gnang ine chanchijachim, chongmotan, A'chikrang an'tangtangni a'paloni ra'napbagipa niam ba dakbewalrangchi dingtangataniko man'a gri skangogitan apsan janggi tangani cholko man'aiaha.

Lekka-porako giproro-namroroatani bidingo sason-ni bidingo gitan apsan simsakgija aro gisik nanggija dakaniko Britishni sorkarini jakmao nikna man'a. Sorkari daiko neng'nikanirangko chagrongaoni jokna jotton ka'e ra'gija jitpake galaha. Missionary-rang lekka-porako skioba uamangni mongsonggipa miksonganian toromko gipatnasa ong'achim. Beben jat gimikan Missionary-rangna lekka-porako a'songo giproroatanina gro nanggipa ong'a; mai-na iamangsa sko sotgipa manderang baksa dongrimpa'e uamangni skia-man'anina kamko ka'aha. Uamangni kam mongsongde toromko skinasa ong'ani gimin toromni himungo sea jotanirang bangbataha. Indioba uamangni toromko gipatna gita lekka-porako skianio miksongatang gitade chusokgipa aro namgipa ong'aha.

Skulrangko primary gadangona hate chubatgipa gadang-rango poraina chol ong'na gita obostarang namoba kragipa biap-rangoba kuligija donaiaha ine nikna man'achim. 1938 bilsimangosan, district-ko dokkol ka'ani bilsa 70 ni ja'manosa, manderangni aro sorkario kam ka'giparangni jetjetaniko man'e High School gesako kuliaha.

Sason ka'ani a'bachenggipa somoirangode British sorkari A'chikrangko, uamangko simsakbee rakkigimin a'songo silroro-namroroaniona salbana miksongachim. Unomitingode sason ka'anio manderangna ka'sae dakchakanirangko sorkari dakachim. Indioba Indiani jakgitelna chakatgipa dolrang bilakbaroroahaon, Bengalko skanggipa chango bak dakna nangahaon sason ka'giparang indakgipa jakgitelanina krenggipa gisik aro uianirang A'chikrangonaba sokbagen ine ma'sisoaha aro indakgipa chanchisoanio sason ka'giparang district-ni a'palni manderangni A'chikrang baksa bakrim-rorimpaaniko chusoken champengsoaha. Iani bidingon Bengali kusa'kko skianiko dontongate Roman oikorechi sena aro poraina tik ka'skaaha aro uni giminan ramu-sorokrangko tarina simsakjaha.

Missionary-rang A'chik songsarekrangni dakbewalrangko Kristian pil'gimin A'chikrangoniko ekatna jotton ka'mitingo (A'chikni songsarni bidingo dakbewalrangko man'adipet dingtangatgija)

British sorkari A'chikni janggi tangbewalko dingtangatgija rakkina
 man'na gita, maina a'paloni a'ana mikbokrakgipa manderang
 re'pae uamangni janggi tangbewalko dingtangatnaba donga ine
 kenchake, A'chikni janggi tangbewal chong'motko rakkina
 jotton ka'skaaha. Indaken lekka-porana, bading-chiwalanina,
 sorok suanirangna aro indin man'gipa gamrangko bikotna sik-
 sakgija donaiaha aro indake dakanichin A'chikrangko gipin
 district a'palo donggipa dal'begipa jatni janggi tangbewaloniko
 maeke rakkie British Sorkari donaha. Indakani biteara
 A'chikrang namroro silrorona gita British Sorkarini chasongo
 mamung cholko chu'onge man'pajaha.

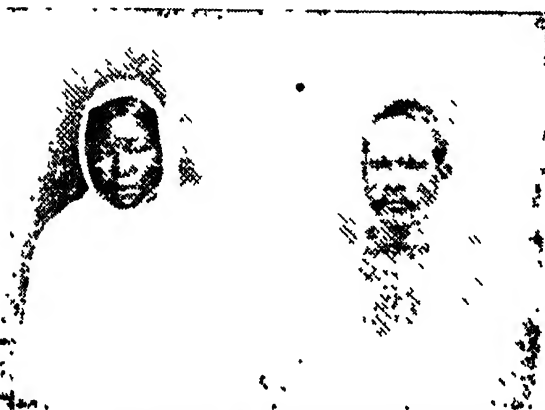
A'CHIK A-SONGO BAPTIST MISSION-NI ONG-BACHENGANI.

British Sorkariko Turao songchengmitingode Turao mande sak ritchagnimangba ongbrejawachim. Duragiri jean da'ororoni Turani bimung gitcham ong'achim ua songo A'chik-rangni gittimrangba dongjachim. Ua biapo sipairangni A'tipna agre gipinrang dongjachim. Americani Baptist Missionary-rangni re'baani ja'manosa ia biapo song jelrorona a'bachengaha. Garo Hills-ko dokkol ka'na koros bang'e nangja, indiba sason ka'ani biding gita chanchioara namen gamchatgipa ong'a ine British Sorkari nikaha. Turao sason ka'gipa aro uni kosako donggipa sorkarini manderang A'chikrangko sason ka'anio uamangni dakbewalrangko mamung jujaatgija indiba uamangko maikai namgipa, skia man'gipa jat pilatna man'gen indake chanchiaha. Mr. Scott jean skanggipa Commissioner ong'achim, indakgipa chanchianiko chusokatna a'song gipinni Missionary-rangni dakchakaniko am'aha aro uamangko dakchakna ku'rachakaha. Uni gimin ua Sorkarini Secretary-na chittikingsako 1825-ni April 27 tariko indake seataha, "Gipin cholrangchi mamung pangkamgipa namaniko A'chik-rangna ra'bana man'jawa aro an'ching ia skia man'gijagipa A'chikrangko indaken donaiode uamang bakan Hindurang ba adha Hindurang pil'anggen aro uamangni namgijagipa bewalrangko man'rike rakkianggen. Anga Moraviani Missionary-rangko nangnikbatenga jemangan toromko skian baksa jakkaltogipa daka-rikanirangko skijolna man'gen, angni nikani gita Missionaryrangni dal'gipa gualania ian: uamang songsarek ba skia man'pakujagipa manderangna gisik on'batanipal on'tisa skia man'gimin manderangnasa gisik nangbata jemangan (songsarek ba skia man'gijagiparang) a'gital pamong skulni skigipa dake an'tangni namnika gita skina man'genchim." Indake seatgipa chittina Sorkarini Secretary (deme officilly) namnikpaaniko seatahaoba, sorkari Missionary dake kam ka'giparangnade dormaha on'na man'jawa indiba uamangko skigiparang minge ua bimango dakchakaniko on'na man'gen ine janapaha. 1837 bilsio Major Jenkins American Baptist Board-ni Missionary saksana, A'chikrangna miksonge, Gauhatio dams stationko kulichina didie seataha. 1847-o Goalparao skul gesako kuliahaon, Ramke aro Omedko man chape, uano A'chikrang sak 12 napaha. 1864-o Ramke Gauhati Normal Skulo

poraiman'o aro Frontier Police dolo kam ka'ako watahaon, an'tangni jonggipako man'chape, sakgittam A'chikrang baksa Damraona re'bae skul ge sako kuliaha. Ramke skul aro mondoliko Damrao aro uandaken Omedba Rajasimilao skul aro mondoliko kuliaha. Indaken sak 39 aro pamong saksa gnan-gipa mondoliko songaha aro bilsil bongani ja'mano, 1872-ni October jao, Damra skulo poraigiparang sak 22 ong'aha jemangan bilsil 13-oni bilsil 30-ona brigipa manderang ong'achim. Ua somojolrangan A'chikranganin courseko matchotgimirang sak 20-mang mitamrang skigiparang, mitam tikkadarrang aro gipinranga procharokrang dake kam ka'engahachim." (1908-ni June jani "Record of Christian Work-ko" nibo)

Bengal-ni Lt. Governor, Sir William Grey Goalpara Mission-ni chusokaniko nike g i s i k o nangbeaha. Ua indakgipa Missionko Turao songatna sikbee 1869-70-ni Commissioner-ni Bilsini Reportko nipile seanio A'chikrangna skianiko on'na jotton ka'anio Americani Missionary-rangna didianiko on'china janapaha. Commissioner, Col. J. Haughtonba Goalpara Mission-ni skotong Stoddard-na indake chitti seataha, "Turao kam ka'na nambegipa chol donga aro anga an'tangni bilo donga gimikchi American Missionary-rangna didianiko on'jawa ine na'a jajrengnabe. Goalparaona bate Turao na a nambate dakna man'gen ine anga chanchia ... biap ka'sina aro dongtoa jconin a'rankari sokbahaon na'a krenge pilak biaprangona re'angna man'gen. Indake ding'achi an'tangko bilgriate dongana batede nambatgen." Garo Jungle (Book jak 123-ko nibo.) Sorkari a'briangni gisepona Mission-ko jitbaatna skaha jedakode ia ka'namgijagipa jatko (je adjective-kon Missionary-rang aro sorkario kam ka'giparang A'chikrangna jakkalranga) bange koros nanggija aro neng'nik anirangko komiate saldona man'gen maina indake ka'rakgipa jatko sikdona skie ra'gimin manderangko Sorkario dormahana kam ka'giparagoniko manjachim. Sorkarini on'aniko Stoddard Bronson baksa, jean ua somoco Assam gimiko Missionaryrangni kamrangni skotong ong'engachim, chanchigrikaha aro an'tangtangni manderangoniko mitamko Turao na watatna tik ka'aha. Indake an'tangtangko on'kange kam ka'na tarigipa mande sak 3-ko Turao na watataha. Uamangoni saksa Turao skulko kuliaha aro Normal skulko kuliaha aro Normal skulni chatro sakgni, Ramsing aro Chejing sorkario tikkadar dakeaha. A'chik ong'jaode District-ni sason ka'giparang bingbang skatang re'na on'jachim indiba ia mande sak 3-kode je biaponaba skatang re'anganiko sorkari kangjaha. Indake uamang Turajolo aro

Rev. Ramko Watre
Momin (1866)



Mrs aro Rangku Watre
Momin, (1872)
1866 bilsi intal jatang-
na kamko kagipa.



Mrs aro Dr E S Downs Bilsi So:brina bate
A chikrangko sangipa - bangipa

A·chik Mondoliko Rikohenggiparang.



Rev Marcus Clark Mason
(1874)



Rev Elanathan G Phillips
(1874)



Fidelia Howes [Mrs. Mason]



Ella Howes, [Mrs Phillips]

ningtugipa biaprangoba prócharok aro sana-banani kamrangko dakjollolaha. Uamangko rim'chaksoani gita malaria sabisina agreba uri-dal-gipa giproroahaon ia tikka su'giparang skia mang'igagipa A'chikrangna uri saaniko champengsoanichi uamangko jokatgiparang gita ong'aha. Indaka obostao ia tikka su'giparangko bobil dinganipal b a t e s a A'chikrang soka-chakna namnikaha aro indaken mikkangchi daknasienggipa mission-ni kamna namgipa a'bakuko dakna man'aha.

1868-ni March jao Stoddard Turaona re'bae biapko niea-ha. Indiba Lt. Williamson Turaona Mission-ko bakan jitba-china didijaha. 1870-o Bengalni Lt. Governor baksa Assamni Chief Commissioner American Baptist Mission-ko Turaona sangipa Missionary-ko watate Turao biapko dakna nanga aro ua kamko ka'na man'ode una sorkari maiba dakchakaniko on'na man'ba gnang ine seataha. (Historical Sketch of the Garo-Field by Rev. E. G. Phillips-ni jak 3-ko nibo) 1871-ni January-o Stoddard, Dr. Bronson aro Comfort baksa Turako nina re'bataiaha aro January 20 salo sokbaha aro uamang biapko niroroe Missionni kamrangna mai cholrang ong'katgen uarangni gimin chanchiaha. Uamang da'ororoni Police Parade Ground-ni salgipengchi donggipa a'ako Bangala nok rikna aro Mission skulna tik ka'e January 27 tariko re'angpilaha.

1872-73 bilsirango British sorkari, bon'kame bobil dake chakatgipa A'chikrangko chadrage, jakgitelgipa song 60-ko bamataha. Indake pilak A'chikrangni a'dokrang Missionary-rangna jajrengani gri kam ka'na chol ong'aha. 1873 bilsio sorkari aro Mission bang'a chittirangko segrikaha. Sorkari, Turao Missionko dakode districtni pilak lekka-pora skiani kamrangko Mission-na pakwatna skaha. Keith 1874-ni January-o Turaona re'bae Mission-ni a'bachengatgipa skulna agre gipinrangko uamangni jako, gipin Baptist Missionary-rang America-oni re'bakujana kingking pakwatkujachina sorkariko draaha.

Apsan bilsini December jao M. C. Mason jiksese aro E. G. Phillips jiksese Goalparaona sokbaaha aro 1875-ni August jao Goalparao skanggipa A'chik M o n d o l i k o songcheng-aha. Turao Mission Centreko kuliani gimin aganchakchina Sorkarini jetjetaniko man'e Goalparani Mr. Keith Mission-ni Executive Committeeko uani gimin bakbak tik ka'e on'china mol'molaha. Indake Mason aro Philipsko A'chikrangna kam ka'china watataha. 1875-ni September jao uamang damsan Turaona re'bae Captain Williamsonni noko dongchakeaha. Ua uamangna Stoddard aro Bronson-ni kanganggipa a'ako mesoke

uko re'jachina agasaha maina uko bakbakan Tura donggipa Polica. dolni parade ka'chakram daknastachim. Uni gimih Mason aro Phillips gipin biapko sandiaha aro Lower Chahdmari aro Lower Babuparani gisepo donggipa, da'oni Mission Compound-ni biapko seekaha. Uara Tura Stationni (chong'motan, sorkarini ma'chakram biaponi) adha mailmang chel'achim aro ua biap-ara chiring damgnini gisepo, chongmotan, Ringrey aro Gandrak chiringni gisepo dongachim aro ia biaponi Matchakol a'bri kosak gita Ranggira A'briko nikwatatachim. Rev. Mason alamala nok rikchengna bosturangko bree donange Goalparachina pil.-angaha. 1876 bilsini Decembar jao Phillips adita Chinese mistrirangko aro Dhubri jolni adita A'chik kam ka'giparangko rimbite, gro 30ft. aro gipeng 24ft. ong'gipa chongipa nok te'sako rikaha. Ua antangni tambuo gilja ka'anirangko aro toromni bidingo tom'anirangkoba dakaha. Indaken ua Tura Mondoliko a'bachengataha. 1877-ni March jao ua antangni jikgipa baksa Phillipsni jikgipako aro Missiono kam ka'giparangko rime Goalparaoni Turaona re'baaha. (Mason aro Phillipsni jikgiparanga abisa ong'achim.) Uni ja'man ja'man May jao sakdok manderangko napolatahaon saksni member gnanggipa Mondoliko rikaha (1877). Missionaryrang Tura datsan dongna nangnikaniko nikaha; ian biap jangchi ong'ani gimin pilak ning'tugipa biaprangona re'angna chol ong'achim aro krenge kam ka'anichi ta'ake bitetangko nangatna chol ong'achim. Bon'chotao Mason Goalparaon rikgipa Mission nokrangko palaha aro 1878 bilsini November jao Turaona re'bakamaha. Missionni Executive Committee-ba Tura Missionni kamna gipin nokrangko rikchina paisarangko on'paaha. Uni ja'mano sorkarini mol'molani gimin March jao Normal Schoolko Turaona jitbae uko Phillips jiksesani dongchakcheng-gipa noko ka'chakaha aro ua biapon Robibar aro Bristibar salrango giljarangkoba ka'chakaha.

Turani Missionaryrang dingtangmancha me'chikrangna kam ka'na aro A'chik me'chik bi'sarangna skul kulina gita me'chik missionaryko dabiaha. 1879 ni Januaryo Miss Russellko indakgipa gital kamko a'bachengatchina gita Americaoniko watataha. Indaken ia gitalgipa bilsio Mission Compoundo bang'a nokrangko toromni bidingo bang'a tom'anirangko ba chanchigrikarangko gong'e dakengako nikna man'aha. Sorkario kerani kam ka'giparangoni adita manderang ia gital compoundni sepango dongpaaha. Indiba 1880-ni January jao, adita salrangna dongchakani ja'manon, Masonni nokko wa'al kamaha aro unbak-

sa skul mak, skigipa taknini nok, bi'satangi dong'hakram aro una agreba bang'bea lekka segiminrangko katchapaha. Maon apaan Chinese mistrirangko rime hokrangko riktaiaha aro A'chik Kristianrang Missionni aro Russellni nokko rikania kam ka'paaha. Indake uano 1881-ni balorokario dong'hakna man'aha. Indake Turao American Baptist Missionko dakcheng-apiko matchotataha Ka'sine ka'sine 1878 bilsio sorkarini dakchakachi Middle English School. Sunday School, 1879-o me'chik-rangni skul, 1906-o Lucy Smith Memorial Library, 1900-o sanabanani kam, 1908-o Christian Hospital aro Industrial Centre aro indakgiparangko missionaryrang dakdilaha.

Turao Town-ba Sorkarini Hospital aro Civil Surgeonni nokko rikani ja'mano Chandmarichipakna jelororangaha. Sorkari American Baptist Mission Societynga bigha 118-mang a'ako toe on'aha. 1878 bilsini bona'o Turao district gimikko chane 9-gipa mondoliko songaha. Ia apsan compoundkon da'o Dal'gipa Krima jakkalskaenga.

5

GARO HILLSO ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONNI DAL'ROKANI

Turaona Roman Catholic Missionni napbaani ruutgija so-moiosan ong'baachim. 1913 bilsio Roman Catholicni Missionary saksa Turaona 4-gipa Assam Rifle Regimentni Turao donenggipa Band-masterko bia ka'atna re'baachim. Ia Missionaryni Turaona ga'dapchengania ia missionni a'bako Garo Hillso donkamna rama-ko nichengani gita ong'achim.

Mymensingh Districtni Ranikhong songo 1912 bilsio Holy Cross Fatherrang Catholic Missionko rikchengaha aro uko Father Francis rikdilchengachim. Assam Salvatorian Fatherrangni jako donako man'e uamang Kristian toromni bitchriko A'chik a song ni arijolo satangaha. Ia a'bako ja'mano Salesian Catholic Missionaryrang 1922 bilsio ra'rikskae Rev. Father J. Gills Catholic toromni skianiko badalatna kamko ka'chenggipa ong'achim. Indake ua A'chik a'songni arijolni bang'a gittimrang giija nok-rangko rikna chpl ong'aha, indiba urangoni bang'akon ua bebeni bobilrang so'e ba rue galachim.

Indiba 1932 bilsio Catholic Mission Pangkamgijagipa Centreko Dhubrio rikna chol ong'aha ; aro ia Father Archimedes Pianazzi aro Father Louce Roccoa Dhubri centreona donaton uamang ia apsan bilsion A'chik a'songona salbaako man'ahachim, maina uamang A'chik a'songo jekae, Laskarpara, Bangsi A'pal, Damit-A'pal, Niaboli aro Bagmara songrango donggipa Catholicrangko u'igrikani cholko dakna aro indake A'songo napna biaprangko tarisona uamang nangachim. Sa k g n i Missionaryrang Dhubriona 21-gipa March 1932 bilsio sokbae uano bilsisa-mang-mang dongaha.

10-gipa January, 1933 bilsio Father Rocca Turaona sokbaha aro Wadananggirio dongenggipa Catholic nokdangrangko gronge mondoliko rikna miksonge Bamunparao nok te'sako bhara ra'e Catholic Missionaryrangni dikdiksa dongram dakaha.

Saksa Khasi me'asa Mr. Nogen Diengdoh uko a'bachenge dakchakaha aro uan Garo-Hillsni Deputy Commissionerni Officeni Boro Babu ong'achim.

Garo-Hillsni sasonkagiparang Catholic Missionaryrangko Garo - Hillso dongna on'na man'jachim, maina Sorkarini tik ka'gimin niamo gita a'brini jolsao Kristianni ma'malsa Missionaryrangna agre gipinrangko dongna onjachim. American Baptist Mission ia A'chik a'songo 1867 bilsintal a'bachenge kam ka'soengahani gimin Districtni sason ka'giparang uano dolgni dolgittam a'song gipinni Missionary kam ka'giparangko apsan biapo an'tangtangni gisepo susagrike kam ka'aniko dakatna sikjachim. Una agreba serikanio gita maiba nikgijagipa nengnikanirangkoba Catholic Missionni ia districtona napbaaniko champengna gita donsogiminrangba dongachim. Mr.Nogen Diengdoh an'tangba uamang Januaryni bon'kamgipa salrango Dhubrio donge Turao dongkamna napbana skang Districtni sason ka'giparango hukumko ra'chengchina ku'patiaha; maina maiba nikgijagipa ning'oni nengnikanirangko rongtalatchengna nangachim. Mr. William Shaw, Garo-Hillsni Deputy Commissioner, Catholicrangna Turao dongna hukumko on'na sikjachim. Father Rocca 2-gipa Feb., 1933 bilsio Turaona re'bae Catholic Father sakgnina Dak Banglao jadoksan dongna dorkasto galaha. Deputy Commissionerni Officeni Boro Babu aro saksa u'igipa Turani mande Mr. Jobang Marakni dilachi aro dakchakachi Father Rocca sason ka'giparangko rope amaha. Father Rocca 6-gipa February, 1933 bilsio Shillongona re'angpile, nengrae Garo Hillso dongkam-srangna tik ka'na man'aha.

A CHIKRANGNA RE BAGIPA AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARYRANG



1. Rev. W.C. Mason, Mrs. W.C. Mason, Miss U.R. Robb, Mrs. Harding, Rev. F.W. Harding.
2. Rev. William Dring, Mrs. W. Dring, Miss L. Holbrook, Mrs. Crozier, Rev. G.G. Crozier.
3. Rev. M.C. Mason, Mrs. Mason, Miss E.C. Bond, Mrs. Phillips, Rev. E.G. Phillips



Tura-o Baptist Mission-ni Gilja-nok gital (1969)



Catholic Mission ni gital Gilja-nok, Tura (1961)

✓—

Rajasimlao Seventh Day Adventist Mondolini
stangeipa A chik dol Jakasto chadengipa:
Mr Grhonsing A gitchak Murak (Meghalayao
Deputy Speaker gitcham, dao Minister of State
ongenga.) Jakrao: Calcuttsoni Mr. Probbat Kumar
Gayen.

Turao dongkamani aro Missionko ia A'chik a'songo apalat-
roroani cholrangko ia Father sakgni Pianazzi aro Roccani kam ka-
chenganio Mr. Nogen Diengdoh aro Mr. Jobang Marak dakchaka-
niko on'giparang ong'achim. Mr. Jobang Marak Missionaryrangni
pilak neng'nikanirangko chilchenggipa ong'achim. Ua antangan
Fatherrang baksa wenroropae Dalu, Bagmara aro gipin biaprang-
oba Catholic Mondoliko songanio dongpaachim.

Uni dakchakanichi Father Pianazzi Daluo Middle English
Schoolkoba uamangni napbaani bilsion kuliaha. Mr. Jobang Ma-
rakni mol'moldilanichi Dimapurni Nokma uamangna biap dam-
sako indin on'aha. Father Roccani Turaona re'bachengon
Mr. Nogen Diengdohsa biko rim'chaksoachim, aro bina Dak Bang-
lao dongchakna Districtni sason ka'giparango hukumko bi'e on'aha
aro jamano uamangna dongkamna gitaba biap damsako Catho-
lic Missionna Garo-Hillso man'e on'dilaha.

6-gipa June, 1933 bilsio sakgni Missionaryrangba Turaona
sokeaha, Father Pianazzi Daluoni aro Father Rocca Calcuttaoni
re'bae uamangni bhara ra'gipa Dak Banglani nok chongipao
dongeaha. Uamang Garo-Hillso dongna man'gniko niksoaha
aro "ci Siano, e ci nesteremo" ko ma'siaha. ("Iano an'ching
ong'aha aro ianon dongkamgnok.") Jagipino uamangni noko
radioko donaha, ian Garo-Hillso skanggipa radio ong'achim. Ian
sepang aro chel'aonikoba manderangko salba'achim. Inbaksaba
Wadanangni pilak Catholic Kristianrang, Policerang aro Rifle Re-
gimentni sipairang ua Missionaryrango chimongduulaha. Indake
Turao Catholic Mondolini a'bachenga ia bhara ra'gipa nokon
ong'bachengaha.

11-gipa October, 1933 bilsio Monsignor Mathias, Shillongni
Bishop, Turaona re'bae Chandmari, Bonepa A'tilla aro Dobasipara
jolrangko uamangni missionna biap am'jojoe niaha aro bon'chote
Chandmari aro Cherangirini gisepo donggipa biapko baseaha.
Indiba Bonepa A'tillako uamangna on'kamchina Chandmari-
ni Haron Nokma baksa tik ka'grikaha aro uamang ia missionna
dongna a'ako on'china districtni sason ka'giparango bi'dilaha.

Father Pianazzini nirokani ning'o damsamrangko sualram
dispensarykoba oaha. Bamunparao uamangni dongchakram nokni
kuturisao Catholicrangko dakchakna ua Bank gesako dakaha aro
kuturigipino gilja ka'chakaha.

Unon Baptistni daksogimin a'barango Catholicni napbagnina
ui'sretanirang bang'en nabaaha. Indake dongsogiparang uamangni

mitsenga aro Catholichi dakani bewalrangko mesoke uamangna kenhoniko aro ka-donggijanirangko talate segipa lekbarangko seaha.

Haron Sangma baksa Bonepa A'tillako uamangni missionna on'china gita nangrime dakahaoba dol'ni Missionaryrangni sepang-griko donganina namgni donggenma ine kenchakanirang nabaon Turao donggiparangni mongsongbatgiparangni k u' p a t t i a gira Mr. William Shaw, Deputy Commissioner, Garo Hills, Catholic Missionko Baptist Mondolini mailsana komigija chel'ao biapko bachechina kupertie uamangna 1935 bilsio d'ao dongenggipa Chandmani a'brio tik ka'e on aha. Mission d'ao bigha 232, katha 2 aro lessa 15 apalgipa a'ako man' ha. indiba 1938 bilsio uamang biapni adhako watgalpile an tangtangna bigha 114 lessa 3 kosan rakkiaiaha. Burungrangko Mr. Johang Marak o'mano uanon nok tersako tik-chengaha Roman Catholic Road minggipa adha mail r'ogipa sorokko Chandmani a kongoni ua Mission gitalona chor'aton sor-kari ua korosni baksako on'paachim.

10-gipa December, 1936 bilsio pilak Missionaryrangn ua gital nokona Bamunpara Dak Banglaoni, uamangni bhara ra'e dongenggipaoni itangaha aro ia biapni gital dol dakgiminko nirokna *Father Pianazzi* Father Superior on'ge aro Mr. Johang Marak member saksa on'ge Executive Committeeko songdilaha.

1938 bilsio uamang Lower Primary gesako oe uano me'a-bis'a sak 40 ko skul ka'aha aro ua apsan bilsion hostel gesako rike uano me'a bis'a sak 12-ko rakkiaha. 1945 bilsio ges'a chong-gipa nokko rike uko Boys Hostel dake sak 20 bi'sarangko donaha. 1938 bilsio bi'sarangni Boarding sambao playground damsako daka-ha. Indake uamang 1957 bilsio ua L.P. Schoolko Middle Schoolona ra'doaha. aro 1964 bilsio High Schoolni gadangona ra'doc uko Don Bosco High School ine bimung donaha.

1939 bilsio Turao songdonggipa Catholicrang tom'aniko dake, Turao me'chikrangna lekka porako skina aro sagiparangko sana bananiko a'bachengatna aroba Tura sambao donggipa kon-chirangko sanani kamko dakna tik ka'mano Father C. Costa dams'a biapko am'on Wadananggirini salaramchipak biapko man'e uano April, 1941 bilsio Shillongni Bishopni on'atgipa Rs. 7000/- tangkachi Sister Convent nokrangko rikaha. Indake Sister Camino, Mary aro Sister Pillar Turaona 31-gipa December, 1949 bilsio Turaona sokeaha, aro me'chikrangni kamko 1-gipo January, 1950 bilsio a'bachengataha. Sister Camino Mother Superior

ong'chengachim. Ian Garo-Hillso jakgitigipa Mission on'gachim aro Christni; Societyni Missionaryrang uko dakchakgiparang on'gachim.

Lower Primary School jekon a'bri kosako Fatherrangni Compoundo ka'achim uan me'a me'chik brine ka'gipa skul on'gachim. Ianoniko me'chikrangko dingtang ra'ongkate Sisterrangni Compoundona 1950 bilsio jitbaha aro uko Middle Schoolni gadangona dakdoaha. Me'chik bi'sarangnaba Hostel te'sako 1952 bilsio rikaha. Indake uko 1958 bilsio a'bachengate St. Xaviers ine bimung donaha. 1959 bilsio gadangni pangkamgipa nokko Shillongni Bishopni on'atgipa tangka 40000/- chi rika matchote uko 1964 bilsio St. Xaviers Girls High School on'ataha

Roman Catholic Missionaryrang sokbachengonin sorkarini (Leper Colony) Wadanango rakkie dongipa konchirangko dakchakna bilsio kolatchirangonin jotton ka'engachim. New Leader minggipa Songbad-o 24-gipa July, 1938 tariko indake seaha: "12000 konchirang Garo-Hillso donga aro uamangko sanna banna mamung samrangko simsaka dongja." Indake sorkari Mission baksa ku'monggrikaniko dakaha sana bananiko Catholic Mission Sisterrang dakgen. 1949 bilsio sorkari Sister sakgnina japrako Rs. 100/- ka'e dormaha gita on'gen ine tik ka'e ua kamko 1950 bilsio a'bachengaha. 1950 bilsion konchirangni dongram biapo baigipa chongipa gilja nokko rikaha aro gipin nambatroroatanirangkoba konchirangna dakaha.

1957 bilsio Mission mistrini aro ba'ra chola sikani dolrang-koba a'bachengataha aro bilsio brini ja'mano chapa ka'ani (1961 bilsio Printing Presskoba Sorkarini dakchaka Rs. 25000/- chi kuliaha. Ia pilakon skianirangko Hostelo donggipa me'a bi'sarang-na aro gipinrangnaba on'achim.

1961 bilsio gital gilja nokko rikako matchote, uko apsan bilsini 3-gipa Februaryo nokdonggaaha.

Da'ororo Catholic Mission songrang baksa nangrime Lower Primary Schoolrangko kulina gisik nangenga aro nanggiparangko Middle Schoolona dakdoatenga. Bilsiantio skigiparangko dikdiksa tom'ate skigiparangna skiani cholrangko skie on'enga. Mission da'o 56 Primary Schoolrangko kuliaha. Unbaksanaba ge'gittam High Schoolrangkoba ia districto uamangni dongani bilsio kolatchigittamni somoion kuliaha.

Father C. Costa ia ruutgija bilsirangna skang Mendal songo Development Centre ge'sako kulie uano sorkari, East Bengalni katnapbagiparangko songdongataha. Rokom r o k o m kamrangko Father C. Costa uano dake niengachim jekai, gama ge'ani, aro chonchongipa daka-rikanirang. Missionni Mendal Centre indake manderangko d'o gisik nangatenga aro kusi ong'atenga.

6

GIPIN MISSION-RANG

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MONDOLI: Bon'chotgipa Kristan Mission uan Seventh Day Adventist Mondoli ongachim. Uamang Garo Hillso 1950 bilsu mango napbaaha. Ia Salupeng Asiani Missionary A'banu dongramara Poonao dongachim. Ia Missionni dongchakramoni uamang segrike Bibleko poraianiko dachim aro iako Voice of Prophecy me minga. Iamang Indiani pilak bakchin gipange, Garo Hills, Kamrup aro Goalpara district-rangonaba napbaaha. Missionko Jaintia Hillsni skotonggipa song Jowaio donchengaha aro iano ia Mission Training Schoolkoba kuliaha.

Ia Training Schoolko kulie saksa Mr. Grohonsing Marakko uano Seventh Day Adventistni biding gita skiano poraiataha aro uko 1954 bilsini 14-gipa Januaryo napolataha aro ua bilsion uko Garo Hills-ona watataha aro uko saksa Prabhat Kumar Gayen baksa watataha. Uamang sakgnian Rajasimilaona re'bae toromni gimin tom'anirangko jagnina kingking loljol dake bon'chotao sak 35 manderangko napolatna man'aha. Uamang baksa Gayen Seventh Day Adventist Mondoliko songaha. Jasani ja'mano uamang gipin 35 manderangko Rajasimila sepangoniko uamangni mondoliona rimnapna man'aha. Ia biapon Baptist Mondolikoba songchengaha.

Ia jotton ka'anirango Mr. Gayen aro Mr. Marak, Oronsing Momin, Piperson Marak aro Magaram Sangmani dakchakaniko man'achim. Uamang skang Rajasimilani sepangjolo krenge kaniko ka'aha aro ia Missionni gilja nokko 1954 bilsio rikchengaha. Indake aganani gnang: Rajasimilao songdonggipa Tangal Momin jumango inlake changsao knaaha. "Rajasimilao pilakan Sonibar salosa Isolko olakkigen aro ruutgija salrangan manderang ia katchinike agananiko ra'chakna nanggen." On'tisa jarangni ja'manon Gayen pamong aro Grohonsing Marak Rajasimilaona re'baaha aro Seventh

Rev. Fr. Julius Costa,
Rev. Fr. A. Pianazzi,
aro Rev. Fr. Anthony
Buccieri.



Rev. Sister Angeles
Coscolluela aro Sister Sabina
Nokrek Marak.

Rongkon Agalni
manderang; Mr. Albert
Cupper, Rev. Fr. George
Stadler, Sister Guadalupe,
Sister Marita Fernandez
aro Sister Mary Varghese.



A'chik Catholic Missionary Ong'chenggiparang



Rev Mother Camino Sarz Orio



Rev. Fr Archimedes
Pianazzi, S.D.B , D D



Mr. Jobang Dajel Marak

Day Adventist Missionni skianirangko aganprakaha. Tangal Moninba Bible classrangko Rajasimilani sepa ngjolo dakna gita dakchakpaaha.

Dilma-A'pal, Resubelpara, Rongbu, Bakenang, Badaka, Putimari aro gipin biaprangoba Garo Hillsni salgrojolo Bible classrangko dakaha. Ja'mano uamang Dilma-A'palo, 1955 bilsio, Bakenango, Rongbuo, Baringgiri aro Bolkregittimo 1960 bilsio gilja nokrangko rikaha.

Mondolini nangrimgrikanirangko napolgimin manderang gilja nokrangko rikna skangan a'bachengataba. Mondoli ge'anti baksa, namgnirangko dakani Corcas Society minggipako ra'chakachim. Ia Seventh Day Adventist Mondolirangni centreraugna agreba Napolatanirangko Barbata, Sangkaregiri, Dalu Malangkona, Bagmara, Ruja, Donegiri, Nengchonggiri, Abalgiri aro A'bokgiri songrangko dakachim. Ia mondoliara Catholic Mission baksa susaa gita ka'sne apilbatatangachim. Ia mission dolgniara Baptist Mission baksa jekai susagrika, indake ong'brejachim. Ia S.D.A. Mission ge'sni Primary Skulrangko aro Middle skul ge'gnikoba kuliaha. Uamang ni skanggipa skulko Rajasimilao 1954 bilsini ding'karini somoio kuliachim aro uara Garo Hills District Council skulrangko susagrikachim. 1950 bilsio Garo Hills District Council Rajasimilao S.D.A. Missionni kuligipa skulrangko chipchina hukumko on'aha aro dakronga gita antini kam ka anu bewalrangoni dingrange dakjachina ge'etaniko on'aha S.D.A. Mission Sonibar salko Neng'takani sal ine maniachim aro uai gimin S.D.A.-ni chatrorang ia salo skulchi chim. Indake ia S.D.A. Missiono donggipa nokdangrangni arangna golmal ong'achim. Indiba Mr. Gayen aro S.D.A. Missiono donggipa nokdangrang uamangni olakkiani bewalko golmal jachina mol'mole District Councilo dorkasto galatani gimin uamangni skulrang bariroraha.

P. K. Gayen pamongni 1956 bilsio re'angani ja'mano, Districtni S. D. A. Missionni Mr. Grohonsing aro gipinrangni dakchakachi bang'a pamongrang kam ka'paachim. Indiba Mr. Grohonsing Marak Politicos 1967 bilsio napangahani gimin ia S.D.A. Missionni distric bipekrang gipin Missionaryrang gita ong'gija Indiani Missionaryrangkosan jakkalaiaachim.

ANGLICAN MONDOLI: 1897 bilsio dal'gipa banggriani ja'man-tapan Rev. Father Jaynath Choudhury Haluaghato missi'anko a'bachengaha. Ua missionko Rev. Father Mohendra Chandra Chakrabarty aro Father Andrews Panja mangrakataha, aro uchi Garo Hillsni an'pachakgipa Mymensingh jolo A'chikrangna schoolrangko aro mission stationrangko kulie namgniko dakbeaha. Garo Hills aro

Mymensingh simna joljolo donggipa A'chikrangmung nangrime bang'akon Kristian ong'ataha. Rev. Father Panja Indiani jakgitel ong'ani ja'manoba siaona kingking missiontangko dakangkuaha. Indiako bak dakani ja'mano Rev. Father Bhopal Sarkar ua jolni Mondolini manderang baksa nangrime Daluni sepango donggipa Kongtokpara minggipa biapo 1958 bilsio mondoliko songaha aro uko salaram Bengalo Ponihata Mondoli ma mong baksa kachapat-aha. Kongtokpara mondolio Rev. Suren S. Ma da pamong ong'e mondoliko dilaha aro sima arjoljol donggipa A'chikrangna Lower Primary ge'chikungmangko done Garo Hillso member sak 2000 mangko bariate mondoliko rikaha.

Ia mondolioara A'chik ku'siko sejaota ki'taprang dongjachim. Mondolini bidingo pilak dakanio Bengalicht segipa Sastroko aro gipin gipin ki'taprangkosa jakkale missionko chalaiachim.

Mr. Aron N. Sangma, Ex - M. L. A. - ba ia missionn- ni member saksa ong'a.

SOTSANG DOL: Minggipin toromni dolba 1960 bilsio Garo Hillso uamangni kamko ka'na a'bachengaha aro uamang Turao uamangni mongsonggipa kamko ka'enga. Uko Garo Hillsni Sotsang Kendra ine minga aro Shree Thakur Anukul Chandrani ja rikgipa-rang ong'a. Uko ja'rikgiparang uko Isoloni atchigipa saksa ine bebera'a.

200 nokdangrang ba sak 500 manderang ia Kendrao bakrim-paa aro toromni gimin chanchianirangna gipin gipin obostarango tom'a. Ia Kendra Primary skul ge'sako Tura songjinmani Nakam Bazar jolo kuliaha. Indiba iara a'songni A'chikrangko gisik nangatja.

GARO HILLSO LEKKA PORANI A'BACHENGANI, MONGSONGBATE TURAO.

BAK - I

Skul Aro Gipin Gipin Skie Ra'anirang.

Sorkari lekka porani gimin segrikchenganiko Bishop Heber aro Mr. David Scott baksa segrikanio nikchengna man'achim. Uno tale indake seani gnang :

(i) Changgipa skigipako am'e, uko kusi'k skiatchenge, uko lekka porani a'bachenganiko aro toromko, ja'mano nustrini kamko, atte dokani aro samrangni gimin adita skina.

(ii) Singgimario skulko kulichengna, unoniko lura a'brio, uan daka-rikako skiani skul, jeon janggi tanganio jakkalani onngen.

(iii) Bisarangko Bengalichi sena aro poraina, Kristan toromni gimin adita uamirangko uamangna skie on'na.

1825 bilsini November jao Bishop Heber Calcuttani Chowringheo donge ian gimin gisik nangaha, indiba rasonggri ong'e iako chusokatna skangan ua sichangaha. 1826 bilsio Lt. Governor Mr. Scottni Garorangko lekka pora skiatania police aro pe-skagiparangsang ong'ataigija a'brini jatko skia man'gipa gadangona ra'baaniko ra'chakaha. Mr. Scott aro Heberni janapaniko ra'chake saksa Chunarni Mr. Valentine William Hurleyko Singgimario Garorangna kuligipa skulo skichina rakkie watataha. Singgimario ong'jaoba gipin nama biapo sak 40 A'chik bi'sarangko Bishop sa g i n i agana gita ja'rike dakna watataha. Jachisa batangahaoba mamungkoba daka dongjachim. Mr. Hurley skia man'gijigipa, mikmalgijagiparang baksa dongna namnikjaha aro kamko wate re'angaha. Unipal Mr. Fermieko, Englishko aro Geographyko Hindu Collegeo skigipako watatskaaha. 1828 bilsini July jao ua Singgimario skulko kuliaha, jeon Garo Sarabarakar, A'chikrangni gimin kam ka'ani office dongachim. Indiba apsan bilsini November jaon Mr. Fermie sae siaha, aro indake uni ja'mano Bengali skigipani nirokani ningo Mr. Scottni siaona kingking dongangkuaha.

Ia apsan ritcha bilsini sotbri bilsio jolo Commissioner Jenkins A'chikrangna Goalparao chongipa skulko 1817 bilsio kuliataiha. Iako adita bilsirangna kuliangkuaha. Mr. Jenkinsni miksongani ian je bang'gija kragipa pante bi'sarangna lekka porako on'chenge uamangko a'brirangchi uamangni jongadarangna skichina

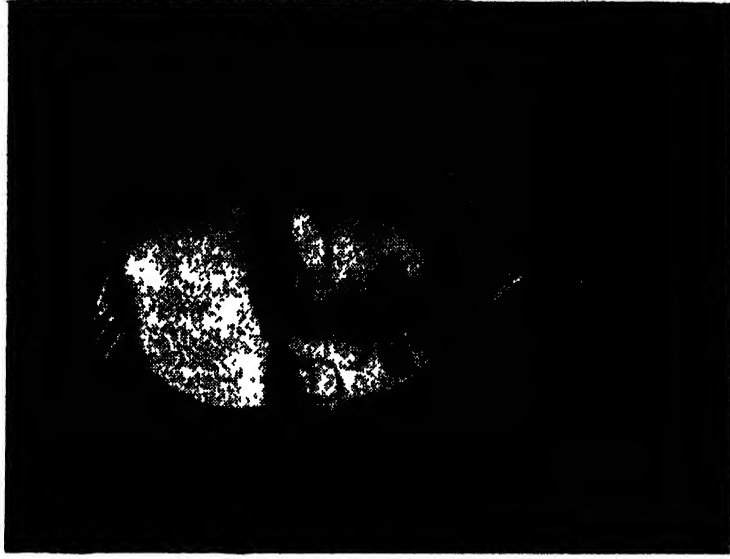
watatskana. Indake poraigiparang A'chikrang sak 12 dongachim aro uamang pilakan Kristian toromo kam ka'giparang ong'aha. Uamangoni sakbri ordain ka'ako man'e aganpragkiparang ong'aha. Ramke aro Ramsing Tura Mission Centreko nichenggiparangoni ong'achim. Omed Rajasimilao Kristian Gittimko rikaha. Ramke aro Rangku Nisangramo Kristian songko rikaha.

A'chikrangna lekka porako on'na Sorkarini miksongania Missionaryrangna lekka porani kamko dakchina on'e Sorkaride tangkakosan dakchakskana miksongani ong'a. Chief Commissioner antangni reporto indake sea : " A'chik ba Khasiko lekka porao ma'siatna neng'a. Indiba chol mingsasan dongaia uan torom." Indake Sorkari skang ia jrimbegipa kamko dakna American Baptist Missionko ku'rachakatchengaha, maina uamang uko kusi ong'en dakna ku'rachakaha. Maina Kristian toromko skianisa A'chikrangna lekka porako skiani ong'aia ine u'iachim aro iako Sorkarina bate Missionni jakchi nambate dakna man'gen ine u'iachim. Indake Mission Sorkarini dakchakgipa tangkarang baksa ua skulni kamko ra'chakaha. Iako ra'chakanio Missionna uamangni ska gita toromko skina cholko on'gen ine Sorkari ku'rachakachim.

Ua salrango Ramke aro Omed Goalpara Sorkari skulo poraiachim. Iamang sakgniko Missionaryrang maibaka'e grongdike poraichina tik ka'aha ; 1863 bilsio February jao uamang sakgnian napolatako man'aha. Omed police kamo napaha aro Ramke Gauhatio Normal skulo poraidapkuaha. Uamang jatni dal'roroanina gisik nanggipa ong'achim aro jongadarangko skia man'atna siggipa ong'achim aro indake kamtangtangko wate toromko skiprakani kamko a'brini salgro jolrango ka'aha. Ramke Damraona toromni kamna skulko kulina re'angaha aro Omed Kristan gittimko rikna Rajasimilaona re'ange skanggipa mondoliko Garo Hillso 1867 bilsio rikchengaha. Iamang sakgnian Goalparani Deputy Commissioner Mr. Mortonni ning'o kamko ka'achim. Ramke ja'mano Normal skul ingipako kuliah aro uno uni jonggipa chonbatgipa aro sakgni A'chik bisarang poraiaha. 1867 bilsio ua skulo sak 15 bisarang poraiachim. Ia bilsion Goalpara Mission Centreko Mr. Stoddard skotong ong'e dakdilhengaha. Sorkari A'chik kitaprangko tarie chapa ka'na tangka Rs. 250/-ko on'chengaha aro Damra skulna Rs. 50/-ko on'aha aro Rs. 52/-ko Missionni simsakani ning'o kuligipa songni skulrangna on'aha. Rajasimila songni skulko Nowgong Mission Centreni Mr. Bronson re'bae Fokirako skigipa songdile donangaha. Nama namja brine ua skul namoroaha aro bon'chotao uko Goalparaona 1871 bilsio ra'angaha. Iako ra'angani miksongara Missionaryrangni nambate nirokaniko-



Rev. Fr. Rocca, S.D.B.,
(Fr. Pianszi baksa Garo Hilleo kam kachenggiipa)



Rev. Fr. George Stadler, S.D.B.
(Bilal 25-na bate A'chikrangna janggitangko na kanggiipa,)

nangnikani ong'achim. Mr. Stoddardara Damrao dongna man'ja; maina ua biap Ameriçani mandena dongna nangipa biap ong'achim. (Ia Normal Skulara mikkangchina A'chik skigiparango tari-soani aro A'chik mondolirangna dakchakram ong'achim.) Iano songtangni Kristian dilgiparango ong'ataha aro 1867 aro 1868 bilsio sak 50 manderango mongsongbate nokdangni skotongrangko aro bil gnggiparango ka'dongna man'gipa manderangoniko ia Baptist Mondoliona salbana man'aha.

Missionaryrangni aiao inmanpilgipa chusokanina ka'dongchake, 1870 bilsio Sorkari Goalparaoniko Turaona Mission Ma'mongko jibachina ge'etaha. Indake Goalparani Mission Ma'mongko 1876 bilsio aro 1878 bilsini March jao Goalpara Normal Skulko Turaona jibaha. Ia skulko kulianio Sorkarini dakchakaniko man'achim aro Ramkeko ua skulni Head Master dake rakkiachim.

Mission skia aro poraianiko A'chik me'chik bi'sarangnaba on'na nanganiko nikaha. Mrs. Keith Goalparao skanggipa skulko 1874 bilsio me'chik bi'sa sak 10 chi a'bachengaha. Indake gnigipa dakdilaniko Miss Miriam Russel 1881 bilsio dakaha indiba gitangipa chango Miss Bond 1887 bilsio dakdila aro nama bite nanganiko man'aha. 1898 bilsio me'a aro me'chikrangni skulko dakataha aro ua namroroani aro chusokani ong'angaha.

1898 bilsio me'a aro me'chik bi'sarangna skulko ka'dimna apsan saldimaha aro indake chu'sokate kamko dakna man'aha ine nika. Korosrangba aro skulko chalaie sason ka'ani bidingoba Mission bilni amaniona salbana man'aha. Ia skul damgniko saldime ka'a intal Missionary Head Master ongaha, aro uno a'songtangni skigipa baksa sakbonga skiachim aro pante sak 103 aro me'tra sak 25 poraiachim. Iamangoni sakgittam Kristian ong'achim. Sak 36 chatrorang Mission aro Sorkarini dakchakaniko man'achim. Gipin sak 6 sorkarini dakchakaniko, sak 16 an'tangtangni koroschi aro sak 50 salni skulni chatrorang aro uamangba korostangtangchi poraigiparang ong'achim. Me'a bi'sarangni skulko Mr. E. G. Philips 1890 bilsiona kingking nirokachim. Uan Superintendent aro Head Master ong'e bang'a bilsirangna kamko ka'aha. 1899-oni 1905 bilsiona Rev. M. C. Mason nirokgipa ong'rikskaaha. Ia bilsirang intal Sorkari ua Skulko Middle English School mingaha.

Bang'bata namkalbatgipa skigiparango nanga ine nika 1883 bilsio Turao Teacher Training Skulkoba kulichengataha aro uko Mr. Burdettini nirokani ning'o donangaha. Rev. Tangan Sangma

Americachi re'ange uno poraia matchote re'bapilon uko 1885 bilsio Head Master dake rakkiskaaha. Ia skulko 1903 bilsio Middle English School baksa ka'dimna ga'akaha aro ua ka'dimgipa skulni Head Master dake Mr. Walter Masonko donaha.

Mission Compoundo Primary Skulko kulan haksaba Sorkariba 1899 bilsio Bengali ku'sikchi skigipa primary skulko kuliaha. Iako da'onaba Tura Police Reserve Compound mikkango jinmani koroschi nok rike rakkiengkua. Ian prap bol ja'pango, Bengali Boys' L. P. Skulni biap ong'enga.

American Baptist Mission aro Sorkarini reportrangoniko indake nikna man'a: Sorkari Missionaryrangko lekka porako skiani niamrangko dakna pangchake donsrangaiachim. Lt. Williamson changsao indake agana, "Bi'sarang Bengaliko poraina aro sena changode anga ukon chu'ongnikaignok. Re'anggimin chang-rango A'chikrangna Bengali oikorchchi skiani gimin anga agangrika-ha.. English oikorrang nengrabata aro re'baenggipa salrango ia a'brini ku'sikrangko English oikorrangchi sena aro pora'atna man'ode nambatbegen. Indiba antirango Bengali badinggiparang baksa kam ka'na nangani gimin Bengali oikorba dakchakbeani ong'gen. Indiba A'chik bi'sarangna skang English oikorko skichenge ja'mano Bengaliko skiode nambatgen. Iako dakode bang'a jechakani aro champenganiko bon'atgen." (W.J. Williamson's Letter No. 139, District Goalpara, 25th June, 1867, Cooch Beharni Commissioner-na segipa chitti.)

Bengali ku'sikko man'gipa Ramkeko Damra skulni Head Master dake donaton, A'chik aro Bengalikoba jakkalaha. Mr. Stoddard aro Mr. Keith, Ramkeni dakchakachi mitam ki'taprangko tarie Damra jolo jakkalgipa A'chik ku'sikchi seaha. Assamni gipin biaprangoba Bengali ku'sikchin skiachim. Indake jakkalao Bengaliko aro Damra jolni A'chik ku'sikko skulo skina aro aganprak naba jakkalachim.

1875-76 bilsini Garo Hillsko sason ka'ani reporto mesoka gita Garo Hillso rokom gni skulrang donga gita mesokachim. Sorkari antangni skul ge 9-ko districtni salgipeng saliram jolo kulie uko Deputy Commisisionerni nirokani ningo donachim aro uko dakna Sub-Inspector of Schoolsko rakkiachim. American Baptist Missionba ge chi'chet skulrangko districtni salgrochipak kulie uarangko Sorkarini dakchakna on'gipa Rs. 1824/-chi rakkia-chim. Mission skulrango me'a bi'sa sak 68 aro me'chik bi'sa sak 9 poraiachim, indiba Sorkarini kuligipa skulrango 1875 bilsio

gimik me'a bi'sa sak 120 poraiachim. Uamangoni sak 72 A'chik bi'sarang ong'achim.

Kosako janapgipa reporto indakeba janapa: ua bi'saranga pilakan Bengaliko sena aro poraina skiako man'achim aro sakgitam ba sakbrisan A'chikkuo skiako man'giparang ong'achim, indi ba uamangba Bengali ku'sikko poraichapkuachim, Sorkarini skulrango jakkalgipa ki'tapraŋga, "Bakgitchak Skigipa" (Infant Teacher) Charapat Bak I, Bodhodaya, OA KA KHA, Hisap aro Grammar ong'achim. Mission skulo jakkalgipa ki'tapraŋga Garo Primerrang, Ba' I, II aro III, Sishu Shika Bak I, II aro III, Bodhodaya, Bengali Grammar, Bengali Geography, Bengali Hisap, Bengalini Itihas aro Hindusthanni Itihas. Jamangipa odairango nikna man'gen je Rev. Stoddardni segipa A'chik Primerrangsang aro Rev. Keithni segipa A'chik Grammarsang A'chik ku'siko segipa ki'tapraŋg ong'achim.

Iarangkosan A'chik chatrorang man'aiachim. Una agre gipinrangkode, jekai Hisap, Itihas, Geography, Bengali ku'sikhisa skiaachim. T u r a o skiari curriculumrango Mr. I. E. Mungerni bongagipa bilsii gittamprako Assamni Dibrugarho tom'gipao janape seaniko tale mesoka gnangchim. Bilsibrini kamko klas brichi mesoka gnang aro jaantini porika gnang. Unbaksaba primary klasrang bilsii bri man'gopa aro songni skulrang on'tisa tangdobatachim.

Primary aro Normalo skianiko matchoton uamang bilsichet A'chikkuo poraiani, banan ka'ani, hisap aro Sastrorangko, bilsisni Bengalio poraiani, seani aro grammarko aro bilsii gittam Englishko poraiani, s e a n i aro grammarko onbatgipa gadangonin salantian klaso skiachim. Sorkari skuloba indakgipa k l a s s a dongachim. Normal skulni chubatk gipa klasrangoniko a'palrangona uamangni skiprakani bilko jakkalchina antiprakon watatachim. Antiprako gilja ka'dilan baksa Sunday skulrangkoba skiachim. Sukrobar attamko bi'ani attam dake donronga aro jani bon'kamgipa-Sukrobarko jegrikani ba sea-jotani tom'ani dake jakkala. Me'a bi'sarangko aganna, jegrikna aro tom'anirangko tom'dilani bewalrangko dakna skia. Git ring'anirangkoba chusoke skiachim, sipai skianirangko aro be'enrangko ranta ka'anirangko salantin skina curriculumo donachim. Iarangko chatro ong'na skang panterang skatang sason griao dakbaahani gimin nanganiko nika-chim. (Report of the 5th Triennial Conference of the American Baptists in Assam, Dibrugarh, 1899).

1893 bilsio Missionaryrang A'chikrangni sea-jotaniko Bengalioniko Roman oikorona dingtangatna chanchiaha ; maina Sorka-

ri aro uamangba Bengaliko galna nangaha ine nikaha aro indake bi-sarangko ritchengatna man'batgen ine u'iaha. Indake Bengaliko Lower Primaryoniko galaha aro dal'kalgipa klasrangoba sikkiparangnasan ra'na chol on'aiaha. (Iako 1903 bilsini Missionary Conference Reporto nika). Indake 1903 bilsini intal A'chikrang ku'siktangko aro chukalgipa klasrango Englishkosan poraina nangaiaha.

Sorkari bang'gija skulrangko an'tangtangna rakkioba Tura Mission Compoundo donggipa skulrangko Missionaryrang Sorkarini dakchaka gnang rakkiachim. Haida korosni bakbrini baksa-nimangko Mission on'achim. Sorkari stipend ge'gittam ba ge'briko on'achim aro ja'mano porika ra'e bang'gija bi-sarangna Tura Skulo poraiangkuna scholarshiprangko on'achim. Assam Baptist Missionaryrangni brigipa bilsini gittamprakni tom'anio Sorkari sakdok bi-sarangna scholarshipko Tura skulo poraina on'aha ine aganprakaha. Unbaksa Upper Primary Scholarship porikakoba ra'aha. Normal klaso sak 48 chatrorang aro Primary klasrango sak 29 chatrorang gnangchim. Chatrorangko boardingo rakkiani korosrangna chol m aggittamoniko jakkalachim : (i) S o r k a r i stipendrang, (ii) Miramko Missionni koroschi aro (iii) Mitamko dingtang dingtangi cholrangchi.

Sorkarini stipendna agreba banga chatrorang Missionary rangna kam ka'e an'tangtangni cha'aniko man'a. " Sak 10 on 15 ona bi-sarang Sorkarini scholarshipko man'a. Sak 15 oni 20 ona bi-sarangko Missionaryrang mali ba gipin kamrangko ka'ate aldua. Sak 20 oni 50 ona bi-sarangko Missionni nokko rikao tariao compoundko nirokao bilsini a'bachenggipa jarango ka'atachim. Sak 20 oni 60 mangona bi-sarangko kil jetanio jakkala. Rs. 1400/- korosni gimikon ong'nasipile skigiparangna dormaha on'aon nap-anga. Sorkari Rs. 1200/-ko Turao donggipa skulrangna dakchaka-chim." Iarang baksanaba Capitation fee minggipakoba S o r k a r i on'kuachim, jekai Skanggipa Klaso poraigipa sakprakna -/6/- (anadok) Gnigipa Klaso poraigipa sakprakna -/5/- (anabonga) aro Git-tamgipa Klaso poraigipa sakprakna -/3/- (anugittam) dake on'achim. Indiba iarangko on'ani bewalara jringjring skulona re'baanio aro lesson man'anio pangchakbatachim aro uara Missionaryrangni aro Sorkarini Officerrangni agananio pangchakbatachim. (Report of the 9th Biennial Conference of the A. B. Missionaries ; aro Report of the Missionary Conference, 1911.)

1905-06 biisirango Normal Skulko Middle Skulni gadangona ra'doaha. " Iako indake ra'doatania Missionaryrangna ia skulko ni-

rokangkugen ine ku'rachakao pangchakachim. Sorkari skigiparangko watatoba Missionaryrang uamanggko ra'chakna ba jechakna bil gnangchim. Indiba Sorkari badiaba skigipa an'tangni kamo name dakna man'ja ine nikode uko kamoniko watchina aganna bil dongskachim."

Skugipa Missionaryrangni tom'ao ia gital reportkoba indake on'dapaha, " larangko dakanichi skulo skigiparangni changaniko bariatna chol ong'aha aro skulko krabata bimungchi mingaha; aro Theological (toromko skiani) ramako do'ga oaha jean an'chingna da'ororo nangbeenggipa ong'achim aro Kristoni Songnokko bariatna jakkaltoani ong'begenchim." (Ian A. B. Missionaryrangni bilsigiprako dal gipa tom'ao report ong'achim). " Ia chiskugipa ritche bilsirangni bon kamgipa bilsirango Mission aro Sorkarini lekaporako skiani niamrango tik ong'gijani dongkamachim. Indiba ia apsan bilsiranga Mission kamrangna nambatgipa bilsirang ong'achim. Manderangni seng'anina a'bachengantal Sorkari maiba kim'kim pangrakgipa cholrangko dakaha ine nikjachim, indiba badiaba saksani aganna gitsan rebaha. Uamangoni mitamrang bobil, ong'jaoba ia se'gdonggipa manderangni leka porana gisik nanggijanirangan ong'acama. Indake mitamrang nama kamko dake donanghoba dongrikkiparang uko jolil ja rikkiparang ong'achim. Sorkari chatro'rangni cholonko namatna gisik nangoba, uamangko Kristi'nni cholon aro bewalo skina ong'batachim ; aro ukoara Missionni kamrangna man'achim." (Educational Situation in Assam : W. F. Dowd, jak 25-26)

Kristian torom taraken bariangoba Garo Hillso donggipa Kristianrang bang'batan a'gilsak gita rebataikuachim, aro skangni an'tangtangni a'gilsakni bewalrangko bang'en jakkalanguachim. Unbaksaba Sonaram Sungmani dakdilachi Garo Hills aro Songdu'ni gisepe donggipa a'kingko man'pilna dal'gipa mokordomako ka'e Kristian aro Songsarek manderangni gisik aro tangkarangko uanon koros ka'bataha. Namgipa pamongrang ong'na Mission Skulrangko tarina man'jachim. Ia somoio namgnina dingtanganirango dakaha. Mingsagipa, " Bengalini pal Roman ba Englishko ra'gatskana (jekon Bengaliko skianiko kursiko aro sea jotanirango jakkalengachim). Iako dakania bang'en kamko ong'katataha jekai pe'skaani aro sechenganiko dakani kamrang aro ugita aro ia dingtangatani somoirango skiani kamrang." Bang'bea kamrang dongaui gimin Missionaryrang skulko nambatatna chol ong'jachim. Rev. E. Burdette, Rev. S. A. D. Boggs, Rev. I. E. Munger aro Rev. Walter C. Mason mangko saksani ja'mano saksu dake ia skulko nirokna gita Head Master dake rakkihaoba kursikko skiman'anahaon aro

kamrangna gisik on'na a'bachengon uamangoni skanggipa sakgit-tamko bakan gipin biapchina ra'angna nangao ga'akaha. Inddake 1890 bilsiona kingking, gipin bang'bea kamrang gnangoba Rev. E. G. Philips ia skulko Head Master gita nirokna nangkuaha.

1899 bilsio skigiparang dingtang dingtang ong'ani gimin ia skul namen namjaha ine Mr. Mason reportko on'aha. 1896 bilsio ia Rev. Boggsni jako ong'achim. 1897 bilsio Mr. Phillipsni ning'o, 1898 bilsio Mr. Mungerni jako, 1899-1905 ona kingking M. C. Ma-sonni jako ong'achim. Garo Jungle Book-o aro gipin Missionary re-portrango uko nikna man'a. Ia pilak dingtangjringani biteara bang'en bamgijani gisikrangko nakatataha, uara mongsongbate chu-kalgipa klasrango ong'batachim. Iamangko Mission kamko nosto ka'aoniko maikai jokatgen uni gimin neng'ani donga aro chanchiani ong'enga ine reportko nika. Ia somoirango Normal Skulni skigipa-rangko aru mitam chatrorangko nam katina nangaha (Baptist Mis-sionary Conference Report 1901-02.)

1905 bilsio leka porako skiani bewal gimikkon Sir Bamfield Fuller daktaiaha, aro un bang'a obostarangko chanchie ia leka po-rako skiani o Missionaryrangni jako galehipangkuna nangjawaha ine nikaha.

1915 bilsio Garo Hillsni leka pora ine J. R. Cuninghamni se-gipao indine janapaha : " Maina songrango aro Turao je skulrangko Mission kuliaha uaranga Missionni Sastroko skiani skul gitasa n ong'bataiachim." Mr. J. R. Barrow, (Assam Valley aro Hills Dis-trictrangni Skulrangni Inspector) uni leka porani gimin serikanio indake seaha.

" Missionaryrangni kamrangko sandie nion, minggniko chan-china nangao ga'aka, aro jena nanganirang gnang. Neng'beanirangko grongna nanganirangko anga aganman'aha aro chusokanirangkoba badiabarango nikaha. Indiba tangkarangko dakchakana agreba dakdapkuna Sorkari nanga ine kenchakani grian aganna man'gen-chim. Leka porako skianisan Missionaryrangni miksongani ong'ja. Indiba leka pora aro torom uamangni toromni kamrango re'a. Ia minggnini nangtinggrikani ong'on leka porana gnigipa biapkosan ra'bataia. Missionrango chu'ongagita manderang dongja aro chu'-ongagita skia man'gipa skigiparangko uamango man'na neng'a. Garo Hillso Baptist Mission Turao kraagiia skulko rakkiengoba songni skulrango songrangni manderangba mitam korosko on'pana nangenga. A'chik skigiparangoni bang'batan bang'gijs skia man'gip-arangsan ong'bataiani gimin uamangni skulrango bang'en jeanirang-ko man'enga. Indiba iako u'ina nanga je, ruutgija bilsirango Beng-ali oikorrangni pal Roma n oikorrangko ra'gatskaanio skulrango

namroroaniko dakna man'kujaenga. Songni skigiparang Kristanrang ong'tokani gimin mitam somoirangko toromni kamrangna jakalna ga'aka. Iarangni a'sel leka porako nambate dakna janapaniko Sorkari A'chik Missionna dakon uamang ra'chakna jechake adita skulrangko chipna janapaha. Skigiparang, toromni kamrango jeba ong'chong uamang ramram skiani kamrango chu'onggiparang ong'jachim. Iako chanchiao ramram leka porani gimin chanchion, gimaanj ong'chongmota ine nika, uni gimin Sir Bamfield Fuller Sorkari skulrangkoba kulie Mission skulrango leka porako skianioba gisik nangatna chanchiaha. Mr. Burrow indakeba seaha, "Missiouni songni manderango korosni mitamko on'pana nangataniaara skulni gamchat-ako uamangni gisikona ra'bana, jekon gipin cholchi ra'bara man'jachim. In bewalde ong'aba ong'bebea. Dake nianirango indakgipa gisikranga gamchata bang'jasrang ine nikaha."

Indake editani ja'mano Sorkari skulrangkoba Mission skulrang baksa ra'na susaanio namrorochina kuliako nikaha. Skangrango Missionary skul'koba nirokachim. Dr. Philips salgipeng jolui skulrangko aro Dr. Mason salgro jolui skulrangko nirokachim. Ja'mano Mr. Dring aro Mr. Harding uko dakangkuaha. Indiba skulko nirokani diko Sorkari antangna krae saksa Khasiko 1908 bilsio Deputy Inspector of Schools dake donate Garo Hills on a wata'aha. 1911 bilsio Jobang D. Marak Americaoni re bapil'on uko Sub-Inspector of Schools dake rakkiaha. Gittamgipa kam Teachers' Training Skulkoba tangchaatpile 1908 bilsio ua s k u l n i Head Master dake saksa Khasi Kristian skigipa Mr. McDonaIdko Turani watataha. Brigipa kam Sorkari Missionna dakchakaniko on'kuun baksa uumangni tarigimin skulrangoniko ka'sne ka'sne ra-oroangna tik ka'aha ; maina Mission Sorkarina bate a'bachengatanj kamko dakna nambata ine chanchiachim aro nambatgipa dakanide ian chong'motan antangtangni kulie namatgiminoniko Mission Sorkarina on'oroangode nambata aro indake gital gitalko kuliangrorskachina. Indake ning'tubatgipa skia man'gijagipa biaprangona leka porako jalatangchina tik ka'aha. (J. R. Cunningham, D. P. I., Garo Hillsni leka porani gimin 1915 bilsio segipao man'gen.)

Indiba ia leka porako skianio dingtangataniko Sorkari ra'banio maiba nambataniko nikjaha. Turani Middle English School mangmang (Cunningham, D. P. I.-ni janapa gita) chu'gimik Mission Rs. 1200/-ko Sorkarioniko dakchakaniko aro unbaksa japrako Rs. 15 /-ko Sorkarioniko git skianina man'achim. A'chikrangni dolo chatro 289 aro Bengali dolo sak 31 (Bengali sak 5, A'chik sak 12, Nepali sak 12, Assamese saksa aro Mech saksa.) Skul me'a me'chik bringipa ong'achim. Skigiparang sak chi'gni donga aro unbaksa

gitko skigipa Missionary me'chik saksa aro Mr. Walter Mason A'chik dolo dongachim. Bengali dolo skigipa saksasan dongaia. Skigiparangoni bang'batan dambe, gipin kanina songo dongeng-giparangsang ong'aiachim. Indake skianiranga dakronggijagiparangi dingtang dingtang dakanisan ong'aiachim aro nengrae napna on'ani biteara bang'bata bi'sarangni fail ong'ako mesokachim.

Skulrango skiani Curriculumni gimin D. P. I. indake sekuaha. Curriculummo ong'ronggijagipa, aro jakkaltogijagipa aro toromko skianiko agrepile dona. Jekae Mondolirangni itihis, Kristoni Janggitangani aro Skiani bewalrang: Geometryko Primary matchotkujaon skina a'bachengaha. Term ge'sao ong'kat-gipa subject term ge'gipino gimapila. Itihis (History)-ko aro Geographyko skiani tik ong'ja. (J. R. Cunninghamni Garo Hillsni lekka porani gimin 1915 bilsio segipa.) Turaong donggipa Mission M. E. Schoolna agreba districto ge'gni ge'gipin M. E. Schoolrango English-Bengali brine skiachim. Ua ge'gni skulranga Mohendragunj aro Phulbario dongachim, aro uarango skulni nok-giparang dingtang dingtang skiani bewalrangko (curriculumrangko) jakkalachim. Indiba Tura songjinmao Mission skulo skianirangko A'chikrangni lekka porani bidingo chanchiode niksengbatachim; maina ia skulosan districto songni skulrangna skigiparangko bikotna man'aiachim, aro ua skulni miksangani gita districtni lekka porani bariroroaniko nikna man'genchim.

Sorkarini lekka porako A'chikrangna on'ani bidingo Assamni Chief Commissioner Sir Bamfield Fullerni rëporto pangchake dingtangatbeaha. J. R. Cunninghamni D.P.I. ong'mitingo aro Barrowni Inspector of Schools, Lower Assamni ong'mitingo aro gipin sorkarini dal'kala kam ka'giparangni somoio sorkari ka'sne ka'sne Missionni skulrangko ra'na a'bachengon, ia sorkarini kamko Missionni dilgiparang uamangko namnikjae aro lekka porako on'na sikjae dakasa ine agananirang dongaha aro indake bilsio gittamna kingking indake uisretgikanirang ong'aha aro indake skulrangni obostarang mangrakjachim aro neng'ani ong'achim. 1938 bilsini March jao Assamni Director of Public Instructions Turaona re'baaha aro ua somoi dipet Missionni lekka porana kam ka'anirang mikkangchina mamungba kam daksoa aro chanchisoaniko sorkarioni mamung aganani dongkujani gimin jajaani ong'chaaha. (A. B. M. U. Report 24th Session 1926). aro A. B. M. U. C. Report 36th Session. 1938.

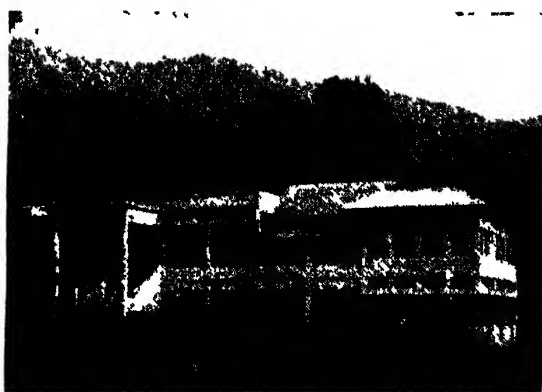
1926 bilsio Sorkarini jako 101 skulrang gnangchim aro janoni 78 skulrang A'chik Primary skulrang ong'achim. Iana



**Tura Town
School,
(1919)**



**Don Bosco
High School,
Tura (1967)**



**St Xavier's
School,
Tura.**

agrega Missionba 74 skulrangko rakkiengachim aro 60 skulrangko manderang privath dake rakkiengachim. Ia bon kamgipa dake skulrang Missionni nirokani ning'o dongachim. Indiba 1910 bilsini indita xulle sengoenggipa sorkarini songni skulrang ba k e e dakrimani sokbaaha. Sorkarini Missionna dachakenggipa ja antlo Rs. 192/- on'gipako dontongate ua bilsionni Missionni skul ge 29 aro songni Mondolirangni Missionni nirokani ning'o d o n e rakkienggipa skul ge 6 koba sorkari antangni jako ra'srangaha. Indake Missionni jako Garo-Hillsode skul ge 3 s a n dongrikaijok aro skul ge 15 Goalpara districto dongengpitichim aro mondolirangni rakkigipa skulrang ge 15 Garo Hillsni ning'o dongengpitichim (A.B.M.U. Report 1940.)

Ia salrango Turao donggipa skia man'gipa A'chikrang D. P. I. - na molmolani dorkastoko see watataha aro uano Primary skulrangko namatna aro jato lekka porako apalbatatna, High Schoolko Turao kulina aro A'chik k'u'sikko Matriculation gadangona kingking Calcutta University porikarango on'pachina bi ani ong achim. 1914 bilsini February jao apsan bi'anirangko Assamni Chief Commissioner, Sir Archdle Earlena daktajaha Iarangni bite Tura Middle English School jekon da'alona kingking Mission chalaiengachim uko Sorkari 1920 April jao ra'e uko 1938 bilsini March jaoni chu'sokgipa High Schoolona ra'dotoroaha, aro bon'chote uko Sorkarini Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schoolona 1958 January intal, Indiani jakgitel man'ani ja'mano saldoaha Iano skiani k'u'sik English class VII oni class XI ona ong achim. Class IV oni VI ona A'chik k'u'sikchi skiachim. Ia skulko Lower Chandmarini apalgipa a timboo rika aro kalgrikram biapba gnanng Mea aro me chik bi sarangna Hostel gnanng aro bang'gija teacher-rangna Sorkarini rike on'gipa nokrangba gnanng. Ian Deputy Commissionerni Kacharioni mailsa mang chelao ong'a.

Multipurpose Higher Secondary School baksana High School ge' b o n g a Turao dongdapa aro iarangoni ge'gittam me chikrangna ong'bata. Iarangoni ge'sa Town High School me'a me'chik apsan skigipa skul ong a aro Babupara A l o n g o donga. Iako jinmani krengachi aro gila kem'achi rakkibata. Iako a bachengo Bengali M. E School ine Bengali k'u'sikchi skiachim. 1919 bilsimango Mr. Hazari Pandey, Secetary ong'mitingo Deputy Commissionerni samsakani ning ona ra baaha. Indake 1920 bilsini dipet Deputy Commissioner ia skulni President ong'barongachim. Shri Harinarayan Dey, ia skulni skang-gipa H e a d Master ong'achim aro Shri Ranjan Momin ia

engachim aro Guru Training Schoolko 1968 bilsio Normal Training School ong'atskaaha. Ia skulko da'o Sorkari skul dakna tik ka'manaha. Poraigiparang iano bariroroengachim, aro 1968 bilsion iano class X ko kulina sorkari hukumko on-aaha. Sri Sanford K. Marak uni dakdilchenggipa Head Master ong'achim; ua dakdilna changgipa on'ge bang'a graduaterangko ia skulo kam ka'atna rimbaaha.

Ia apsan skulon Attamni Skulkoba Graduates' Unionni simsakani ning'o kuliachim. Uno sakgittam skigiparang nang aro Class IX aro Class X kosan ra'chakaiachim. Indakgipa skulko kuliani miksongara uamangko Learning Certificate porikarangko pass ka'ate uamangko a'gilsako choligiparang ong'atpana ong'achim.

Middle English Schoolrangni gisepo Baptist Missionni chalaigipaan gitchambatgipa ong'achim. Ian bang'a obostarangko repretbagipa ong'aha aro Sorkarini Multipurpose Schoolo bon'choteachim. Indiba Me'chikni dol antangko rakkiangkue Christian Girls' High School ong'aona kingking sokataha. Jinmachi kulie chalaieggipa Middle English Schoolrangni gisepo 1919 bilsio kuligipa Babupara A'kongo donggipa Bengali M. E. Schoolan ruutbatgipa ong'achim. Unjamano Gurkha M. E. School Nepali songdonggiparangni dakdilachi 1952 bilsio ong'baaha. Ia skulko a'bachenge Krishnalal Upadhaya aro Norbahadur Chetri skigiparang on'ge bhara on'gipa noko a'bachengaha. 1948 bilsio am'pangni nokko Babupara A'kongo rike unona skulko ra'baaha. 1952 bilsio rangel pine ua L. P. Schoolko M. E. Schoolni gadangona ra'doaha. Ia skulo Nepali ku'sikchi skia. 1964 bilsio pangkamgipa nokko rikaha. Skulo bisarang bang'batroroenga. Baptist Mission aro Catholic Missionni lurao rakkigipa me'chik skulrangni gimin janapman'aha. Ia skulrangna agreba 1967 bilsio A'konggrio Pa Enothsing Sangma aro Pa Mohesh Marak songni manderangko kumongdile M. E. Schoolko kulidilaha. Ia skulko ja'rik ja'rik dake Howard Denison Memorial M. E. Schoolkoba 1968 bilsini January jani 28-gipa salo a'bachengataha. Iako Nehru A'dinggittimni manderang Hawakhanao kulidilaha. Am'pangni nokko jinmaoniko gile a'bachenge rikataha aro District Council Ad-Hoc dakchakaniko on'e a'bachengdilaha. Mr. Mitra N. Sangma iako rikdilgipa Head Master ong'chengachim aro Rs. 30/- mangmang antang chimongachi a'bachengaha.

Me'chikrangna ge'gipin M. E. Schoolkoba Bengalichi skigipa skulko kuliaha. Ian Nivedita Girls' M.E. School. Iako 1968 bilsio Ananda Kishore Ghose, Prof. Parimal Kar aro Nani Gopal Dey chanchidilchenge kuliataha. Ian Town High Schoolko Bengalichi skiani jrianiko ritchengatna miksonge dakani ong'achim. Ia skulni skanggipa Head Misstressara Miss Nilima Roy aro gipin skigipara Asha Saba aro Asha Joisi, iamang sakgittam an'tangtangko kamna bilsu gna dormaha gri kana on'kanggiparang ong'achim aro 1970 bilsin; January ja intal ong'achim. Ia gital nokko Hari-Krishna Sarker saksa Turani giticham badinggipako gisik ra anina indin rike on'aha. Ia indin on'ania Garo-Hillso skanggipa dake mesokani ong'aha. Assamese ku'sikchi skigipa school Lokapriya Bordoloi Middle English Schoolko Turao Sorkario Assamese kam ka'giparangni dedrangna kuliaha. Ia skulni dingtang nok dongjani gimin Evening Club nokosa skul ka'enga. 1969 bilsio Babuparao ia skulna a'ako dake ra'aha aro da'o nokko rikna jotton ka'enga.

M. E. Schoolrang Turao da'o bang'baroroenga aro ian didiatani ong'a. Songjinmani Ward ge'prakon da'o M. E. School ge'prak dongaha. Indake A'konggiri, Babupara, Hawakhana, Chandmari, Wadananggiri aro Cherangiri uarang gimikon skulrang gnan. Unbaksaba, mongsongbatgipa jatgittam A'chik, Bengali aro Nepali iamang an'tangtangni skulo ku'siktangtangchi skina cholko ra'aha. Hajong, Rabha aro Koch jatrangna Town Middle English Schoolo aro Lokapriya M. E. Schoolo skiskaenga. Salaram Pakistanoni re'bagipa A'chikrang Town M. E. Schoolo aro gipin A'chik ku'chi skigipa skulrango poraiskaenga. Ia dolni me'chik bi'saramongniko Nivedita Girls' M. E. Schoolona bang'akon salbaenga. Ia songjinmao gimik ge'chisa skulrang gnangoba ge'saba sorkari ong'ja. Ge'gnisan chu'ongjana on'ako man'giparng ong'aia.

Mothers' Union English School:— English ku'sikan a'gilsako skanggipa ku'sik ong'a ine nike, aro uko a'gilsak gimikni plak jatrangan a'songtangtango skulrangko done bi'sarangna chonaonin skie dal'kapata ine uie, Turao donggipa A'chik me'chikrangba ia English ku'sikni gamchatako ma'sie, ia ku'sikko detangrangna skina nangnikaha. Indake me'chikma'rara chanchie, katta mine, 1969 bilsio ua skulko Turao a'bachengataha. Ua skulko Mothers' Union English School mingaha.

A'CHIK ARO A'CHIK A'SONG

Skulko a'bachengon bi'sa sak 120 - ko man'achim enia. A'bachengon sak 1 - ko ra'chachim. A'bachengon ni'la'srangko Kindergarten klas 1 - oni Standard IV - ona kul'pakachim.

Ia skulko a'bachengaton skul ka'chakna nok man-jae American Baptist Mission Boys' Hostel nok gitcchamo ka'chachim. Ja'mano Meghalaya A'song ong'a ha on, Tura Govt. Multi-purpose Schoolni Playgroundni kosakchi donggipa Agriculture Departmentni Office Nok aro nokkapko Meghalaya Sorkari Mothers' Unionna on'aha. Ia skulko ia noko 1971 bilsintal ka'baenga.

Ia skulko a'bachengna gita Mothers' Union Socio-religious Organisation gong hajalbriko on'aha.

Ge'chisnimang Lower Primary Skulrangba songjinmao donga, aro iarangoni ge'brikosan me'chik skul ine mesokaia, indiba iarangoba dakchongmotade bringipa skulrangon on'g'aia. Primaryna skanggipa skulrangkoba ge'bonga kuhaha indiba iaranga me'chik bisarangnasan on'g'bataiachim. Ge'chisni Primary skulrangoni ge'gni District Council ba Sorkarini dakchakanikoba man'ja. Ge'sa Sorkarini aro ge'gipin bangkirangde Garo-Hills District Councilchi nirokako man'g'parang ong'toka. Indiani Constitutionni dokgipa niamongimang gita primaryrangko ra'ani dai District Councilni skoon on'g'a, aro indake 1961 bilsini June jaointal District Council jako ra'aha. Iarango Garo-Hillsni Deputy Inspector of Schoolni dolchi niroka. Jamanga State Sorkari dol on'g'a. Middle Schoolrangkoba Deputy Inspectorni dolan niroka. District Councilba Education Departmentko rakkia indiba uamang Education Officerde dongskaja. Kombatgipa nirokgipa dolko Deputy Inspectorni Officeoniko ra'chake ra'anga aro uamangan primary skulrangko nirokgiparang ong'e dongaia. Lekka porani bidingo nirokna gita E.A.C. - ni gadangoniko State Sorkarioniko ra'chakani gita District Council ra'baskaa.

Basic lekka porako Districto bariatna gita Basic Training Centreko Sorkari 1955 bilsini August jani 10-gipa salo Rongkono a'bachengataha. Uano skigipa sak 15-ko tarichengaha. Bilsisana kingking uamang bhara ra'gipa noko klasko ra'achim. Indiba bilsisani ja'manosa Rongkhonona jitangaha. Ian Turani melgni ada chel'ao donga. Iano kilding rikani. ba'ra dokani, sika koani, pulrangko ba'rao sikani, re aro wa'arangni kamrarako skia. Skiani bidingko dakgitike Normal skulkoba ia Basic Training Compoundon kul'aha. Skiani ku'ak A'chikkuan on'g'a. Indiba k'aprangko man'na neng'ano

aro bang'a bu'sik brins dongadio bang'a nong'rangko gronganga; maina A'chik ong'pagiparanga skiparanga Districti a'palchi gipinona watatna tik ka'e on'na ga'aka.

Teacher Training ba Guru Training skulko 1967 bilsion chipaha. Ian Superintendentni pensionna ong'katani somo-intal ong'achim. Indake Normal School re'baskaaha. Guru Trainingko a'bachenge 1908 bilsio Mac Donald, Khasi Superintendentchi a'bachengataha.

1866 bilsion Britishrang ia Districtko ra'ahaoba A'chikni lekka pora haida bilsit ritchasana skangan a'bachengaha. Lekka porako kamrangna skiani Sorkarini gisiko India jakgitel ong'na skang manderang gisik nangachim. Rev. M. C. Mason, American Baptist Missionary, iani bidingo dilaniko a'bachengdilaha, aro 1884 bilsit intal adita ritcha dollar gamchatani jakkalanirangko aro korosrangko on'e, dokanirangko ra bae korat aro ug ta jakkalanirangko ra'bae aro nok dal'akorike bol ratani kolrangko done on'aha aro kil jetanirangko dake on'aha. Mr. aro Mrs Dring Americani Turaona ia daka rikani kamko jako ra na re'baaha. Mr. Dring bimchipe bang'a nokrangko ukdilaha aro Tura Middle English Skulo poraigiparangoni bang'akon ua kamrangko rakkachim. Kil jetani kolko 1900 bilsio a'bachengataha aro ukua poraigipa bisarangna poruani cholrangko on'na miksonge dakani ong'batachim. Mistrinimanirangkoba skiprakaha. 1904 aro 1905 bilsirango sak 20 oni sak 60 bisarangona kingking ua kamo rakkaha ine Conferenceni reporto nikna man'a. Saksa skotonggipa mistrini ning'o bang'a mistrirangkoba skiaha aro uamangko nok rikarango jakkalachim. Indiba bon'chote ia department dal'oroangaha; maina Missionaryrang skiprakani kamrangko dongbatna nangachim. Dikdiksa uamang chapa ka'anikolrangkoba dake niaha. Uaba chusokjajok, maina Presko Nowgongchi ra'angna nangaha.

India jakgitel ong'antal bang'a A'chikrang kamrangna rariani skulrangona re na gisik nangbataha aro scholarshiprangko man'e Tribal chatrorangna Matric gadangonin indakgiparangchi re'ange skie ra'na cholrangko on'aha.

Polytechnic, Forestry aro Automobile skulrango Garo Hillsni a'palchi re'ange skie ra'enga. Tura songjinmao sorkari Industrial skulko kuliaha. Ua Turani mel $2\frac{1}{2}$ chel'ao donga; aro Vice-Principalni jako simasakaniko man'enga. Uano Hostel aro Staff Masterrangba donga. Ian antangon donggipa skul

ong'a. Indiba ia skul chatrorangna mikbokataniko ra'ba na ma'jaenga aro stipend Sorkarini on'aba chu'ongja aro janggi tangaona jakkalani namgniba bang'ja. Ba'ra dakani skulba ge'sa Hawakhanao d o n g a ; me'chikrangna Girls' Hostelba donga. A'chik nokdang ge'antion ba'ra dokanio gisik nanggiparang ong'a. Ia skul indaken chu'onga gita me'chik bi'sarangko nanga. Indiba ia skulni gadangni chuani chu'onga o n g ' j a . Turao sika koani skul dongja, aro Commercial skul ba Ba-ding Chiwalaniko skiani skulba dongja.

Ia chugipa lekka porako skie ra'ani skulrangko je dolba dake on'kuja. Baptist Missionni chasongo a bachengdile on-gipaba High Schoolni gadangonaba ong'jaha.

=====

Bak II

TURA SORKARI COLLEGE.

Aganbagiminrangoniko nipilate nion districto chubatkipa lekka porana pilak doloniba simsakani dongjachim ine nikna man'a. Baptist Missionni kuligipa skulrang High Skul gadangona mangmangba ong'jachim, maina skulrangko skigiparangoni Matriculation paska'giparang mangmangba dongjachim. 1938 bilsiosan ge'sa High Schoolko kulichengaha. Gnigipa skulko 1959 bilsio kulitaiaha. Jakgitelko man'antala districto chubata lekka porako nanganiko uibatna a'bachengaha. Shri Williamson Sangmako President song'e, 'dolsa Committeeko d o n e Tura College ge'sako 1955 bilsio kulichengaha. South Indiani Lecturerrangko sakgittam aro s a k s a Bengali gimik sakbriko rakkichengaha, aro College an'tangni nok dongpakujani gimin Bible Skul nok, Council Members' Hostel building aro Sorkarini Skul nokrang classrangko ra'aha. Ia Collegeara walni College ong'a aro Matriculation paska'e Sorkari aro District Council Officerango kam ka'enggiparangnasa miksongbatachim aro ua Collego Vice-Principalni chalaiani ning'osa donachim. Indake 1st year I.A. Classo sak kolgrik chatrorangsan dongaiachim. Jenten bilsisa chalaiani ja'mano ia Collegeko dontongatna nangaha; maina Sorkarini dakchakani gri korosrangko man'na chol ong'jachim aroba skigiparangnaba dongchakna biap dongjachim, uni giminan South Indiani sakgittam skigiparang rang'gitik Collegeko wate re'angna nangaha. Shri Mody K. Marakni dilani ning'o mangrakgipa Ma-



Tura Sorkari College, [1958]



A K Sarkar
Tura Town
High School
Songchenggipa



Mission Girls High School, (1920)



Tura Sorkari High Schoolni skang-gipa classni chatro-chatrirang aro skigiparang. Asonggipa skigiparang jakasichini sulsul chane : Mr. Rangam G. Momin, Mr. Kandura W Momin aro Mr. Karnesh Marak (dao M. P. ongenggipa)

naging Committeechi ia College 1958 bilsini September jao tangchapilaha. Ian Chalihani skanggipa Assam Cabinetni saks Minister Shri Williamson Sangmani dakchakachi ong'ah a. Committee Garo-Hills Cotton Growers Associationni tangka Rs. 17,500/- (Tangka hajal chisni ritshabonga) ko ia Collegen i korosrangna ra'chaksoe nangchenggipa korosrangna jakkalsoaha. Haida indake ramram dolni Government doloniko ra'chake Collegeko rikchengani skanggipa ong'naba donga. Iara Intermediate of Arts Collegesan ong'aichim aro classrangko attam walni someosa Guru Training School noko ra'achim.

Chatrorang sak 32 aro uamangoni mongsongbatgiparanga kamo donggiparang ong'batachim aro Vice-Principalchisan chalaichim. Skigiparang sakni South Indianrang, sakni Bengali aro saks Assamese Lecturerrang ong'achim. Ia Collegeko Gauhati University masie ra'oba deragatkujachim.

Tangkarangko man na neng'beani gimin ia Collegeko rakkiani mangrakgipa ong'na man'jachim. Unbaksaba ia Collegeona watatnasigipa High Schoolrangba dongjachim aro dongchakani nokrang donggijani a'sel aro a palona onkatani chol ramarang namgijani a'sel Lectuererrangni kamtangtangko wate re'angna nanganirang ong'aha aro deragataniko man'gijanio kamni tik ong'jani gimin Collegen i janggi tangani kimkim ong'na man'jaengachim. Indiba Shri Mody K. Marakni ka'sae simsakachi aro Tribal Minister Shri Williamson A. Sangmani gisik nangachi aro Deputy Commissioner Shri H.N. Borahni namgipa dilani ning'o ia College namrooaha aro mangrakna man'baaba. College Universityni deragataniko man'kujaoba Shri Williamson A. Sangma l a k s a tangkako ia Collegena sorkarioniko man'e on'aha. Bangki chu'onggijagiparangna Shri Mody K. Marak District Council Fundoniko on'dapaha. Bils gini gisepon ia Collegen i Lecturer sakdok kamtangtangko wate katangaha; indake Collegeko chalaiani bidingo neng'nikanirang dongoba Bengali Lecturer sakni Shri Mody K. Marakni mol'molaniko manie ia lekkapora ja'manchakaniko ch a n c h i e chakchike dongkuaha. Uamanga Prof. R.N. Dutta aro Prof. P.C. Kar, iamang sakni indake pilak subjectrangko gipin gital Lecturer-rangko man'taikujana kingking aro Multipurpose Schoolni Post graduate skigiparangko part - time Lecturerrang dake rakikujana kingking skisona nangachim. Gitsham Courseni B.A. Classrangko 1960 bilsio a'bachengataha aro B.A. porikako chatrorang 1962 bilsio ra'chengaha.

Indiba University 1961 bilsio chatrorangko ia classo chipnapna h u k u m k o on'jachim, maina ia Collegko I.A.

gadanganaba deragatkujachim. Ia gitcham Courseko dingtang-ataha aro Pre-University Courseko 1961 bilsio aro Three-Year B.A. Courseko 1962 bilsio ra'gatskaaha. Indake 1963 bilsio dikdiksana deragataniko Gauhati University hukum on'aha.

Indakmiting somoio Collegena a'ako bigha 40 ong'gipa biap damsako on'aha, bigha 5-ko chatrirangna Hostel rikna on'aha aro ja'mano bigha 15-koba football aro N.C.C. parade ground d a k n a District Council on'aha. Ian Hawakhana aro Tura Mankachar sorokni gisepo ong'achim, aro salgrochipak Ringre chiring dongachim.

Nokko sorkarini ong'gipa tangkachi rikaha. Ka'sne ge'gipin Hostel nokko gitcham baksana 1957 bilsio rikaha aro babilsio te'sa, Chowkidarna te'sa aro Superintendentna dongchakna te'sakoba rikdapaha. 1962 bilsini April jani sagipa salo Collegeko nok gitalona jitangaha. Unonintal Classrangko kuturi damchisa donggipa noko ra'enga.

1962 bilsia ia Collegeni Ituhaso dingtangmancha ari gita ong'achim, maina 1962 bilsini April 1-gipa salo College antangni nokgitalona jitangaha aro biding ge'prakni pangkam-gipa Lecturer sakprakde dongaha. Ia apsan bilsion Three-Year Degree Coursekoba ra'gataha. Skiani kamrango dongkamai-gipa neng'nikanirangba adita ritchengbataha maina s a k g n i songtangni Lectureirangba ia Collegeo skina man'aha. Ua-manga Prof. K.M. Momin aro Prof. S.K. Marak (da'ororo Meghalaya Sorkario Education Minister ong'gipa). Indiba sakgitam Professorang chong'motan Prof. T.K. Das, Prof. R. Bhattacharjee, Prof. M.L. Bose (Da'o Dibrugarh Universityo dongenga) 1962-63 bilsio napdapbaahaon aroba Prof. A.K. Chakravarty, Prof. K.L. Das, aro Prof. A.C. Sarker 1963-64 bilsio napdapbaahaon skiani kamrangni bidingo ritchengbatroraaha aro ua somoion skigiparangba chu'onga gita dongahani gimin Collegeko deragatanikoba 1963 bilsio man'chengaha.

Ia bilsiantal skigiparang salni classrangkoba a'bachengataha aro iako dormaha grisan dakchengahachim ; maina Collegeo tangka chu'onga gita dongjachim. Governing Bodyba ia somoirangni nangani gitan salni aro attamni classrangko 1963 bilsio bang'gija on'dapanirangko Lectureirangna on'e ku-liataha. 1962 bilsio University ia Collegekon porikka r a ' a n i biap dakeba songchengaha. Ia bilsiantal deragatako man'gipa Collegeona kragipa guhrangkoba man'aha.

1962-63 bilsiantal College mikrangchi namrorona a'bachengaha. 1965 bilsio Three-Year Degree Courseni porikkako

ra'chenggipa pilakan paskatokaha. Ian Collegena rasong. N.C.C. Trainingkoba 1964 bilsio jakgitel N.C.C. Company Skotongdake songaha aro uko 1965 bilsio apsan Collegeni Prof. P.C. Karni ning'o songchengaha, indiba uko 1967 bilsio chippilna nangaha, maina chu'onga gita Cadetrangko man'jachim. Assamni mitam Collegerangoniko N.C.C. Trainingko ra'pilahaoba ia Collegeo Company dolsakode rakkiengpiti. 1964 bilsio A'chik ku'sikko Pre-Universityo ra'gataha. 1966 bilsio English departmento sakgittam Lecturerrangna agreba department damprakna Lecturer sakgniko rakkikamna man'aha.

1967 bilsiantal ia Tura Collegeko sorkari jaktango ra'antal College dal'roroe nambatrrobaaha. Bengali aro Assamese ku'sikrangkoba ia Collegeo ra'gataha aro sakgni Lecturerrangkoba rakkidapaha. 1969-70 bilsio A'chik ku'sikko Degree Courseonaba ra'gataha aro saksa skigipako ua departmentoba rakkiaha. Ia somoirangona kingking sakgni A'chik Lecturerrang ia A'chikkuko an'tangtangni kam baksana ski-dapengachim.

1970 bilsioni Economic aro Political Science ia Department damgnio Honours Courseko ra'gataha. 1971 bilsio History Departmentoba Honours Courseko ra'gataha. Nok gitalko 1968 bilsio rikdape College Library aro Professor Common Room kuturi ge'gnikoba on'dapaha. Gauhati Universityni ning'o ia Tura Collegeba N.C.C. Programmeko ra'gatna baseako man'aha.

Indiba ia pilakchin namroromitingo Collegeko tom'tome chalaianio maiba jajrenganirangba napbaaha. Sorkarini Collegeko juko ra'antal pangkamgipa kam ka'giparang dikdiksanasan kamo rakkianiko man'e ru'utbate kam ka'aniko chanchigija bon'chote sakbonga kamoniko watako man'aha. Gipin sakgittam Lecturerrang kamrango tik ong'gijanio jasnina kingking dongchana nangaha maina High Courto sorkari uamangni kosako kam ka'ani gimin dorkasto galachim aro ua golmalko Supreme Courtona kingking ra'doangna nangaha. Indake gitcham Lecturerrang kamoni watako man'aha, maina ia damgni Courtrangon gital rakkigiparangna rae on'aha. 1971 bilsio ia Collegeo Scienceni bidingo Physics, Chemistry, Biology aro Mathematicsko ra'gataha.

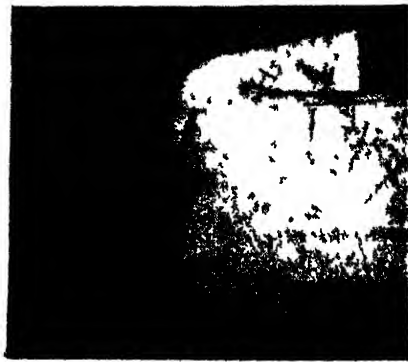
Ia 1971 bilsioaba Garo Hillso gnigipa Collegeko Mendi-patharo Augustni 12-gipa salo kuliaha. Ian Meghalaya a'song ong'chengantal Meghalaya Sorkarini skanggipa kulichenggipa College ong'aha. Uko Meghalayani Chief Minister Capt. Williamson A. Sangma songchengaha.

A·CHIKKU·O SONGBAD SEANIRANGNI ONG·BAANIKO SERIKANI.

Meghalayani A·chikrangni seajotanirang iana bils i ritcha-sana skangan atchie dal'rorobaengachim. Turao dongchenggipa American Baptist Missionsa iako atchichengataha. Ian Missionni kam mingsa dake ong'baaha. Songni skulrang bang'rorobaon aro mondolirang bang'rorobaon aro seajotanirang ia missionni kam ka'achi bari'rorobaon, Missionaryrang poraina aro sena man'gipa A·chikrang baksa kamrangko nangrimaniko bariatna maiba A·chikkuchi segipa songbad dongna nanga ine nikbaroroha.

Indake Rev. M.C. Mason aro Rev. E.G. Phillipsni dakdilanichi japraiko kingprak ong'katgipa A·chikni Ripengko 1879 bilsio a·bachengataha aro uko Bengali oikorch i seachim maina ua salrango A·chik ku'sikko Bengali oikorchis i seachim. Iano jak chi'gni 8.vo lekkao seachim. Iano toromni gimin seanirangko, gitrangko aro Nama Kattarangko pe'giminrangko seskaachim aro bang'gija A·chik poidorangkoba gatrongachim. Mongsongbate Kristianni kam ka'anirang maikai Assamo aro mongsongbate Garo Hillsa re'angenga uko serongbatachim. Iano mingsa knaani kattarang ingipao a'gilsakni obostarango uiataniba dongrongachim. Ia songbadko segipa sakni Missionaryrang bils i 45-na kingking jaktangtango ra'e segiparang ong'baaha aro uamangko a'songtangni Kristian Rev. Tangan Sangma aro Mr. Ramsing Sangma 1914 bils iintal pilak seanirango dakchakaha, aro Mr. Modhunath Momin aro Mr. Jonsing Marak 1916 bils iintal ja'mano dakrikskaaha, aro bils i kolgrikna dakchakani kamko dakangaha. Re'anggipa bils i kolchanggnini somoio ia jaantio salaram Indiaa Kristianni jelrooani kobor gitasan ong'skaaiaha. Indiba ia 91 bilsirangna ia songbadni janggitanganio niksenggipa segiparangko bikotaha jekai; Rev. Ramkhe Momin, Jobang Marak, Redin Momin aro Dawaram Marak, Rangam Momin aro gipin Missionaryrang jekai Miss L. M. Holbrook, Miss E. C. Bond, Rev. A. F. Merril, Miss Blakely, aro gipinrang.

A·chik dakchakgiparangoni Mr. Modhunath Momin Associate Editor-Cum-Manager dake bils i ruuten dakchakangaha aro an'tangko changbatgiparangoni saksa Rev. M.C. Masonni ning'o kam ka'gipa ong'a ine mesokachim. Kandura Momin, Jackson Marak aro Harold K. Sangma iamangba ia songbadni segiparang somoi dingtang dingtango ong'baaha aro bils i sot-



Dewansing Ro gmuthu
B.A (Hons)



Gurkha M. E. School, Tura,



Bible School Building, Tura,

Tune abachenggipa Garo Hills District Councilni skanggipa office, (1952). A chikrangni skanggipa kulichenggipa Soba High School (1934) aro Tura night collegeni (1955) skanggipa kulichenggipa claserangko lano ke'echim

bonga aro sotdokrangni somoirango ong'achim Ia songbad Prof. K.M. Mominni jako gital mikkango aro nambata nikanio uni Editor ong'mitingo ong'bataiaha. Da'o uko Rev. Karbenson Sangma seskaenga. Iako bregiparangna sualani king 200 oni king 2000 bate bariangaha.

Kinggipin toromni gimin segipa Songbad Roman Catholic ma'maloni A'chikni Ripengni bimang gitan 1933 bilsio nakatchengaha. Ian ua Catholic Missionni Garo Hillso dongna a'bachengani bilsio gipino ong'achim. Iano Roman Catholico bebera'ani aro skiani bewalkosa sebata aro 1500 kingrangona kingking ra'giparang dongachim. Iako iana skang Baptist Missionni segiparangna bate nitobate taria aro nambatgipa noksarangkoba chapa ka'a aro iako Father Pianazzi sechengaha.

Ritcha-chi'sku sotdok bilsirango Kamrupni Kristianrangba " Kristianni Ripeng " minggipa songbadko bilsio kingbri-gipako seachim. Iako Kristian Centre ge sa Gohalkonaoni segiparang ong'achim.

Indiba seajotani chong'motko dakenina gita Shri Mo-dhunath Momin aro Shri Jobang Marak kingsa songbad PRING-PRANG minggipako a'bachengataha aro iako uamang sakgni 1912 bilsini September jao a'bachengataha. Iamang sakgnian Indiani nambatkalgipa skulrango aro a'song gipinni skulrango skiako man'giparang ong'achim aro indake uamang A'chikni seajotani gimin aro Bengali aro Assamese seajotani giminba name uigiparang ong'achim. Uamang indake toromna nangchapgija a'gilsakni gita seajotaniko a'bachengataha. Iako dak-anio A'chikrangna a'gilsakni koborrangko aro chanchianirangko gisik nangatna dakchakani ong'bataha. Indiba ia songbad bilsio gnimangsan (December 1914) janggi tangaiaha.

Bilsio 28 mangna bon'changani ja'mano adita Collegeo poraigiparangoni dolsa Gauhati Cotton Collegeo skanggipa A'chik Lecturer ong'chenggipa Prof. Howard Denison Momin, Shri Evelyn R. Marak, gisik seng'gipa Collegeo poraienggipani dakchakpa'anichi uamang mingsa songbad A'chik Ku'rang minggipako bilsio kingbri dake November 1940 bilsio abachengataha. Ia songbado seanirang rokom rokom gnan. Jekai; an'tang sechongmotgipa poidorang, Essayrang jatna gisik nanganirang, Englishoniko pe'skagiparang, poido aro seramramanirang ong'batachim, aro Tagoreni golporangoniko pe'skagiparang ong'achim. Uano A'chikni golporang aro jrime segipa Essayrang dongja. Ia songbad brigipa sina nangao ga'akaha. (1944 May jao) Maina ua songbadko ong'katatna didigipa College chatrorang dakgrikani kamarango aro gipin gipin kamarango napangtoka-

hachim. Ua songbado sebatgiparangoni mongsongbatgipa Prof. H.D. Momin, Shri Evelyn Marak, Shri Karnesh Marak, Miss Heroine S. Bangshall, Mrs. Phoebi Momin, Miss Jonmoni D. Shira, Rangam G. Momin, Kosan G. Momin aro banggija gipinrangba dongengpiti. Uamangni seanirangko da'o skulrango aro Collegerangoba Text Bookrang dake jakkalenga. Bilsisnini ja'mano Mackensen Rongmutu, Nisangram High Schoolo skigipa saksani jakchi ua tangpilatako man'e bilsisa (1949 bilsion i Juneoni Septemberona) japrakni Magazine dake tangkamatani ja'mano da'obatai Shri Rongmutu aro Barendra Bangshall join Editorrang dake bilsisana tangkuatani ja'mano (May 1953-oni April 1954.ona) adita gital A'chikku segiparangko ia bilsirango man'daproroaha.

Rongmutu- Bangshallni A'chik Ku'rango Bangshallni sala noksarangchi nitobe'e tariachim aro ian a gilsakni dal'dalgipa manderangni noksarangko salanirang ong'achim. Ia songbadni tangpilani A'chikni se a j o t a n i n i dolo pangchake Prof. K. M. Momin 1965 bilsioni Editor ong'baskaahaon uko jao changgni dake ong'katatskaaha aro da'oba ong'enga. Bang'a seani-rangko skangna bate man'daproroenga.

Ian baksa ong'katgipa C H A D A M B E ; uni Editor Prof. A.G. Momin ong'achim. Ian 1966 bilsio name ong'katahachim, indiba ka'rimani aro krengani chu'onggijanio bon'changna nangaha.

Apsan bilsio Nokdangni Ripengko Garo Hillsni Mothers' Union a'bachengataha; Uni Editor Mrs. Emogine Marak ong'achim. Ian A'chik me'chikrangni jakchi ong'katatgipa dingtangmanchagipa songbad ong'a. Iani janggi tangani 1966 bilsio ni 1970 bilsiona ja'manchakbatgipa ong'enga. Siboba tangbo-PRINGPRANG gittamgipa a'bachengtaianiko Garo Hillsni Catholici Nangrimani ingipa dol dakaha aro uni Editor Shri Luis Krenat Momin ong'achim, aro ia jaantini songbadko 1969 bilsio intal a'bachengataha. Minggipin songbad " KU'BARANGBA " minggipako Gauhati Collegen chatrorang 1956-oni 1957 bilsiona a'bachengatachim; indiba skanggipako chapa ka'atani ja'manon dontongna nangaha. Minggipin songbad CHIBISIK minggipakoba jeni Editor Resubelparani Sri Sudhindra Marak ong'achim aro bilsio changgittam chapa ka'achim, aro Primary Teacher-rangna dakchakanina Sri Wilson Marak, Rtd. D. I. of Schoolni simsakani ning'o dakachim, uaba gipin gimagimin songbadrang gitan gimaaha. Ua songbadko 1943 bilsio a'bachengate 1945 bilsio dontongna nangaha.

Indiba 1945 bilsini August jao A'CHIKNA UIANI minggipa atchiaha aro Rangam G. Momin uni nokgipa aro Editorba ong'achim. Ian saksu A'chikrangoni serakgipa ong'achim. Ian jao changgni ong'katgipa onga, haida a'gilsakni seajotanio dingtangmancha onga gita nika; Sorkarini ui'atanirangko, ong'enggipa knaani kattarangko, aro chanchianirangko aro Districtni, a'songni janggi tangani bewalrangko sea; nama-namja sandie nigipa aro jinmana seanirangko segipa songbad ong'achim. Ian bilsu bonga-mangna janggi tange, Goalpara aro Kamrupu donggipa A'chikrangona kingking sualatna man'aha. Ian tangka donggijani aro bregiparangni damrangko ong'gijani gimin chusokgipa ong na man'ajak.

Ia gita dakgipa gipin A'chik Songbad antio changprak ong'katgipa songbadko Sri Narayan Marak chapa ka'aha, aro ua an'tangan nokgipa onga. Ua janggi tangengoba u a b a rengro chengcho dakesa janggi tangenga, aro full-scap lekka kingsani paksasa'an ong'achim. Ian pilakna bate saksani jotton ka'anio bilsu chikingna bate janggi tange skanggipa ong'aniko mesokenga.

Bilsu gnuni ja'mano mingsa sason ka'ani bidingko segipa indakgipa skanggipa songbad Pringprang minggipa Sri Mody K. Marak, District Councilni Chief Executive Member ong'mitingo ua an'tangan editor ong'e ua songbadko a bachengataha aro uan Garo National Councilni jak ong'achim aro da'o APHLC-ni cheksi ong'baskae Assamni aro mongsongbate Garo Hillsni chongipa jatko rakkianina miksongani ong'achim. Indiba ia songbadba 1957 bilsu bon'na skangan gisep gisep ong'katari sichipaha.

Chugimik sorkarini tangkachi ong'katatgipa songbad jakgni memoraph ka'gipa songbad "A'songni Songbad" minggipako aro "Songni Ripeng" minggipako Sri D. N. Mazumdar Selselao aro Bagmarao dongmitingrango dakdilahachim. Skanggipako bilsigni (1960-62 aro gnigipako bilsisa 1969) bilsio dakahachim. Iano A'chik kusikchi agangrikani kattarang ong'batachim. 1964 January intal gipin songbad "Garo Bulletin minggipa japrake man'gipa songbadko Mrs. Heroine Bangshall, District Information and Public Relations Officer, Editor ong'e ong'katatchengaha. Uano sorkarini ui'atanirangko, a'songni daksoanirangko dakenianirangko aro tarisoanirangko sebata. Indake ia Songbad Sorkari manderangna maimairangko daknasinga aro dakenga uarangko uina chol onga. Ia songbadko da'o "Do'amek" ine mingjitaha.

Ian A'chik ku'sikchi songbadko bikote seanirangko dak-na 91 bilsirangna kingking jotton ka'aniko serikani ong'a. Iako a'bachengania sakgni nikwatsogipa Missionary-rangni 1879 bilsio ong'baaha, aro indake banga bilsirangna chu'soka aro chu-sokgijani brine bol bijakrangni ga'ake aro rittimtaie bol-ko dingtangata gita A'chikni seajotanirangni bidingo ong'baaha. Ian da'ororoni gital chasongni seajotanirangko pilakkon man'gopa, indiba warachakgrike seani ba a'songko sason ka'ani bidingo seanirang dongja. Somoe gita jringring ong'kat-atrongna gita tangkarang chu'onge man'rongja. Sorkarini dakchakanirangko man'gipa songbadrangba A'chik skia man'giparangni poraina gisik nanganirang komiani a'sel aro damrangko on'jani a'sel chu'sokna man'rongja. A'chik Songbad kingantini Editor-rang ia apsan neng'nikaniko aganronga. A'chik skia man'giparangoni banggijasan songbadrangko poraina gisik nanggiparang dongjani gimin ia songbadrangni bang'gija king rangkosan sualatna man'ajachim. Iarango namjabatatna gita watatani cholrangba namja. Namgipa chapa ka'ani kolrang dongjani gimin aro chel'gipa biaprango A'chik kusikko ui'gipa gualanirangko nigiparang dongjani gimin aroba tangkarangko bikotdapani chol gita advertise ka'giparang dongjani a'sel aro chue poraigiparangni tang'doani ka'sinbeani gimin, iarangan Songbadrangko seanio ba bikotanio chu'sokgipa ong'atna neng'begipa chanchianirang ong'enga. Songbadrangko seanian mongsongbatgipa pangchakani aro ui'anirangko A'chikska-rangna sualgrikani chol ong'on adita somoirangna skang mik-kangchiba ia Songbad aro Magazinerangko chu'sokgipa ong'atna man'kujawa ine nika. Indiba indake pil'nipil jotton ka'anirangko dakachi iani bilko A'chikrang nikaha aro jinmani janggi-tangrimani dal'rorobaon, lekaporarang chubaroroon aro nambatgipa skulrang aro Collegerang bang'rorobaon aro indake jolrangni churorobaani ong'baon aro indake dingtang dingtang chanchiani aro ui'anirang bang'baon, iadakgipa gamchatanirang chadobaenggipa damberangni bilrangko salope ia namgipa songbad aro Magazine seanirangko miksongaona sokatgen ine niksoa.

Bak I

SEGIMIN A'CHIK KU'SIKNI GAMCHATA:
(BILSI RITCHASAO UNI DALROROANI.)

Changsao A'chikrangna minge watatchenggipa American Missionary Rev. T. J. Keith 1875 bilsio Missionary Magazine indake seaha: "A'chikrango Isolni gimin chanchiani dongja ba ki'tap maekae ong'a ukoba uija, ba kanani rongko uigija gita sea aro poraiaba mackae ong'a ukoba uija." A'chikrango Isolni gimin chanchiani dongja ingipako ra'chakna man'jaoba sea aro poraiani gimin Assam aro Bengalni rikam a'paljolo donggiparangna agrede sea aro poraiani gimin uikujachim. Da ororo Meghalaya a'songni salgro, salgro-saliram aro salgip-engjolni A'chik nokmarang A'chikku ong'gijagipa seani aro poraianirangko uigiparang dongachim, maina uamang sason ka'ani aro songsul ong'ani bidingo Kamrupo nokmarang baksa raiotrang nangrimrikani gnangchim. Indiba A'chikkuo seani aro poraianiranga Britishni bil aro Baptist Missionary-rangni napbaan baksa re baaha.

A'chikku ian Meghalayani district damsia Garo-Hills districto agangiparangoni mongsongbatgipa ong'a aro uan China-Tibet bringipa Bodo dolni ku'sik ong'a Indiani kusikrangko sandianio Mr. Grierson indake seaha: "Ia Bodo dolara Sino-Tibetanni chonkalgipa ma'chong Assam-Burma cheksioni ong'a" Iamangko Dr Robins Burling indake aganskaa, "A'chikkusik gipin Bodo ku'sikrang gitan, Assamni a'brio donggipa ku'sikrang gitan ong'anga aro Tibet aro Burmarangni ku'sikni dol gita ong'anga Iamang Chutiaoni maiba cheksi ong'a ine chanchichipana bate Bodo ku'sikko A'chik, Koch aro Bodo chong'mot ine nengrae channa man'a." P. C. Bhattacharjee aro R. Burling sakgnian A'chik aro Bodo chong'mot, ia dolgni, bilsia hajal gnimangon ekgrikaha aro ua salrangna skangde uamang apsan dolan ong'achim ine chanchia. Gittamgipa dol, Kochrangara, an'tangmangni ma'gitcham pagitchim Garo aro Bodo doloni bilsia hajal gnimangna skangan ekangaha. P. C. Bhattacharjee-ni aro Burlingni Boro aro A'chikni ekgrikanini gimin 1906 bilsio serikanio mesoka gitade Koch dolni gimanasigipara Bengalni Koch, Beharo donggipa Kochrang aro Rabharang aro gipin Kochni dolrangan ong'a ine bebara'a. Dr R. Burling indakeba bebara'a: "Atong ku'sik jeko A'chikrangoni bang'an agana indiba uamangni ku'sikko ramram A'chikrang uija, iamangba Kochni

dolsa ong'akon." Ruga ku'sikba A'chik ku'sikoni Atong ku'sik gitan dingtanga indiba A'chik ku'sikni ning'on ong'bata. Uagitan Gara Ganchingba, uamangni agangipa ku'sikba gipin A'chik-rangni ku'sik gita melisrangja, on'tisa dingtangrika donga, aro on'tisa Atong ba Koch gitaba dakanga. Haida Atongba Kochni doloni ong'naba donga ine bebera'a. Maena A'chik-rang Atongko da'alona kingkingba 'Atong Kochu' ine ming-engkua. Iako nambate sanditaina nangkua.

A'chik ku'sikko Garo Hillsni a'palo donggipa Goalpara districto, Kamrup districto, Cooch Biharo, Tripurao aro Bangla Desho donggipa A'chikrangba agana, indiba agananirango adita dingtangrika. Atong aro Rugana agreba mitamrang jekai, A'kawe ba A'we, Chisak, Dual, Matchi (Dual-Matchi), Am'beng, Chibok aro Gara Ganching, Matabeng aro gipurang-larangbaksana haida Mengamkoba chanchapna man'a. Ia ku'sik Garo-Hills aro Khasi Hillsni arijolo agangipa bringipa ku'sik onga gita nika. Dr. Grierson uko Khasi ku'sikoni pekwatbagipa ine chanchia. Ia ku'sikko ramrani A'chikde uja. Dr. R. Burling aganani bewalko nie bakgni dake suala. A'bengko a'brirangni saliramchipak agana. A'chikkuko, Atong aro Ruga ku'sikrangko agangipa biaprangona agre, a brini pilak baktang-on agana. Ia gipin dolrang, jekai, Chisak aro A'we aggre dingtangrika ong'ja aro iako agangiparang bang'bata ia ming-nikosa A'chikkuko seajotao maebakae ranapaha aro Turao donggipa manderangni ku'sik ong'aha. American Baptist Missionaryrang a'bachenge ia A'we dolko grongchengaha, aro uamangni ku'sikko skichenge seaona ra'gatoroataha. Ian salgro jolni a'brirango aro arijolo ong'bachengaha. Saigipengjolkode bon'chotesa Britishni sasonni ning'o chanchapatachim. Uni jamanosa Baptist Missionaryrang unona napbaaha.

A'chik kusiko skanggipa seako Francis Hamiltonni 6-gipa kitap "Rungpur Likaniko ba Districtni gimin serikani" ingipa kitaponiko poraie nikna man'a. Ian 1800 bilsio ong'achim. Ia kitapko jinmana mangsonga ong'jachim. Uni kamko saksas Ramnath Chakravarty minggipa dakchakaha aro uan A'chik Sarparakar ong'achim aro British sorkari uko Singimario donatachim. Indake ua Garo Hillsni Garrawana minggipa sepangbatgipa biapo saksasan Officer ong'e dongachim. Indake Lt. Williamson, jean 1865 bilsioni 1867 bilsiona Assistant-Commissioner gita Goalparao donge sason ka'engachim, ua Garo-Hillsni sason ka'ani ningo kamko ka'gipa ong'aha. Sri Chakravarty indake A'chik ku'sikni kattarangko sechimongaha, aro uarangko English Bengali-Garo dake sason ka'ona gita seaha. Rev. Dr.

Bronson English aro A'chikkuni aganbewalrangni gimin kitap king-sako 1868 bilsio seaha. Uni jamano W. J. Williamson A'chik aro Kochni Kattarang ingipa ki'tapko 1869 bilsio ong'katataha. Rev. T. J. Keith Dictionary of the Garo Language minggipa ki'tapko Garo, Bengali aro Englisho 1873 bilsio seaha. Rev. Ramkhe Momin, Dictionaryrangoni nambatgipa, Bengali-Garo Dictionary ko 1887 bilsio seaha. Iarang pilakan songgipin, aro Indiani Missionaryrangna dakchakbeani ong'achim aro Bengali ba Englishoniko Kristianni sastroke A'chik ku'sikkona peskaanio jakkalbeani ong'baaha. Ia kamrangan A'chik ku'sikko nambatatna pangchakaniba ong'baaha.

Indiba Garo Hillsni skangbatgipa A'chik skul Damra, Raja-simila skulrangna iaranga dakchakani ong'achim. Ku'sikko skina gita uamang Primary ki'taprangko nangachim, aro iarangko 1868 bilsina skang tarina man'jaha. Tangka Rs. 250/- ko sorkari A'chik ki'taprangko tarie chapa ka na A'chikrango lekkapora-ko jelatbatna gita on'aha. Ia bilsu chachaon Rev. J. I. Stoddard Damra skulko rikdiligipa Rev. Ramkhe Mominni dakchakachi aro Dr. M. Bronsonni nirokani ning'o Garo Primer I-ko chapaka'ataha. Ia Primer (skang skiani Bak I) jak 60 mang ong-gipa skiani skanggipa, da'ona kingking aganenggipa A'chikkuo segipa ong'baaha. Ia poraiani ki'tapko (Reader) aro skianiko pe'skagipani bimingko janapani dongja. Haida J. I. Stoddard saksasan uko dakna changgipa ong'aiani gimin ua antangan ua ki'tapko Fakira Momin aro Rajasimla skulni Head Master Rev. Ramkhe Mominni dakchakachi seaha gita nika.

1872 bilsina skang skulo poraiani ki'tapko A'chik ku'sikchi daktaina jotton ka'aniko nikjachim. Rev. T. J. Keith Goalparaona sokeon ua A'chik Missionko jako ra'rikaha. Ua Bengali aro A'chik ku'sikko bang'gija jarangni ning'on skie ra'aha aro A'chikkuo seajotani kamko bang'batatna k a m k o ka'aha. Skanggipao ua chu'sokgipa A'chikkuni Dictionaryko (Garo and Bengali-English) 1873 bilsio see matchotaha aro skanggipa A'chik Grammarko 1874 bilsio seaha. Iarangko 1875 bilsio A'chikrango kam ka'ani bilsu gniprakni Reportoniko poraie nikna man'a. Uano "Primaryo skina Stoddardni nirokani ning'o segipa ki'tap kinggittamko chapaka'ataha" ine sea gnuang.

Districtni salgro jolo skiao cholina gita Bengali ba Assameseko gipin a'songni Missionaryrang jakkalachim aro Rev. Keithba Missionni kamrangko ka'anio Bengali ku'sikko jakkalachim. Rev. Stoddard Bengali aro Assamese-ko jakkalachim. Omed Momin bil amadipet A'chik ku'sikko jakkalachim. Mis-

sionni kamko ka.chenggipa A'chikrang, Omed, Ramkhe, Rang-khu aro Fakira, iamang Goalpara skulo Bengali ku'sikchi skia man.achim; indaken uamang Bengaliko namen uiachim.

Da.ororoni skia man'giparang jedake Englishko name man'a uandaken uamangba Bengali ku'sikko uiachim Badia oikorko jakkalode A'chikkuna nambatgen ine chanchigrikani ong'on Bengali oikorkon nengrae ra'gataha aro ukon bilsa 45 (sotbri-bonga)-na kingking joljol jakkalangaha.

Garó Hills-ko sason ka'aniko serikani 1875-76 bilsini Re-porto nika gita Rev. Stoddardni A'chikni Primerrang aro Rev. Keithni A'chik Grammarrangsan A'chik chatrorangna ku sik-tangchi poraigipa kitaprang ong'achim. Una agre gipin bidang-rango Arithmetic, History, Geographykode Bengali ku'sikchisa skiachim. Indake Bengali ku.sikan abrirango skiani ku'sik ong'-achim aro ua salrango Mission ong'chenggipa British sorkari ong'chong ia obostako gelná man'jachim. Ia gelná man'gijagipa indiba namgijagipa bewalko jakkalani a'selde skulo skiani ki-taprangko nambate sena samsakani ba jotton ka'ani dongjani gimin ong'bataha ine nika.

TOROMNI GIMIN SEANI DAL·RORO'ANI; Missionaryrangni mongsongbatgipa miksongani Kristoni Nama Kattarangko agan-prake gipatnasan aro Kristian kamrangni gimin seanirangko nambate a'brirangni ning'tubatgipa biaprangona poraina man-gipa A'chikrangona a p a l b a t e gipatanganisan ong'batachim. A'chikni Primerrang aro A'chik Grammarrang A'chikrangko poraina aro sena changataha. Sastrorangko poraiatna man'ahani gimin aro Grammarko see chapa ka'atmanahani gimin Missionary da'o ia Dal'gipa Skigipani Nama Kattarangko aro Sastrorangko A'chikkuona pe skanasa kamko ka'na a'bachengskaha. Indake Rev. Keith Missiono Pandit Ramkhe Mominko, Rangkhú Mo-minko aro Gongaram Mominko pe'skani kamo jakkalskaaha. Uamang Nama Kattarangko Bengali aro Assamesechi segipa Sastroranganiko A'chikkuona pe'skana nangachim.

Rev. Keith antangan Bengali ku'sikchi segipa Sastroniko Nama Kattarangko pe'skaachim. Ua A'chik Missionaryrangni Matini sea Nama Kattako bichap 20-ona pe'skagiminko nitai-skae 1875 bilsio uko Calcuttao donggipa Baptist Mission Press-o English Baptist Mission Bible Translation Societyni koroschi chapaka'ataha. Ia somoi intal Rev. Keith aganprakanirangko A'chik ku'sikchi dakna a'bachengaha aro chapaka'gimin Nama Kattarangko A'chikkuchin poraiaha. Mati, Mark, Luk aro Johanni sea Nama Kattarangko A'chikku pe'e 1876 bilsio Bengali oikorechi chapaka'ataha. Uarango chu'onggijanirang

gnangoba, chanchiani aro skianirangde namen chu'ongachim. Uni ja'mano Rev. M. C. Mason sastroko pe'skaani kamko ra'rikskaha, aro 1922 bilsio sastro gimikko A'chikku pe'skae matchotataha.

Rev. M. C. Mason aro Rev. E. G. Phillips A'chikrangna kam ka'aniko Goalparaoniko Rev. Keithni re'angani ja'mano ra'rikskae aro Missionni Headquarterko aro Normal Skulko Goalparaoniko Turaona jitbaskae Rev. Phillips Turao jikgipa baksa dongon, Rev. M. C. Mason jikgipa baksa uamang baksa dongna ja'rikbaaha.

Rev. Phillips Normal skulo toromko skiani cholrangko tariahachim. Indake pe'skagimin Nama Kattarangko poraiana A'bachenga kitapo segiminrangko uanio pangchakani gimin Rev. Phillips A'bachengako skianiko a'bachengataha, aro Rev. M. C. Missonni nirokani ning'o Rev. Ramkhe Momin A'bachengako A'chikkuona pe'skani kamko jako ra'aha, aro 1878 bilsini a'bachengachibara kamko a'bachenge Rev. Phillips baksa ka rime salgrochipak wenjoljolaniko dakaha. (Missionary Magazine October jao segipa gita). Rev. M. C. Mason A'bachengako 1879 bilsioni 1882 bilsiona pe'skae matchote, talatdap-anirangkoba sedapaha. Rev. Phillipsara Mati aro Markni sea Nama Kattarangko nipiltai'ani k a m k o dakskaaha aro Galatiarangna, Ephesusrangna aro Phillippirangna segipa chittirangko pe'skaaha. Iarangko Calcuttao donggipa Baptist Mission Press-o chapaka'aha.

1882 bilsioni 1886 bilsiona pe'skaani kamrangko dondikaha. Rev. Phillips indamangba Lukeni sea Nama Kattarangko nipiltai'niko dakaha aro Johanni chiti kinggittamko, Judani chitiko aro Parape'ani bichapgittamko A'chikuona pe'skaha. Ia pilakkon 1888 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Iarangko kamka'anio Rev. Tangkan Sangma aro Bakal Sangma dakchakaha. Iamangara mingsing-gipa sakgni A'chik Missionaryrang ong'achim. Rev. M. C. Mason Watatarangko pe'skae uko 1890 bilsio chapka'ataha. 1891 bilsio Jakobni chitiko aro skanggipa Pitorni chittini bang'batakon Rev. M. C. Mason pe'skaaha aro Rev. Phillips Romrangna chiti bichapsniko A'chikkuona pe'skaaha. Iarangna agreba Rev. Masonde Districtni Sunday skulrangna lessonrangko tarie uarangko 1887-1889 bilsirango sualachim. Ua A'bachengako nipiltai'niko dake sedapanirangko 1892 bilsio dakaha. Rev. Phillips Mati aro Markni sea Nama Kattarangko namattai'niko dakaha. Ia pilakkon 1893 bilsio chapaka'attai'aha. 1895 bilsio bon'on, skanggipa Nama Kattako chapa ka'atchengani bilsio chis'ku ong'on Niam Gitalko A'chikkuona pe'skaaniko matchot-

range varangko A'chikkuo donataha. Ia bilsio Rev. Phillips Romrangna chittioni Gnigipa Timothyona pe'skaaniko jikgipani dakchakachi matchotataha, aro Rev. Mason Titusoni Parape'aona bon'e pe'skaaha. (The American Baptist Missionary Union Conferenc Report, 1895).

Niam Gitalko A'chikuona peskaaniko matchotman'o Marcus Mason aro Phillips an'tangtangni kamko, somoiko aro gisik nang aniko gipin toromni ki'taprangko sena jakkalskaaha. Ia ki'tap-rangoni iarangko janapna kraa. Dr. Broadusni Sastroko Skiani Bewal; Stevens aro Burtonni segipa Kristoni Janggi Tanganiko Sandiani. Ia ki'tap kinggniko Rev. Phillips A'chik ku sikona pe'skae 1896 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Rev. Masonba Kristoni Janggi Tanganiko Roman oikorchi seskaha aro uano sastroni bakrangko sechapachim. Uano biaprangkoba mesoka gnang aro aiao inmananirangko aro aganprakanirangko sulsul mesokachim. Una agreba ua sedapanirangko aro agandapanirangko Matini Nama Kattarangoniko 1899 bilsio dakaha. Ringani Gitrangkoba ua iana skanggipa bilsirangon chapaka'ataha aro uko Rev. Phillips dal bate tariaha. Indake ming 201 Gitrangko Roman oikorchi 1900 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Jak 19 ong'gipa chongipa ki'tapkoba "Missionni Kamna Gisik Nangani" ine bimungko done, Rev. Tangan Sangma 1895 bilsio see chapaka'ataha. Kinggipin ki'tap "Katongni Janera" minggipako Mr. Modhunath Momin pe'skae uko 1896 bilsio chapaka'ataha. 1890 bilsio Mr. Boggs Tonic Solfa-ko mitam Tonic Solfa Tune-Book ine 63 sulrangko see chapaka'ataha. Palokni Ki'tap minggipa pamongrangni jakkalani ki'tapko Bangalsing G. Momin aro Pandit Rikran Sangma apsan sedime 1891 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Gnigipa skianiko A'chikuchi Shiliman R. Sangma seaha, uko Mission 1896 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Gipin ki'tap kinggniko Seng'baa aro Watatarangko pe'skagiminko Bengali oikorchi 1900 bilsina skangan chapaka'ataha.

SKULO PORAIANI ARO TARAKE PORAIANI: 1868 bilsio Rev. Stoddardni aro Rev. Keithni A'chik Primer aro A'chik grammarrangko 1868 aro 1874 bilsirango chapa ka'atanintal Arithmetic (Hisab), History (Itihas), Geography aro General Scienceko A'chikkuchi seskana jotton ka'ani dongjachim. Rev. Stoddardni segipa skulo poraianiko Rev. Phillips changsa 1887 bilsio nipiltaie namataha. Phillipsni jikgipa (Ella Howes) Arithmeticko (hisabko) A'chikkuo skulo poraiana dakchenge niaha. Ua Mental Arithmeticko (Gisiko chanani) jak 58 dake skanggipa bak dake tarie uko 1888 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Bak gni-gipako ua 1890 bilsio chapaka'ataha aro apsan somoion Rev. Phillipsni Practical Arithmetic in Garo minggipako A'chik-kuchi

see chapaka'ataha. Ia Garo Arithmeticko ja'mano nipiltaie 1899 bilsio, asing'anirangna aganchakanirangkoba taridape chapaka'attaiaha. Miss Mason "Peep of Day" ine minggipa ki'tapko A'chikkuona pe'skae uko SENG·BAA ine minge 1888 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Uko nipiltaie 1893 bilsio chapaka'attaiaha. Ian bi'sarangni poraina namnikgipa ki'tap ong'achim.

Miss E. C. Bond Swintonni segipa ki'tap A'gilsakni Iti-hasko Sandiani ba "Outline of World History" minggipa ki'tapko A'chikkuona pe'skagipako 1895 bilsio matchotahachim. Indiba uko chapaka'ataniko janapa dongjachim aro Book Roomo palakoba nikjaha. Gipin skulo poraiani ki'tap "The Way to Health" ba An'sengani Rama minggipa ki'tapko Bakal Sangma A'chikkuona seskae uko Lower Primary Scholarship Examinationna poraiani ki'tap dake jakkalchina sorkari namnikaha aro uko chapaka'ani korosna sorkari Rs. 150/-ko on'e dakchakaha. Rupsing Sangma "An Introduction to Bengali in Garo" ingipa ki'tapko A'chikkuchi see uko 1900 bilsio korostangchi chapaka'ataha. Minggipin ki'tap "An introduction to English for Garo People" minggipa ki'tapko Rev. Mason see uko Roman oikorchu chapaka'ataha.

Da'o indake nikna man'a: toronni ki'taprangni bang'roro-baani baksa tosusagrikode Skulo poraiani ki'taprangko seani-rang namen ka'sinbata aro bang'jabata ine nikna man'a. 1867 bilsioni 1902 bisiona ia 35 bilsirango Garo Primer king-gittam, Mental Arithmetic kinggni, Primary Arithmetic kingsa, Bengali Primer in Garo 'ingsa aro Ta-rake Poraiani, ia kingguisan Bengali oikorchu A'chikkuo segipa ki'taprang ong'aiachim. Indake ki'tap scanirango nambatorogijania haida A'chik seajot-ani ni'kkangchi mai chongmot bimang ong'banasienga aro Bengali oikor aro ku'sikchin skiangkuani onggen ba ong'jawa, iani gimin ka'dongna man'gijani a'selba ong'bataha gita nika. Maina Rev. Keith da'o dipet Missionni kamrango Bengali oikor aro ku'sikko jakkalahaoba Rev. Mason aro Rev. Phillips sakgnian ia Bengali ku'sikara A'chikrangna skina jakkalani gipin ku'siksan ong'aia ine chanchia aro A'chik ku'sikchi se o d e nambata ine nikachim.

Rev. Mason aro Rev. Phillips A'chikkukosan poraiaha aro uamangna skanggiparangni Bengaliko poraia gita dakjachim. Indake Rev. Keith aro Rev. Stoddardni dakaoni dingtangrika ine nikna man'a. Unbaksa A'chikrangna Bengali ku'sikko ski-ara bang'a namgniko ra'baanio kenchakani bang'achim. Batesa uamang indake chanchiaha: manderangko lekkapora skiatna

are "Kristian ong'atna" gita kitaprangko A'chikkuchi wana neng'beani ong'oba kusikangchi seode bangka somolko gina ataniko gema mangan. Pilak skulrango Bengali kitaprangko dongala aro uaranga Nama Kattarang bakas melija. Uti gimin Rev. Mason aro Rev. Phillips uarangko namatna rubragija hamrangko ka'e mitam poraiani kitaprangko chapaka gimin Nama Kattarang baksa mehe seskae chapaka'ataba. Iani gimin sa Rev. Mason aro Rev. Phillips Bengali oikorkon jakkakue kinggittam poraiani kitaprangko taritare 1889 bilsio chapaka'attaiaha. Toromo nangchakgijagiparangko gale gipin toromo nangchakgiparangko on'dapskae Nama Kattarang gita apsan ong'e seachim. Ian Bengaliko A'chikkuchi A'chikrangna skulo skina aro aganprakna jotton ka'chengani kam ong'achim.

Skanggipa A'chik primerrangko chapa ka'chenggipa kitaprangko man'jaha. Indiba skanggipa Primeroniko 1887 bilsio ka'gipako nika iako uia, uan kosakogipa pindapgipa lekka Skang Skiani-Baksa ingipako changija jak 22 ong'achim. Iano 50 Bengali oikorrangko seachim aro ua oikorrang gimikchide A'chik ku'sikko sena nangtoka ong'achim. Chatrorangna ramram poraiani golporangkoba on'aha. Mingsagipara Gadani gimin aro gipinranga indagiparang Isolni Gimin, (Gisikko Isol on'aha), (Isol Bibleko on'aha), (A a Tom beta) aro bon'chote (Lekka Poraina Nanga.) Ia ja mangiparangkon Rev. Mason Nama Kattaranggita melie dakaha Indiba rasong grie gipin bindingrangko, jekai. History, Geogrphy, Science indagiparangni gimin skulo skiani kitap-dake A'chik kusikchi sena jotton ka'atanirang dongdapjaha. Indake Bengali kusiko pangchakna nangaoni jokna man'jachim. Indake da'o chatrorang Bengali aro A'chikku minggaikon skulo skiani ku'sik gita jakkalna nangachim. Bengali ku'sikara kitap seanina aro A'chikkua, talatna nanggiparangna jakkalna nangani gimin, chatrorangko mamung nambataona dijachim Indake seani ku'sikara poraiani kitaprangko seanio nambatorogija apsan dongaiaha.

OIKORRANCKO DINGTANGATANI: Assamo donggipa American Baptist Missionary Unionni digiparang dingtang a'brini ku'sikrangko maekae apsan oikorrangchi seaniona ra'bana man gen iani gimin adita salrangna skangan chanchi-soachim. Ia chanchiao pangchake 1893 bilsini January 20-gipa salo mingsa miksonganiko uamangni bilsio gittamprako tom'gipa Turao melagrikao tik ka'grikaha.

Ia tom'ao a'brio donggipa jatrago an'tangtangni seajotani oikorrang dongjani gimin uamangna Roman oikorrangan



Pahal Koks Sangma



Modhunath Gabil Momin, (1876-1927)

jakkaltobatani onga. Aro ia nangrimgipa Missionary Union Assamo aro Burmani a'bri nalsarango paksamgnichin kamko ka'na a'bachengaha. Indake ruutgija somoirangon ia a'bri samgnichi kam ka'enggipa dolgnian nangrimgen. Uni gimin ia nangtinggrikgipa a'brini jatrang apsan oikorrangko jakkalna nambata.

Uni gimin ia tom'ao serike rakkigipana indake dakchina skie on'na nanga je, chingni chanchianiko Burmao donggipa Kochinrang aro Chinrangni Missionaryangna watatbo.

Rev. Boggs ia ka'mao segipa tik ka'atani (resolution) kattako indake mesokaha:

"Seajota grigipa a brini jatrangna Roman oikorrangan Italianrangni gam.atani bewal gita, jakkaltobata aro ukon ra'na nanga" ine ia Toma o ra'chakaha. (ABMUC Report 1893 P. 8).

Indiba ia tik ka ataniko ra'bana skangan aro uko sorkarini namnikpaaniko man'na skangan A'chikkuko Roman oikorrangchi seaniko Rev. Mason aro Rev. Phillips a'bachengsoahachim. 1892 bilsio A'chik Primerrangko Bengali oikorchin chapaka'an baksa skanggipa Primerko Roman oikorchin chapaka'ataha Indake Primer baksako Roman oikorchin seskae king 2000-ko chapaka'ataha aro ian maeka'e ong'gen uko niani ong'achim aro A'chikkuko Bengali oikorchin seaoniko Roman oikorchin seskana a'bachengani ong'achim. (A B M U C Report 1893 jak 27). 1895 bilsio Mirror of the Heart-ko Ka'tongni Janera ine biming done Modhunath Momin A'chikkuona pe'skaachim aro uko oikorrangko sreatskana dakeniani gita Roman oikorchin miksonge chapaka'atachim. Kristoni janggi tanganikoba sulsul sea gnang aro Rev. Phillipsni gitrangkoba 1900 bilsion Roman oikorchin chapaka'ataha. A'chik Grammar aro "English Primer in Garo" ingipa ki'tapkoba ua oikorchin chapaka'ataha. Bengali oikorrangchi A'chik ku'sikni gam aniko tiktak sena man'ja ba nangani gnang ine Missionaryrang nikoba skanggipa A'chik Primerko king 10000, I Mental Arithmeticko king 4000 Bengali oikorchin chapaka'atkuaha. Unbaksa rokombri Nama Kattarangkoba ua oikorchin chapaka'atkuaha, maina indake Rev. Keith chanchiachim: "A'chikkuo sea-jotani dongja aro jerang gnang uarangkoba Bengali oikorchisa seaha aro skiaha. Damrao Normal skulko kuhantal skigiparang Bengali kusikchisa skiako man'aha aro A'chikrangna jokataniko aganprakna watatako man'aha. Indake tarakbate kamrangni re'angmitingo rang'san Bengali oikoronni Roman oikorona sreskaania Missionni kamo chu'sokaniko dondikatahachim. Uni gimin sikjabeoba uamang Bengali oikorko

1892 bilsiona kingking jakkalangkuna nangdraaha. Rev. Mason aro Rev. Phillips 1902 bilsiantalsa kitaprangko Roman oikorrarachi chapaka'e niskaaha."

Oikorko dingtangatani gimin Rev. Mason indake chanchia-chim: Missionaryrang Bengali oikorrangko jakkalna nangani gimin duk ong'a aro pangnan nengrakalgipa Roman oikorrangko jakkalna sikani gisik donga. Aro ia dingtangatna nangani a'selko indake mesoka:

(1) A'chik bi'sarang a'bachengao ming 51 oikorrangko skichengna nanga aro uarangoni dingtang dingtang ong'katdal-dalgiparangkoba skichengna nanga aro chansokpilgija rokom rokom nangdimanirangkoba aro unbaksa gipin uigija nangdimanirangkoba aro gamchatanirangkoba jerangan uamangni ku'siko dongja. (Bible maikai A'chikkuona ong'baaha? jak I- 20)

(2) Oikor ming 21 A'chikuni je rokom gam'anirangko mesokna chuongsranga indiba ming 51 Bengali oikorrangko jakkalna nengskaa.

(3) Iakoba dakenianio nikmanaha: banggija antirangni somoion bi'sarang nengrae poraina aro ortoko uina man'a, indiba Bengaliko poraiode bang'a bilsirangna poraioba bang'e man'atna amja.

(4) Bengali oikorko jakkale sechenganiko dakna bang'e kam ka'na nangaoniko, Roman oikorko jakkalskaode type-writing kolko jakkale bang'en neng'aniko aro somoiko komiatna man'a.

(5) Roman oikorko seanio jakkalode Bengali oikorko Bengalosan chapaka ani kolko man aiagija agilsakni je biapoba uko chapaka'atna chol ong'a.

(6) Uarangna agreba Roman oikorrangko jakkalachi namgijao chabrimaniko gelna man'bata. 1882 bilsio Sastroko chapaka mitingo Rev. J. Robinson Calcuttao atchie dal'bagipa aro sorkarini High Courto Bengalichi pe tims Kagipa, indake angna aganaha, "A'chikni kitaprangna Bengali oikorko maira jakkala? Anga antangde A'chikrangko Bengali oikor bebekoba uiatna sikjawachim, jedakode uamang namgijaona dilangako man'jawa." 'Unon Rev. Mason agankue inaha, "Indiani ma'aparang ia namgijana kenchakanion ma'ani ku'sik bebekoba skie ra'na on'ja. Arobatai Englisho Roman oikorrangko jakkalanian Englishko skie ra'na gisik nangatbeaniko ong'katata aro ua griode Indiaoskia man'gipa ine saksakoba chanja."

Indiba sepangbate niode indake nika:

(1) Oikor ming 51 pilakkonde A'chik ku'sikko seao nangja; oikor ming 27-an A'chikkuko seao jakkalna chu'ongbea aro A'chikkuni gam'aniko dontobate jakkalna man'a.

(2) A'chik aro Bengali ku'sikrango vowelrang aro ritchenga gam'atanirang bang'bata. Iarangko Bengali oikorrangchi Roman oikorrangna bate tik ong'bate sena man bata.

(3) Roman oikorrango dingtang dingtang rokombri gnang. Dal gipa, chongipa, nitoatgipa aro ugita (dal'gipa aro chongipa oikor Bengali oikorrango apsan ong tokua aro sena ranta ka'anio somoiko komibate ra'na man'a

(4) Roman oikorrangoni bang'an, jekai, C, D, J, T. A'chikku kattarangko seanio Englishoni dingtanggrike gam'atna nanga, indiba Bengali oikorchchi seode gam'atanio dingtangatna nangani dongja.

(5) Bang gija antirangon bi'sa sakantian porainaba man'a aro Bengali oikorchchi segipa ramram kattarangni ortokoba uina man'a. Roman oikor rangosan maiba dingtangmancha nambata dongja.

(6) Type-writing kol dongjani giminsan champengani ong'ja. Bengalni Seramporeni Missionaryrang Type-writing kolni dakchakani grian Bengali ku'sikko Indiani ku'sikrangni gisepo skangbatgipa ong'ataha aro iako uamang type-writing kol grian dakna man'achim.

(7) Bengali oikorchchi chapaka'anio Bengalosa man'ainaba gnang, indiba ian Bengali, Assamese aro Manipuri ku'sikrangni dal'roroaniko champengna man'ja, jerangan Bengali oikorko jakkalachim. Indake A'chikkuko champengani ong'jawachim.

Uni gimin indake aganna man'a: Bengali oikorko Roman oikorrangchi ra'sreani kosako aganbagimin a'selrang ong'ja. Ning'tubate chanchina cholko on'kua aro ia oikor rokomgniko jakkalani nambatako aro bang'bata biterangko ong'atani gimin chanchikuna nanga. Haida Rev. Masonni bon'kamgipa agan-anisa mongsongbatgipa A'chik ku'sikni ganding chindingko sreani a'sel ong naba donga. Britishni sason ka'giparang nangrim-meligrikao A'chikrangko a'songni gipin jatrangoni dingtang meligija dongatna a'songni miksongani pangnan donga. Uamang rama sorokrangko aro reruragrikanirangko districtni ning'o nambatatna didiatani dongja. Lekka poraoba Primary skulni gadangna agré bate poraianiko didiatja. High English School damsamangmangkoba 1938 bilsiosa uamangni bilsa sotsnisa sason ka'ani ja-manosa (1867-1939) kulie on'aha. Uni gimin indake tik ong'e chanchina man'a: A'chikkuko Bengali oikorchchi sena

jakkalode pilak Bengalni dakbewalrang A'chikrangko sepangbate-Bengalirangni soebo ong'aniona salangna man'a. British sason ka'giparang kenchakesa ia Roman oikorona sreatskaha ine nika. Indiba Bengalo Bengal Provinceko bak dakanio jatni chakatani gisikan ua salrango gapachim aro jatna chakatanirang (Swadeshi Movement) songsul jolrangona gipangahachim. Indake British sason ka'giparang haida gipin sepanggipa a'song aro A'chikrangonaba ia jakgitel ong'ani gisik Bengali oikorko aro ku'sikko jakkalode napangnaba donga aro bon'kamaode a'bri aro a'palni manderangni nangrimgrikani bitchilko satani ong'gen ine kenchaksoani dongaha.

Missionni lekka-porako skianiera sorkarini dakchakanio namen pangchakachim. Mission ia bamgijagipa a'brini jatko tom'tomaona rimbaahani gimjn aro Missionaryrangba Britishni ganggope rakkiani ning'osa kamko ka'na nangani gimin, Mission sorkarini sikana agre gipin dake re'na man'jaha aro uamangni namnika gitasa kamko ka'na nangao ga'akaha aro Britishni man'gipa gipin a'songrangoni ia A'chikrangko dingtang ma'eke dongatna cholrangko dakaoni dedae kamko ka'na man'jachim. Iasa Bengali oikorko Bengali ku'sikchi skianiko gale Roman oikorko sikjotskae A'chik ku'siktangchi skianiko ra'gatskaani a'sel chongmot ong'achim ine chanchichipna man'a.

Indake 1902 bilsio Chief Commissionerni namnike ra'chak-paaniko man'e aro tangkachi dakchakanirangko man'e Missionni kam ka'giparang apalkalgipa obostarango ong'ataniona dingtangsrage dakjeaniko ra'baaha, aro ian lekkaporani churoroao-san ong'ajaha indiba A'chikkuko seajotaoba ong'bataha. Uamang Bengali ku'sikko skiani ku'sik ong'aoniko skulrangoniko galsrange Bengali oikorko Roman oikorona sreskae, skiani ku'sikkoba Bengalioniko Englishona sreskaaha. Skulrango skiani Bengali ku'sikchi segipa kitaprangko gale Roman oikorchichi segipa English ku'sikkosa ra'gatskaaha.

Indiba ian A'chikkuni skulo jakkalani ki'taprang ong'na agre chuachim. Primary Skulrango jakkalna namgipa skulo jakkalani ki'taprangko gipin bidingrango tarikujani gimin Englishsa Primary Skulrangoba skiani ku'sik ong'baskaha aro indake A'chikrangni ma'ani ku'sikko dabiani janggilchi tang'angpiltsaaha.

Bengali aro English minggnian A'chikrangna jat gipinni ku'sikkan ong'achim. Indiba Bengalio aro A'chiko banga katarangan apen ong'achim, aro Bengaliko A'chikrangna bilsio 40 na bapile ruutaonin skibaengachim. Arisojo donggiparang ku'sikkoba ulachim. Iarango nigope niode skulo skiani ku'sikkoara

ma'ani ku'sikkosa dabiani ong'na nangachim. English ku 'sikara chu'gimikan gipin jatni ku'siksa ong'a. Iako English-ko basena nanggipa ku'sik gitasan ra'na man'aigenohim, jeko Britishni sasonni ning'o donggipa a'songrango dakenga. A'chik ku'sikkosan skiani ku'sik gita ra'ode seajotani ku'sik onge A'chikkuni dal'roroania ta'rakbatgenchim aro ma'ani ku'ko jakkalani pilak namgnirangko skulo skiani gita man'angnokchim. Indiba ong'telaigipa dabiania ki'sangchi tangangskaaha aro maming gamchata gri gita obostao ong'enga aro ma'ani ku'sikko Primary gadangna bate nanganiko jime chanchikuja.

Pilakni bidingon skiani ki'taprang donggijanian da'o dal'a nangania ong'enggipa champengbeani ong'na nan'jachim ba English ku sikko ra'gatna nangani ong'a ine chanchina nangjachim. Missionaryrang aro gipin dakenigiparang A'chikni seajotaniko bang'e toromni bidingo dakna man'a ine mesokaha. Ia apsan gisikni bilko A'chikkuchi skulrango jakkalna aro indake A'chikkuko nambatatna somoni mitamko jakkalode A'chikkuko nambatataniko dakani neng'nikaniko namatna man'gnokchim aro indake ja'manni salrango pilak gipin cheksirang apalbatatna bilrangko chu'gimik man'gnokchim. Maina, jatni agangipa ku'sikko ku siktango skiako man'chenge mangrakatna nanga aro ua ku'sikhilekka porako man'bachengna nanga, unosa ua ku'sik gita pilak skianiko ra'bana gisiko didiatoko man'e skia man'ani pilakchinan cheksirang bang'e gongange a'palangbatgen. Indiba Primer aro A'chik Arithmetic A'chikku gita skianiko man'anio A'chik Primer aro A'chik Arithmeticon 1864-1910 bilsirangona kingking bon'chotata. Uni ja'manode chatrorang English ku'sikchisa mongsongbatgipa biding skiako man'na nanga. Indake maekae A'chikkuo gital seajotaniko ong'katdapatna gisiknanganiko ong'katatgen?

SREANI JA'MANO A'SELRANG: 1902 bilsio dingtangatsrangani:— Bengaliiko Primary gadangoniko galania aro oikorko Roman oikorona sreania seajota bang'roroaniko dondikataha. Skigiparang, jerangan Bengali oikorchi sebaaha aro Bengali ku sikchi skianiko man'baaha, dao Roman oikorko skiskana nangaha aro English ki'taprangko skiani ki'taprang dake ra skana nangaha. Uamang A'chik ku'sikko name aro tik ong'e skina nanga gita man'jaha, uamango jajaanirang dongaha, maina uamang changsaba ia gital oikorrangko A'chik ku'siko seajotani gita skibakuja-chim. Indake uni hiteara bang'a dingtang dingtang aganani-rangko A'chikkuo seani bapan ka'anio rakatataha. Uarung da'onaba dongengpiti. Indakgipa jegrikanirang Bengali oikor-

rangko jakkalmiting somoirango dongjachim. Ia oikorko dingtangatani bilsio 20-ni ja'mano Rev. Mason indake aganaha: Ia dingtangatania warachakbewal aro dingtang gipin neng'nikanirangni gimin ong'achim. Gittamgipa, ia Bengali oikorko Roman oikorrangchi seania Missionna minggni kamrangko ra'baaha, je-kai, Readerrang, jerangan Bengaliko poraina mangmang choligen aro minggipinara Roman oikorrangchi chapaka'giparangko poraina mangmang ong'achim. Iani giminsan Mission Sastorangko, Gitrangko aro Skiani kitaprangko Bengali oikorchichi chapaka'atan baksa A'chikni skulo dongimin skiani kitaprangko Roman oikorchichi chapaka'atna nangachim.

Roman oikorrango seskaania 1892 bilsio intalan a'bachengachim. (Governmentni dingtangataniko namnikpaani hukumko man'na ruutana skangan.) Iako 1911 bilsio matchotaha. Indake dakeniani aro bilding bildang ong'ani bilsio 20-na ong'achim. Mission aro Sorkariba A'chik ku'siko seajotaniko apalbatatani pal batesa dakgiminrangko a'bachengattaianisan ong'at-skaaha.

SONGREANIKO A'BACHENGATTAIANI:- Ia somoirango A'chik Primerko Roman oikorchichi seskaaha aro chapaka'ataha. A'chik Primer Bak Gni aro Bak III-ko apsan dakdimaha aro "Peep of Day" ingipa kitapko setaie gital oikorrangchi chapaka'ataha. Iarangna skangan A'chik Grammarkode Roman oikorchichi sesoaha. Rev. E. G. Phillips ia pilakko gital daktaiani jrimbatgipa balko ripena nangachim. Ua antangni Primary Arithmetic-koba Roman oikorchichi setaie chapaka'ataha aro uni jikgipani Mental Arithmetic (Gisiko Chanani)-koba 1904-05 bilsio setaie chapaka'ataha. Rev. Mason English Garo gam'atani Dictionary-ko see sorkarinj koroschi uko chapaka'ataha. Ian 175 jak ritchagipa kitap ong'achim aro katta ming 10000-ko talatachim, aro bang'a ra'gatanirangkoba dakachim. Modhunath Mominsa ia kitapko seao Rev. Masonko dakchakaha. Miss E.C. Bond gital Primerko see uko 1909 bilsio gital oikorrangchi chapaka'ataha. Rev. E. G. Phillipsni Garo Arithmetic Bak II koba ia bilsion gital oikorrangchi chapaka'ataha. Nikna kragipa chonggipa kitap Garo Hillsni chonggipa Geography ine Roman oikorchichi A'chikkuo saksu Khasi seaha. Mr. A. Mac-Donald 1910 bilsio uko chapaka'ataha. (A'chik songni aro Eastern Bengal aro Assamni Geography). Uan chonggipa Garo-English Dictionary-koba see chapaka'ataha. Uni Geographyan skanggipa A'chik ku'sikichi segipa kitap ong'achim. Modhunath Momin skulo skiani Assamni History (Itihas)-ko aro Assamni Geography-ko Assamese ku'sikoniko peskae chapaka'ataha. Toding Marak

skatangan Victoria Ranini janggi tangani gimin noksarang baksa see chapaka'ataha. Ia minggnikon 1914 bilsio chapaka'ataha. English Royal Primer minggipa ki'tapko English kattarangko Mrs. Mason tarie see aro ia Primerko A'chikkuona Rev. M. C. Mason pe'taiskue aro mitamko on'daptaie u ko English-ko poraina a'bachenggiparangna chapaka'e on'aha. Miss E.C. Bond "The Art of Teaching" minggipa ki'tapko Englishoniko A'chikkuona pe'skae songni skulrango skigipani kamko ka'nasigiparangna skiani ki'tap dake, see, uko 1908 bilsio chapaka'e on'aha.

Toromni bidingo, jekai, A'bachenga, Rev. Masonni sedapanirang baksa, Nama Kattarang mingbri ki'taprangko Roman oikorchis seskai chapaka'aniko 1904 bilsio matchotaha. Rev. Phillips "Christ, the Lord" ingipa ki'tap br'sako A'chikkuona pe'skai aro Blakelyni Sunday School Courseko A'chikkuchi segipa ki'tapko, Lesson in the Life of Christ, Sunday School Lesson on the Book of Acts, A Chart of the Old Testament History aro Chart of Distances Between Places in Palestine, arangko Rev. Mason A'chikkuo Roman oikorchis sechimongaha. Aroba Fellowship with Christ aro Cigarette Smoking ingipa ki'taprangko Englishoniko A'chikkuona Dr. G. G. Croziers pe'skai uarangko 1910 bilsio chapaka'ataha. A'chikni Ringani Gitkoba Roman oikorchis seskai 1909 bilsina skangan chapaka'ataha.

Niam Gitchamko pe'skaaniko 1912 bilsio a'bachengaha. Rev. E. G. Phillips Levirangko aro Chananiko pe'skai matchote Deuteronomyko a'bachengaha. Rev. Tangkan Sangma Re'ongkata gimikko ong'nasipile A'chikkuona pe'skaaha. Rev. Mason ua pegiminni mitaniko nipiltaie (ABMUC Report 190 page 41-42) A'bachengako changsa brigipa nipiltaiaha aro bang'bata mesokanirangko sedaptaiaha aro uarangko Roman oikorchis see 1917 bilsio chapaka'aha.

Re'ongkatoko aro Levirangko nipiltaie apsan bilsion uko chapaka'attaiaha, Chanani aro Deuteronomyko nipiltaigiminko chapaka'ani 1918 bilsio ong'kataha aroba Joshua, Bichal Ka'giparang aro Ruth ko A'chikkuona Miss E. C. Bond, Modhunath Momin aro Rangam Momin pe'aha aro uama'gni kamko Rev. M. C. Mason nirokaha. Rev. E. G. Phillips Gitrang aro Isaiah-ko ua Americao 1921 bilsio sina skang A'chikkuona pe'skaaha. Una agre Niam Gitchamni gipinrangko 1919 aro 1924 bilsirangni gisepo pe'skai chapaka'aha. Gitrang-ko 1919 bilsio, I aro II Rajarangko 1929-bilsio, I aro II Samuel aro Serikaniko, Ezra, Nehemia, Ester aro Jacob-ko 1921 bilsio chapaka'aha. Ia ki'taprangko ka-

dime Niam Gitchamni skanggipa ki'tap ong'ataha. Toe Skiani, Aganprakani, Solomonni Ring'ani skanggipa a'bachenge 1923 bilsio chapaka'aoni ong'kataha. Bon'kame king 17 ki'taprangko pe-skae chapaka'anirang 1924 bilsio nakataha. Ian Niam Gitchamni Gnigipa ki'tap ong'achim. Ia goigipa Niam Gitchamni ki'tapo jean Gitrangoni Malakiona man'gopachim, iarangko Rev. Tangan Sangma, Modhunath Momin, Miss E. C. Bond aro Rev. M. C. Mason A'chikkuona pe'grime matchotataha.

Ia ki'taprang gimikko nigope niode pilakan ong'nasipile pe'skanirangsan ong'bataia indiba skatang A'chikkuchi seani dongjachim. Skulo skiani ki'taprang mangmangba pe'skaanisan ong'achim. Ia toromni ki'taprangni bang'aniiko nigope niode bang'ija skulo skiani ki'taprangkosan seaha aro uarang Primary skulrango bi'sarangni jakkalani ki'taprangsan ong'aiachim. A'chik kusiiko seajotanirang bilsio 50-mang batangahaoba a'gilsakni torom ong'gijagiparangko seani ki'tap kingsaba dongkuja. Mr. J. R. Cunningham, Assamni D. P. I. ni 1915 bilsio Garo-Hillso lekka poraiani gimin seanirang kakket ong'achim. Garo-Hillsni lekka-porani obosta andalgipa rama chongipa gita aro kan'dikgipasan aro A'chikkuo seajotani mamungba dongja. Skulo skiani ki'tap-rangna agrede (jerangan skulo poraina nanganirangoni on'tisa baksan ong'aiachim.) A'bachengani ki'tap aro Niam Gital, aro A'chikni Ring'ani Gitni ki'taprang, Victoria Ranini janggi tanga-niko kan'dike seani aro "Peep of Day"-ko A'chikkuona pe'ska-gipasan dongaia.

SUSAANI CHASONG: Roman Catholic Missionni Garo-Hillsona 30-gipa bilsirango napbachengania susagrikan chasongko A'chikni seajotanio ong'baataha. Rikanini gimin chanchianio Roman Catholic aro Baptist Mission dolgnian an'tangtangni seajotaniko bariatna nangdraao ga'akachim. Indake niksengbatgipa kam-rangara Sastroni bidingo seajotanirangni bariani ong'achim, mong-songbate ki'tap dakna pe'skaani aro pamphletrangko, Gitrangko, Gitni sulko seanirang, Sunday School Lessonrang aro gipinrang.

Catholic Mission skulo skiani ki'taprangko gisik nange A'chik bi'sarangna sejaha, maina an'tangtango dal'gipa skul dongjachim aro uamangni skulrang sotdok bilsirangona kingking nambatkujachim. Aroba toromni bidingoba Baptist Mission gita apalkujani gimin Catholic Mission ia a'baoba apale kamka'na man'jachim. Maina Catholic Mission Garo-Hillso a'bachengani kamrang rakgijagipa ong'ani gimin uarangna gisik nange gipin kamrangna gisik on'na man'jachim. Skulo skiani ki'taprangoni Fr. A. Bucciari, S. D. B.-ni segipa kingni



Rev Thangkin Koksi Sangma
(180, 194)



→

Kandura Watre Momin and
Wilson Koknal Marak

"Bisarangna A'chikkuni Grammar aro English Grammar-in Garo" minggipako 1959 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Monseigneur E. B. Paro Garo Primer Bak I-ko 1954 bilsio seaha indiba uarangko apale jakkalna man jaha, maina uarangko sorkari ra'chakkujachim. Father Pianazzi Catholic ma'malni Kristianni gimin A'chikkuo seanirangko dakchenggipa ong'aha aro Fr. A. Bucciari aro Fr. George Stadler uni kamko ja'rike seaha. Iako skangon Dhubrio dongmitingon 1932 bilsio Missionni Garo-Hillso dongchengna skangan chapaka'aha. Uko dal'bate segipa 1937 bilsio ong'kataha aro ja' mano 1963 bilsio Fr. Bucciari nitaie aro dalbatate Kristian Toromko Skichengani ine seaha; Fr. Pianazzi Toromni gimin sing'ani aro aganchakaniko 1945 bilsio chapaka'aha. Catholic Toromni Skianirang ine minggipako 1967 bilsio chapaka'aha. Iarangna agreba ua ki'tap kinggittam "History of the Catholic Church— Isolni Songnokni Itihas"— koba see chapaka'ataha. Iana skanggipa ki'tapara ia ki'tapni bak I enia bak II ki'taprangko dakdingipa ong'achim. Gnigipa ki'tapara 1958 bilsio ong'kataha. Skanggipa ki'tapo ja'man setaianirangko Fr. Bucciari dakaha. Ua Fr. Pianazzini seanirangkoba niroke setaiaha. Isolni Ka'saako Man'ani Cholrang (Means to get God's Grace) ine minggipa ki tapko 1959 bilsio August jao chapaka'aha. Fr. Lopas "Procharokni Ki'tap" minggipako songrango aganprakgiparangna ja rikani dake see chapaka'aha. Iako a'bachenge Fr. Pianazzi seachim aro 1955 bilsion chapaka'aha. Fr. Francis Cauwenburg 1955 bilsio "Reading in parts of Scriptures for different Sundays of the year" ine minggipako "Manibo" ine mingskae A'chikkuchi seaha. Gitrangko sedime chapaka'atanioba Fr. Pianazzi Missiogo gipinrangko dilgipa ong'achim. Uni "Gitelna Ringbo" ine minggipa ming 50 Gitrangko 1935 bilsio chapaka'ate jakkalaha aro uni ja'manoba Gitrangko sedime aro sulrangko done Fr. George Stadler kinggni 'Missani Gitrang' ine minge chapaka'ataha. Iarangko sotdok bilsiran gon chapaka'aha. Fr. George Stadler "Missa Boliko On'chakani Bi'anirang" (Prayer of the Mass), minggipin "Missant Niam" (Official Prayer) koba chapaka'ataha. "Chong'motgipa Toromko Uiibo" aro "Jisuni Ma'a"— ia kinggni ki'taprangko Fr. Bucciari 1958 bilsio see chapaka'ataha. Indiba Fr. Pianazzini "Jisuna Rasong" (Katholicrangni Bi'ani aro Gitrangni Ki'tap), iako Fr. Bucciari, 1963 bilsio chapaka'attaiaha. Ia ki'tapan Missionni bikotgiminrangni gisepe namnikbatgipa ki'tap ong'achim. Sakgipin Catholic Missionko rikdilgiparangoni Fr. G. Costa, uan a'gilsako mingsingako man'gipa ong'achim aro ua mande jatrangko sandigipa doloni ong'achim. Ua Khasirang, Mikirrang. Lalungrang aro A'chikrang aro gipin gipin Indiani salaram jolo donggipa jatrangni gimin sandiaha. Uni sandianirangko

ua English ku'sikchisa seaha aro gipin jatni songbadrango seaha. Uni ki'tap searangoni mingsako ua A'chikku'chi seaha. Uara "Catholicrangni skiani Sakramentrang, Emmanuel, Chongmotan An'ching baksa Isol." Ia ki'tapko 1950 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Baptist Mission gita dakgija Catholic Mission bang'gija segiparangkosan ong'katatna man'aiaha. Iamangoni Peter Shem "Catechism of Christian Doctrine"-ni bidingo "Cholonni Niamrang" ine minggipa ki'tapko 1947 bilsio see chapaka'ataha. Jaantio see sualgipa Catholic Missiono dongaha. Uarangoni skanggipa "Sengbaa" (Dawn) ko 1933 bilsio a'bachengataha aro da'o bilsio kolatchidokni ja'mano jaantio sualgipa songbad "Pringprang"-ko 1969 bilsio September jao Fr. George Stadler dakdile a'bachengataha. Ia kingnlian somoi gita ong'katenga. Mingsa Catholic Missionni Missionaryrangni namgipa kam ian uamang mamung saloba gipin ku'sikrangni ki'taprangoniko pe'skaaniko dakrongjaha, aro uamangni ki tap seanirango A'chikkuko neng'ragipa aro kan'dikgipa kattawa'jolrangkosan jakkalbata. Indiba kattarangni bananrang sakantini seonin dintanggrika.

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION: Seventh Day Adventist Mission Garo-Hillso 1954 bilsio re'bae mondoliko songon an'tangtangni sea jotaniko dakna nangnikaha aro uchin uamangni skianirangko aganprakna jotton ka'aha. Indake Pa. Grohonsing Marak English ku siko segipa bang'a ki'taprangko A'chikkuona pe'skaaha aro uarangko S.D.A. Missionni bimingo 1960 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Uaranga iarangan ong'a. :-

1. Steps to Christ (Kristo-ona Ja'kurang.)
2. Baptismal Manual. (Napolani Niam.)
3. Story of Redemption by L.N.G. White (Piokani Kattarang.)

Iarangna agreba ua pe'skae 300 gitrangko aro Bible lessonrangkoba chimonge ka'ataha. Pa. Konthinath R. Marak, 1961 bilsio Baptismal Manual-ko A'chikkuona pe'skaaha. Ia Seventh Day Adventist Missionara Garo-Hillso dambebatgipa ong'ani gimn A'chikkuo seajotanio bang'e on'pina min.kuja

DINTANGANIONA : Ia somoirango Baptist Missionni A'chikni dol A'chik seajotaniko bang'en bang'ataha. Dr. M. C. Mason Missionni kamoni 1929 bilsio neng'takahaoba aro Dr. E. G. Phillips 1929 bilsion siahahaoba uamangni niksenggipa Missionko rikna krenge kamko ka'anirang aro A'chikkuko segipa ku'sikona ong'atna sea-jotanirangko uamangni ja'mano Dr. F. W. Harding, Miss L.M. Holbrook, Miss Wetherbee, Rev. A. F. Merrill aro gipinrang ka'rikskaaha. Uamang pe'skae ba an'tangtangan see A'chikkuo bang'a ki'taprangko chapaka'

ataha aro uaranga mongsongbate Kristian toromni ki'taprang ong'achim. Uni paksachi mitam songdonggiparang aro gipin a'songoni re'bagipa sorkario kam ka'giparang (D.P.I. onital aro Provinceni Chief Commissioner onital) aro bang'a skia man'gipa A'chik chadamberang, Mr. Jobang D. Marak-ni dilako man'e A'chikrangna sorkarini lekka-porani bidingo kam ka'anirangni gimin gisik nange kamka'giparang ong'kataha aro nambate A'chikrangna lekka-porako on'pachina sorkario dabianirangko gong'e bi'aha. Sorkariba A'chiko lekka-porako apalbatatna Missiono pangchakani kamko ka'sine ka'sine komibatroroe Missioni skulrangko (districtni ning'o donggipako) ra'roroaha.

Iarangni bitea A'chikkuo seajotani bidingo rokomgni obostarang ong'karbaskaaha. (1) Dolgni Missionni dakdilachi toromni gimin poraie sandiani namen baribatbeaha. (2) Ia nabaenggipa ramram seajotani kamrangchi dal'teangenggiparangko skulo skiani ki'taprangko sena a'bachenganio nika. Tra E. C. Bond aro Pa. Modhunath Momin sakgni nangrime bang'en A'chik Readerrangko sorkarini namnika gita ku'siktangni gadangna krae tarie chapaka'ataha. Poraiani Bak I, II, III aro IV ki'taprangko tarie 1924 bilsini gisepo chapaka'ataha aro ia ki'taprangko tarianiranga ki'tap segiminrangko maekae taridapna nanga uarango pangchake taritaigiminrang ong'achim aro iako Londonni Christian Literature Societyni sea bewalo pangchake setaiaha. Ia A'chikni Poraianirang (Garo Readers) ko ja'mano A'chikni skulrangko poraiani kragipa ki'taprang ine Assamni Director of Pubic Instructions namnike ra'chakaha. Ia ki'taprangko seanirang skulrangko skina kra'gipa nanganirang chu'soken dongachim aro bang'a bidingrangni gimin seachim, jekai, Geography, History, Biography aro uiatpilani aro talatgipa essayrang, jerangoni mitamrangko Rev. Ramkhe Momin aro Modhunath Momin seachim. Bilsichikingmangni ja'mano Tra H. L. Wetherbee adita Readerrangko taritaiaha aro uko Tra C. A. Wright nitaie 1931 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Ia Primerrang aro Readerrangko a'bachenggipa A'chik skulrangko jakkalna man'achi namgipa skiani gadangko nokdonggaataha. Indiba 1927 bilsio Pa. Jobang D. Marak aro Pa. Simison R. Sangma ramram seajotanio dakrime a'bachengataha. Uamang A'chik Aganani Bak I-ko (Garo Falkloreko) seaha. Ian gipin ku'sikoniko A'chikkuona pe'skaani ong'ja, jekai bang'a A'chikkuchi segipa ki'taprang ong'achim. Iano ming 22 golporang dongachim, aro iako ja'mano Garo-Hillsni A'chik Primary Skulskianirangna jakkalna tik ka'aha. Ian gisiktangoniko sechongmotgipa ki'tap ongachim. A'chikkuo ki'tap seani bidingo kingni ki tap gitalko see baridapataha. Kingsagipara "Itihasni

Kattarang" aro kinggipinara "Nature Study in Garo." Skanggipara gipin a'songni Missionaryrangni aro A'ch'k segiparangni gipin gipin golporangko chimonge ra'dime see chapaka'atgimin ki'tap ong'achim. Ia ki'tapna skanggipa da'gipara Pa. Modhunath Momin ong'achim. Ua essay mingchetko on'aha. Ma. Aaron N. Sangma (Phoebe Momin, A'chikni ma'a saks) essay ming 14-ko seaha. Tra. L. M. Holbrook essay mingsniko, Ma. Jakme D. Shira essay mingbri-ko seaha. Ma. Sangma indake bang'bate essayrangko on'aha aro uni seanirangara lekkaporani bidingo ong'batachim. Ua una agreba rokom rokom song'a chanani bewalrangni giminba ki'tap kingsako seaha. Ua an'tangko saks A'chik me'chikrangni gisepo sena changgipa ine mesokachim, maina uni seanirangna bate gipin seanirang da'o dipet dongkuja. Gnigipa ki'tap Nature Study ong'achim. Ian be'enni dingtang dingtang bakrangni gimin seani ong'a. Una agreba Botany enia Astronomy ia bidingrangkoba man'chapa. Indake ian skanggipa aro iasan ramram uiani gimin A'chikkuo segipa ki'tap ong'aipiti. Ia kinggni ki'taprangko sena Pa. Modhunath Momin tarisogipa ong'achim. Ua English, Bengali aro Assamese ku'sikrangchi segipa ki'taprangoniko skianirangko (Lessons) chimonge uarangko Mission Schoolo skina jakkalchengaha. Itihasni golporangkoba ua chimongaha. Indiba rasong gri ong'e ki'tap kingniko chapaka'atna skangan ua siaha. Indiba ja'mano Tra C.A. Wright uko nitaie chapaka'atman'o Assamni Director of Public Instruction-ni A'chik skulrango skiani ki'tap gita jakkalna namgen ingipa ge'etako man'aha. Bilsisani ja'mano Pa. Samson K. Sangma gnigipa ki'tap Geographyko A'chikkuchi seaha aro uko "Garo Geography of Assam And India In Outline" ine mingachim. 1936 bilsio Hygiene and Social Study and The Wonderful House I live in" ine minggipa ki'taponiko Miss A. V. Blakely A'chikkuona pe'skae uko "Angai Dongchakram Nok" ine biming done chapaka'ataha. Ian A'chik chatro chatrirangna skulo skiani ki'tap kingsa ong'achim. On'tisa bilsirangni ja'mano Pa. Dhoronsing K. Sangma 1939 bilsio Garo Folklore Bak I ko see chapaka'ataha aro uni ja'mano joljol apsan ki'tapni Bak II aro Bak III gipakoba ua seangkue chapaka'ataha. Ia ki'tap da'o A'chik skulrango poraiani ki'tap ong'enga. Rev. Phillipsni Arithmetic, Ma. Phillipsni Mental, Arithmetic-na agreba Sj. Sashi Bhusan Basu, Retired Superintendent, Tura Training School, "Chananiiko Skichengani" minggipa ki'tapko tarie seaha. Uano Bak I aro Bak II gnang aro uko Assam Education Departmentni koroschi chapaka'ataha. Ian A'chikkuchi segimin ki'tap ong'a aro namnikbatgipa Arithmetic ki'tap ong'achim. Ian skango segiparangni seana bate dal'bate aro jakkaltobate tarigimin ong'achim.

BAPTIST MISSIONNI APALBATKUANI: Baptist Mission Bible Schoolko 1916 bilsio kuliah aro district gimiko Sunday Schoolrangko kuliahon bang'bate toromni gimin seajotanirangko rakkena nangao ga'akaha. A'chikrangko uamangni dambe salrangonin tarisona gita Pa. A.C. Claytonni Graded Bible Lessons minggipa ki'taponiko A'chikkuona pe'skana Dr. F. W. Harding, Rev. R. H. Ewing, Pa. Jonsing K. Marak aro Pa. Modhunath Momin krime kamka'aha aro 1927 bilsio uko chapaka'ataha. 1935 bilsio apsan kamko jotton kartaie Ma. R. A. Annethni ki'tap "Junior Sunday School Course"-oniko Pa. Kandura W. Momin, Pa. Rangam G. Momin, Pa. Samson K. Sangma, Pa. Emarson Ch. Momin, Pa. Sudhindra K. Marak, Pa. Jackson S. Momin, Pa. Lotosing K. Marak aro Pa. Mody K. Marak suale A'chikkuona pe'skaaha aro uko bon'chote Rev. A.F. Merrill nipiltaie bak bri dake chapaka'ataha. Ia ki'tapni bimingko Primary Sunday School Lessons — Bak I-IV ine mingachim.

Bilsio kolgrikni somoirango kolatchi aro sotbrirangni bilsirango Dr. F. W. Harding, Rev. A. F. Merrill aro Tra L. M. Holbrook A'chikkuni ki'taprangna bang'bate bil on'achim. Dr. Harding Baptist Ma'malni Kristian ong'ani bang'a rokom nikanianirangni gimin king 50 tractrangko aro pamphletrangko tarie chapaka'ataha aro A'chikkuo adita ki'taprangkoba gipin gipin bidingrangni gimin 1930 aro 1944 bilsirangni gisepe see chapaka'ataha. 1943 bilsio king 20 gital tractrangko see chapaka'taiaha. Uarangoni jak bri onggaoni jak kolatchigni ong'iparangona kingking dongachim aro indakgipa bidingrangni gimin jekai, "Gitelni Meatum, Baptise Ka'atani (Napolatani), Kam Ka'atani, Sonani Niam, Kristian Ong'ani aro Soibo Ong'ani, Ma'apani Dedrangna Dairang, Sunday Schoolko Maniani, Gnigipa Re'baani, Nama Kattarang, Bamani, Ka'sae Bichal Ka'uni aro gipinrang." Iani ja'mano Rev. A. F. Merrillba "Toromni Biding Seani" ine biming done chapaka'aha. Iano Pa. Rangam G. Mominni adita peskae on'anirangba gnangchim. Rev. Merrill kingsa chongipa ki'tap "Christian Beliefs and Practices" ba Kristian Ong'na Uina Aro Dakua Nanggnirang" ine minggipako tarie 1942 bilsio seaha aro Dr. Harding, The Baptist Manual ba An'tangma'angni Toromni Gimin Baptistrangni Uina Nanggnirang" ine miunggipa ki'tapko 1944 bilsio see chapaka'ataha. Ian Baptist ma'malni beberra'ani, dakbewal aro itihasko kan'dike seani ong'a aro A'chik Baptist dilgiparangna niam gita jakkal-beani ong'a. A'bachenggipa mondolini itihaskoba 1942 bilsio tarie chapaka'aha. Ia apsan bilsion Tra. Ruth Teasdale A'chik pante me'trarangna git kingsako chimonge uko "A'chik Ku'sik-

ni Gitrang, Chongipa Bi'saraugna aroba Dal'kalgiparangna" ine minge chapaka'ataha. Ia ki'tapo dingtang dingtang gitrang ming 108 donga. Jekai, Olakiani gitrang, Skulni gitrang aro indake. Gipin ring'ani gitrangko chapaka'na skang "A'chikni Ring'ani ba Garo Hymnal Book" minggipa ki'tapko 1909 bilsio ka'cheng-aha. Ia ki'tapko Dr. G. G. Crozier aro Pa. W. C. Mason nipil-taie aro dal'dapate 1929 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Ia gitrangko dingtang dingtang dake sualaha aro uarangko Ramke, Rangku, Umorsing, Nilchand, Lotoka, Tangkan, Gongman, Phillips, Bang-salingh, Nirai, Ruping aro Modhunath aro gipinrangba saaha. Ua ki'tapo ming 295 gitrang donga aro rokom rokom kamrango ring'na jakkala. Ia ki'tapko ja'mano dal'bate aro nitaie 1969 bilsio A'chikni Ring'ani aro Olakkiani Ki'tap (Garo Hymnal and Book of Worship)" ine bimingko on'dapaha. Ia ki'tapo da'o 451 gitraug dongaha. Jinma aro dilgipa dake apsan poraiani-rang aro giljako ka'dilgipa maikai giljako ka'dilna nanga indak-gipa dakbewalrangko janape seanirang gnang. 1968 bilsio Rev. Tilokchand Momin kingsa gitni ki'tapko chimonge chapaka'ataha uko "A'chik Songkristian, Krimarang aro gipin Gitrang" ine minga aro gitrang ming 63 mang gnang aro uarangko segiparang iamang mitamrang ong'a. Jekai, Pa. Purna Sangma, Pa. Mellickson K. Marak, Pa. Santona Momin, Pa. Baldwin Momin, aro gipinrang. Ia ki'tapko nipiltaitaiaha aro districtni salgrojoloni Kristianrangni namnikgipa ong'achim. Iana skangba "Pante Metrarangna Kan'dikgipa Gitrang" ine minggipa gitni ki'tap kingsako Pa Jackson S. Momin chimonge aro tarie chapaka'ataha. 1950 bilsio jolo Rev. H. M. Randal aro Pa Jackson S. Momin A'chik Baptist Youth Fellowship-ko A'chik Pante Me'trarangna dalgipa ki'tap kingsako see chapaka'ataha. Uko A'chik Baptist Mondolirangni Pante Me'trarangni Nangrimani Niam aro Daksoani. Ki'tap ine minga. Aro Rev. Randal "Pastors' News Letter" ingipa Songbadko (Magazineko) a'bachengataha. Uko ja'mano Assam Baptist Leadrr ine mingskae bilsio changgittam dake nakatate bang'a bilsina chalaiaha. Bilsio kolgrikmanngi somoio. Baptist Mission, mongsongbatgipa ki'taprangko chapaka'attaitokaha. Iana agreba joljolgipa Sunday School Lessonrangko nipilataie uarangko 1959-1966 bilsirangni gisepo chapaka'attoktaiaha, aro Guide Book for Sunday School Teachers' minggipa ki'tapkoba "Nambatgipa Sunday Schoolrang" ine biming done uko 1957 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Ia kitap Hazel Morisni ki'taponiko A'chikku-ona pe'skagipa ong'chim. Gipin ki'tap "God and Man" minggipa Mary Templeni segipako Pa. Karbenson D. Sangma.

A'chikkuona pe'skae uko "Isol aro Mande", ine minge chapaka'ataha. Unikoa Rev. Gilbert K. Marak "Love Your Neighbour" minggipa ki'tap Ronald Williamsonni segipako A'chik ku'sikchi pe'skae uko "Nang'ni Songsulna Ka'sabo" ine bimingko on'e uko Pa. Pinsonath Momin Book Clubni bimingo chapaka'ataha. Unikoa Kristian Bebe Ra'aniko Altuae U'iatna Segiminrang, ia ki'tapko Pa. Pinsonath Momin, see chapaka'ataha aroba ua Matini Nama Kattani gimin Commentarykoba see tarie 1969 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Kristmasni A'bachengani gimin ua chongipa ki'tapko see chapaka'ataha. A d i t a ki'taprangko Stewardship (Dangdike On'ani). ni gimin, Kristianni janggi tangani bewalrangni gimin Bangaloreoni Scripture Gift Ministry" minggipa ki'taponiko A'chikkuona ia salrango pe'skae chapaka'ataha. Baptist Missionni seajotani bang'bata kamrangan A'chik Kristian dolni sakantio nanganirangna mesoke on'ani gitasa sebataha, jekai, Outline of Bible Courses To Use at Evangelism and Youth Conference, Lessons and Songs For Use in Sunday Schools," indakgiparang aro Nokdango Olakiani (Family Worship), Kristianni Bewal Maikai Ong'na Nanga uko dilani, Rev. A. F. Merrill aro Rev. J.M. Wood ia ki'taprangko A'chikkuona A'chik segiparangchi pe'atna kamko ka'dilchengaha aro Guro Baptist Missionni jakchi uko chapaka'ataha.

A'GILSAKNI GITA SEANI ATCHIA: Sotbrigipa bilsirango mitam College Chatrorang a'gilsakni gita sea-jotanirangko 1864 bilsioni '941 bilsiona dakkugijagipako dakna ong'katchengaha. Uamang Prof. Howard Denison Mominni dakdilanio jagniprako ong'katgipa songbad A'chik Ku rangko a'bachengaha. Uano poidorang, essayrang, ka dinganirang aro indakgiparangko aro gipin ku sikrangoniko pe'skae seanirang ong'batachim, indiba jamano skul aro Collegerango ku'siktangko ra'na gita seanirangkoba seachim. Ia A'chik Ku'rangna skang A'chikni Ripeng, 1879 bilsio, Pringprang 1912 bilsio aro Seng'baa 1933 bilsio ong'katsoahaoba, indiba A'chik Ku'rang a'gilsaknirangko scanio mesokani gita A'chikkuo seanirang ong'baaha aro A'chik ku'sikko scanio seajotani chong'mot ong'e dalroobaaha. Iana skang kinggni songbadrang Christian Missionni chanchianirangkosan seaha aro kingsagipara bang'e tangbangjaha. A'chik Ku'rangko jarukgiparang A'chikna Uiani 1945 bilsio, Chibisik 1943 bilsio, A'chik Songbad, 1955 bilsio, Nokdangni Ripeng, 1966 bilsio, Chadambe 1966 bilsio, Do'amek, 1965 bilsio aro gipin seanirang seajotanirangko nambatatani ong'chim aro ong'katbaenggipa seajotaniko dakgiparangko a'gilsaknirangko seaniko didiata-

chim- Chong-motko aganode, A'chik Ku-rang A'chikkuo segipa A'chikrangkon man'ah, aro gipin jatni A'chikkuo seanio pang-chakanirang bang'en komiaha aro gamchatani bang'jabeaha.

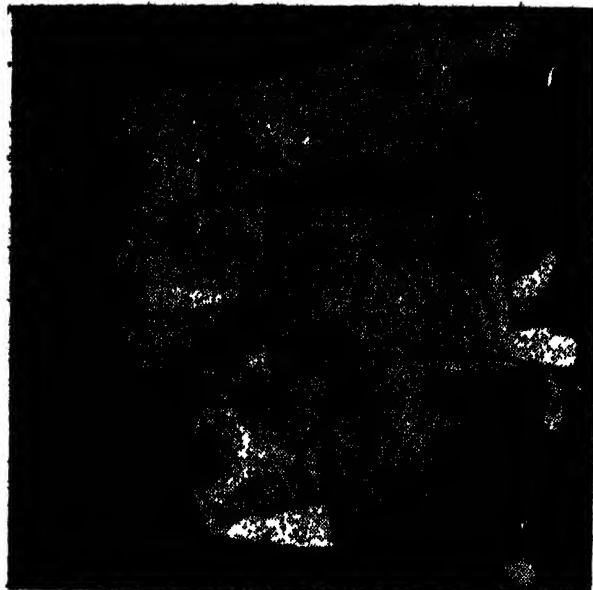
A'CHIKRANG AN-TANGTANGONA RE-BAPILAHA: Ia sal-rang intal gipin jatrangoni sena gong'giparangna agreba A'chik-rangoni mitam segiparangba nakatbaaha aro indake A'chikkuo seajotaniko nambatatani daiko lekkaporako nambatana gita sualani ong'baaha. Pa. Kandura W. Momin an'tangko saksa segipa aro pe'skagipa ine mesokaha; ua skulo jakkalani ki'tap kinggniko see chapaka'ataha. Uarangoni Assamni Katta ingipako 1952 bilsio chapaka'ataha aro kinggipin, Indiani Katta ingipako 1953 bilsio see chapaka'ataha. Ia kinggnikon A'chikkuchi see skulrango skiani dake jakkalenga. Uni "Indiani Historyan" skangbatgipa A'chikkuchi segipa ki'tap ong'achim aro iana agre gipin dongkujachim. Ua Rev. Ramkhe Mominni Janggi Tangani giminba chongipa ki'tapko A'chikkuchi seaha, aro A'chikkuchi Dictionarykoba seaha. 1955 bilsio Pa. Jobang D. Marak ki'tap kinggniko seachim. Uarango A'chikni "Searang aro Chengoni A'gilsak aro Chengoni Mande" (Ancient World and Ancient men) ine mingachim. Aro kinggipinara "Odek Education" ine mingachim. Ja'mangipa ki'tap.ra lekkapora aro soi-bho ong'baani gimin ong'achim. Minggipin ki'tapkoba apsan segipaan seaha jekai A'chikni Itihas. Ia ki'tapo ua Tibetoni Garo-Hillsona re'baaniko sandie A'chikkuchi seachim. Iako Garo Folklore minggipa ki'taponiko sandie uina man'a.

Sakgipin seronggipa Pa Harendra W. Marak bang'a ki'taprangko A'chikkuchi see A'chikkuo seajotaniko bang'bata-taha. Uarangoni mingsa A'chikni Golporang ong'achim, uko 1957 bilsio nakatataha aro A'chik Aganbewalrang jeon A'chikrangni aganchenggipa golporangko seachim, iako 1959 bilsio ongkatataha aro iano uni A'chikkuko name ma'sianiko u'ina man'a. Ua ja'mangipa ki'tapo seaniko minggittam dake sualna man'a jekai, golporang, Katta Saling aro aganmea'parang rokom rokomrangko uni seanirango nikna man'a. Ua Tagoreni Gitanjalikoba 103 poidorango A'chikkuona pe'skae Gitanjali ba (Isolna Ring-mittelani) ine minge ukō 1964 bilsio ongkatataha. Ua Gital Tangka Paisa ingipakoba, Tangkarangko pe'raronani gitalkoba, 1957 bilsio see chapaka'ataha.

Kosako segiminrangna agreba ua A'chikkuona Autonomous District Councilrangna sasonni bidingo dakgimin niamrangkoba pe'skae 1953 bilsio chapaka'ataha aro Assam High Court



Phoebe Watre Momin (Mrs. Aaron N. Sangma)



↑

**Miss C.A. Wright, Miss Lennie M. Folbrook
and Miss Verna A. Blackley**

maikai District Councilni Kacharini kosako bilrang donga ukoba A'chikkuona pe'skae uko 1954 aro 1956 bilsirango chapaka'ataha.

Iana agreba ua mitam Dictionaryko enia skulo skina jakkalani ki'taprangkoba seaha. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam minggipa poidokoba A'chikkuona pe'skaha.

Sakgipin niksengako man'gipa A'chikkuo segipa Pa Wilson K. Marak, Retired D. I. of Schools, ong'achim. Ua seajotani kamrangko 1936 bilsionintal a'bachengaha. Ua Pilgrim's Progress ba Songregipani Songreani ingipa ki'tap kingsako A'chikkuona 1936 bilsio pe'skaaha aro uko bakbakan skulo skina jakkalani ki'tap dake ra'gataha aro uko jakkalkuenga. District Scout Commissioner ong'mitingo ua Scout aro Cubrangko skiani ba chalaiani bewalko "Wolf-Cub-ko Skiani Bewal" ingipako see uko sorkarini koroschi 1942 bilsio chapaka'ataha aro ua ki'tapo Pa. Harendra Marakni sul see dagimin gitrang baksa ua Physical Drillkoba A'chikku'chi seaha. Pa. Wilson K. Marak Rabindra Nath Tagoreni mingsinggipa kan'dikgipa galporangko A'chikku'ona pe'skae uko 1962 bilsio chapaka'ataha aro ua Tagoreni Golporangko Collegen Chatro-chatrirangna A'chik Vernacular dake jakkalenga. Iana agreba ua bang'a ki'taprangko, jekae, Sathu Sundarsinghni janggi tangani aro Heroic Messenger ba Kadonge Baltigipa ine minggipa minggniko 1967 bilsio A'chikku'ona pe'skae chapaka'ataha. Rome Songjinmako Wa'al Kama ine minggipa ki'tapko A'chikku'ona pe'skae 1970 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Una agreba ua Arabianni golporangko aro Shakespeareni golporangko A'chikku'ona kan'dike seskae 1970 aro 1971 bilsirango chapaka'ataha.

Una agreba ua gipin ki'taprangkoba sekuaha, jekai, Bebena Sigiparang, ian A'chikkuona pe'skagipa ong'achim, aro an'tangni segipa ki'taprang, Jisu Re'bapilgen, ian toromni bidingo A'chikku'chi segipa ki'tap ong'a. Ua chonchongipa dakmesokanirangko mesokna "Walrangni Wal" aro "Uan Gitel Kristo" ine ingipa ki'taprangkoba seaha aroba "Sichipgipa Bibal" minggipa Novel kingsakoba seaha. Una agre an'tangni janggi tanga nikoba seaha, indiba Walrangni Wal, Uan Gitel Kristo, Bebena Sigiparang aro an'tangni Janggitangani ki'taprangko chapaka'kuja. Ia bilsio sotsnina batgipa segipaoniko bang'en ia seajota nina rokomantiko on'dapna ka'dongani guang.

Sakgipin segipa Retired Assistant S. I. of Schools Pa Levisond N. Sangma adita skulo jakkalani ki'taprangko

A'chikkuchi see chapaka'aha, jekai A'chikni Poraiani Kirtap Bak I-ko see 1958 bilsio chapaka'ataha. A'chikni Poraiani Dal'gimin Manderangna ki'tap Bak I, ia ki'tapko 1960 bilsio see chapaka'ataha. A'chikni Poraiani Bak V, ia ki'tapko 1960 bilsio see chapaka'ataha. Georaphyko A'chikkuchi see 1957 bilsio chapaka'ataha. A'chikni Gimin Aganani ine minggipako 1958 bilsio chapaka'ataha. A'chik Jatni Ring'ani ingipako 1968 bilsio see chapaka'ataha. Uarangna agre king-bri ki'taprang chapaka'gija dong'engpiti. Ua iarang:— A'chikni Bewal aro Niam, Mingsinggipa A'chik Manderang, Meghalayani Ong'bachengani aro A'chik A'songni Mingsinggipa Biaprang. Saksa M. E. Schoolni Retired Head Master, Pa Dingmin S. Nengminza bang'a chasongrangna A'chik Chatro-chatrirangna antangni A'chik kusikchi segiminrangko on'aha. Ua seokgimin Poetryrangko chimonge 1958 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Ua poidorango giticham Songbadrangoniko chimonge, jekai, A'chikni Ripeng, A'chik Ku'rang aro A'chikna Uiani, indagipa seanirangoniko chimonge chapaka'ataha Bang'gija bilsirangni ja mano Pa Evelyn R. Marak, A'chik Ku'rangni skanggipa Editor, "Chimonggimin A'chik Ku'rang" ingipa ki'tapko seao ming 50 poidorango seokaha aro Rabindra Nath Tagoreni Gitanjalioniko peskae chapaka'ataha. Ia ki'tapko da o classo skiani dake A'chik College chatro-chatrirangna on'enga.

Bilsio kolgrikmangni somoio A'chik kusiko rokomanti seanirang nabaaha. Indake A'chikrangni Folklore (Golporang), skangni aganrorobagipa golporang (Garolores), Aganme'aparang aro aganbewalrangko bang'a segiparang se'aha. Pa Jobang D. Marak aro Pa Smison R. Sangmani apsan kam ka'rime segipa A'chikni Golporangko semano, indagipa apsan A'chikni Golporangko Pa Dhoronsing K. Sangmaba seaha. A'chik Golporang Bak I-ko ua 1939 bilsio chapaka'aha. Ua ki'tap Bak-II, III aro Bak IV-ko 1956 aro 1970, bilsirango chapaka'ataha. Pa Harendra W. Marakni kosako janapgipa katta bichongrangni gimin chimonggiparangkoba 1957 aro 1959 bilsirango ong'katataha. Indiba Pa Marak aro Pa Sangma Aganme'aparangni bang'beako uamangni ki'taprang sechapaha, aro Pa D. S. Nengminza uni poetryrango seachim.

Pa Dewansing S. Rongmuthuba Garo Folklore-ko Englishchi seaha. Uko University of Gauhati 1960 bilsio The Folk-Tales of the Garos ine biming done chapaka'aha. Enikoa Epic Lore of the Garos ingipa ki'tapkobaa bia Englishchi seaha. Ukoban University of Gauhati an 1967 bilsio chapaka'aha, Enikoa Achik Katta Gitichamrangko bang'a A'chik me'giticham pagitchamrangonibo chimongdame,

uko APASONG AGANA (A'chik Katta Gitcham) ine biming done 1970 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Ua ki tapo ming 84 golporang gnang. Ua Essay serakgipaba ong'a. Gisiktangchi segipa poido "Apako Gisik Ra'anio" ingipako ua see uko 1949 bilsio nakatataha.

Aasam enia Meghala ya o donggipa Tribalangni gisep Pa. Dewansing S. Rongmuthuan English tingtingchi kitaprangko seanina Sorkarini on'a pensionko man'chenggipa ong'a.

Bang'a segiparangan lekka poraiani rokomanti cheksi-rangko seaha. Ma Probinbala Momin Das General Knowledgeni kitap kingsako seaha aro uko 1969 bilsio nakatataha. Uni ja'mano Pa Samson Sangma A'chikni Poraiani minggipa kitapko see 1970 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Pa Levisond N Sangmaba kingsa chongipa kitap A'chikni Gimin Aganani minggipako 1965 bilsio chapaka'ataha aro jatna ka'saani A'chik Gitrangkoba chimonge uko 1968 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Ia apsan bilsion Pa Llewellyn R. Marak kingsa kitap gitko ring'aniko uichengani "Ring'an i Bimik" ine minggipako seaha. Indake rokom rokom seanirangko A'chik ku'sikchi seajotao bang'dapataha, jekai, Pa Jackson S. Momin aro Pa Mellickson K. Marak seaha.

A'chik ku'siko seajotani bakrogipa itihasko saksaba Dakmesokako sena jotton ka'gipa dongjaha. Hajda A'chikrango dakmesoke kusi ong'anirang donggijani gimin ong'akon ine 1960 bilsio Pa Barendra S. Bangshall bini kitap Sonajing minggipako bakgnion dakmesokaniko dakna seaha. Indiba Prof. Keneth M. Momin, A'chik Kurangni Editor eng'enggipa, A'chik ku'siko dakmesokaniko sechenggipa ine rasongko man'na kragipa ong'aha. Ua Nokdang (Dakmesokani) minggipako seao da'ororoni dakmesokako seani bewal gita seaha. Uan A'chikni dakbewal da'ororo skia manbaenggiparango ong'enggipa gita seachim. Ua kitapko 1970 bilsio chapaka'ataha, indiba uko chapaka'na skangan pilni-pil uko dakmesokachim aro uko Turani songdonggiparang bang'an namnikachim. Unoni sepanggrike Prof. Argison G. Mominba gipin Dakmesoka "Kamni Bite" minggipako seaha. Ja'manbatgipa indakgipa kitapko sea jota "Macbeth" ni dakmesokako kan'dikbate setaianiko Pa Karnesh R. Marak, Retd. D. I. of Schools aro Ex-Executive Member of Garo-Hills District Council enia da'o Indian Parliamentni Member ong'enggipa see chapaka'ataha.

1971 bilsini a'bachenggipa salrango "Sonabal Me'chik" minggipa kitap kingsa skanggipa Novelko chapaka'aniko niksoaha. Skanggiparango bang'a pe'skaani aro kan'dikgipa golporangko gitcham A'chikni Ripengo aro A'chik Kurangrango-

nikoba Pa Sudhinda K. Marak, Resubelparao donggipa ro-batgipa A'chikkuo golpoko segipa ine bimungko man'na kragipa ong'genkon aro uko ki'tap gita chapaka'ataha. Da'a lo'na a kingking essayko pilakba A'chikkuo sekuja.

DAMBERANGNA SEANI: Damberangni A'chikkuo seajotani dai'roroani gimin aganon, iakoba Baptist Missionan a'bacheng-gipa ine janapna kragenchim. Iako dakani bidingo "Peep of Day" ba Sengbaa minggipa ki'tapko A'chikkuona Tra. Mason seskae uko 1888 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Uano lesson 32 gnang, bang-batan toromko skiani golporang ong'batachim, aro uko Mission Schoolrango jakkalna a'bachenggiparangna on'achim. Sengb'aako (Jisu Kristoni gimin B'sarangna Kattarang) jakkal anio namgniko mesoka. Ia ki'tapni ja'mano joljol golporangni ki'tap kinggittamko A'chikkuona pe'skae chapaka'ataha, jekai, Aesopni Golporang, Hans Andersenni Fairy Tales (Mitdeni Golporang), Ramayana. Aroba A'chikni Ripengoni, Dipti aro Treasure Chestonirangba donga. Uaranga "Suurini Rani" aro gipin golporang. Uarangko 1928 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Daknang-gijagipa Do'gep Bi'sa aro gipin golporang, aro Rakki Tikki aro gipin golporang, iarangko 1929 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Pa Modhunath ia golporangko chimonge gipin sakgittam A'chik segiparang baksa A'chikkuona pe'skaachim. Rasong gri ong'e iarangko chapaka'atna skangana uasiangchangaha. Ja'mano Tra. C. A. Wright uko kolamrike, nitaje uarangko ki'tap dake 1957 bilsio kadime chapaka'ataha. Uko "Golporang A'chik Bi'sarangna" ine mingachim. Ua da'o dal'gipa noksarang gnang-gipa Missionni tarigimin bi'sarangna ki'tap ong'enga. "Bi'sana Sastroni Katta" ine minggipa ki'tapko Tra. L. M. Holbrook see aro gipin bilsioaba "Kandikgipa Nama Katta Bi'sarangna" ine minggipa ki'tap ia kinggnikon 1932 bilsio chapaka'ataha.

Ia apsan somoirangon gipin kinggittam ki'taprang "Chong-gipa Milgipa Gangu, Sonuni Chongipa Bari aro Tom'betgipa Jelepi" iarangko see chapaka'ataha. Ia ki'taprangko segipako Mission Officeo serikani dongjae sawa seachim uko uijaha; indiba iako Tra Wright seachim ine agananirang gnang. Ia jepo rana man'gipa, noksa gnanggipa chongipa ki'taprang ramram bi'sarangna namgipa A'chikkuo seanirang ine inna man'achim aro uarangna bate da'ona kingkingba nambatgipa ki'tap dongkuja.

Tra. Ruth Teasdaleni "A'chik Ku'sikni Gitrang Chongipa Bi'sarangna aro Dal'kalgiparangna" ine minggipa gitni ki'tapko 1942 bilsio chapaka'ujana kingking A'chik Bi'sarangna namgipa

gitrang dongkujachim. Ia apsan bilsio Pa Sudhindra K. Marak git ki'tap kingsa "A'chik Bi sarangna Gitrang" ine minggipako an tangni dakgipa ming 25 gitrang baksa chapaka'ataha. Ma. E. S. Downs "A'chik Bi-sarangni Ring'anirang" ine minggipa gitni ki'tapko 1956 bilsio chapaka'ataha :—Dolsa chongipa Bi-sarang-na, dolsara dal gimin bi-sarangna rokom rokom obostarangna ong'achim. Ia gitrangoni bang'batakon Rev. Ringdon Sangma Ma. Ester D. Shira aro Ma. E.S. Downs A'chikkuona pe'skaachim.

Re'anggimin bilsu chikkingrango bi-sarangna bang'bea A'chikkuona pe'skagipa ki'taprang dongaha.

Sadhu Sundersinghni Janggi Tanganiko 1960 bilsio, Josephko 1964 bilsio, A'gilsakko jokatgipa Bak I Bak II Bak III ko 1967 bilsio, Ua Siako Amaha-ko 1969 bilsio, Jisuni Atchianiko 1969 bilsio, Gitel Jisuni Toe Agananirang-ko 1963 bilsio, Jisu Jeoba Bi-sarangni Ripeng-ko aro kingdok ki'taprangko jekai, Jisuni Golpo Bak I, II, III aro Branggipa Depante, iarangan noksarang gnang A'chik Bi-sarangna A'chik ku'siko tarigimin mitam ki'taprang ong'achim. Pa Jibonsing Areng, Pa Mackensen Rongmuthu, Tra. Wetherbee, Ma. Ester D. Shira aro gipinrang ua ki'taprangko pe'skagiparang ong'achim. Ia apsan bilsirango Swami Vivekanandani agananirangko kundi "Vivekananda Indake Agana" ingipako Ramkrishna Mission chapaka'aha. Gipin ki'tap "Jisuni Rasong"—ko Birisiri Mission Mymensingh Centreoni 1929 bilsio chapaka'ataha. Ia ko Bengali oikorchi chapaka'ahachim. Nigope A'chik Bi-sarangna seanirango Jisu Kristoni golporango pangchake sebataha ine nikna man'a. Indiba indakgipa seanrang gipin bidingrangoba dongkuna nangachim. Indiba Garo-Hillsni A'chikrango lekkaporani tang'doani ka-sindugaanian A'chik seajotako ta'ake namatna nanggni ong'a ine nika aro A'chik Primary skulrango namgijanirangan dal'gipa champengani ongaha ine nika.

Bi-sarangko tarisoani bidingo, ki'tap kingsasan dongaia, uan "Primary Skulo Skiani Katta" jekon Pa Jobang D. Marak seaha. Gipinrangde Englishoniko pe'skagiparangsang ong'achim. Uarangoni kingsa "Bi-sarangko Skie Tarisoani"—ko Pa Rangam G. Momin aro Tra E. C. Bond "Art of Teaching"—ko pe'skaaha. Gittamgipara "Nambatgipa Sunday Schoolrang." Ia kamna Guru Training School aro Basic Training School aro Normal Training School Garo Hillso dongoba A'chikkuo segimin ki'tap kingsakoba man'na neng'a.

Bak II

Garó-Hillsko ra'chengantal British sason ka'giparang A'chikrangko namroroatna daiko ra'aniko gelachim aro lekka-porani bidingo kamko Baptist Missionna pakwate donachim. Indiba A'chikkuo seajotanirangko nambatna gita Baptist Missionaryrang dakna man'jah: aro uamangni gisikni bidingo Jisu Kristoni Nama Kattakosan ia a'ba gitalchrak a'brio a'palatna miksongani ong'aiachim aro iarangko ong'atnara kraa gita toromni gimin segipa ki'taprangko seaniosa pangchakachim Indiba uamangni miksonganiko chu'sokatna kam ka'tona gita A'chikrango lekkaporako gipatna nangachim, aro uko daknara skulrangko a'brirango kuliachisan aro uarango Mission an'tangni manderangko kam ka'atachisan ong'batachim. Indake Kristoni Songnokko a'palatbatnara manderangko ua kamna skulrango pandit aganprakgiparangko tarisona nangachim aro indaken Tura skulo aro songni skulrangko kulie ua primary skulrango sena aro poraina changna gita A'chikrangko tarisoachim. Indake A'chikkuo ki'taprangko Kristian dolrangni gimin seachim aro indake Kristianni skianirangko seachim (Garó-Jungle-Bookni jak 240-241), (American Baptist Missionary Conference 1889 bilsini jak 25-gipao report aro 1895 bilsini jak 37-ni reportko, N. F. Dowdni report jak 26-29 ko.) nibo. Ia miksonganio chojokgijanirang dongani gimin uamang bang'gija skulo skiani lekkarangko seari toromni bidingo seanirango ning'tubate daka-ha. Toromni seanirango dal'roroania gipin bidingrango ki'taprang dongjahani gimin niksengbataha. Gnigipa 50 bilsirango skatang gisikoni segipa ki'taprang A'chikkuo dongjachim, maina gimik seajotanirangan gipin ku'sikoniko pe'skanirangsan ong'tokaiachim. Indake pe'skaani ki'taprangni bang'rorobaaniko oikor-rangko Bengalioni Roman oikorona sreani kamo Mission Bengalio segiminrangko Roman oikoro setaina nanganio dondikani ong'achim.

Indake lekkaporani bidingo, mongsongde ki'tap seanirango bilsil kolgrikna kingking ia oikorrangko sreanio ka'dongani grie namen gimaani ong'aha. Seajotanio dal'roroania chubatakala lekkaporao pangchakachim. Indiba A'chikrangko da'odipet Primaryonasan chuataina am'aipitichim. M. E. Schoolrang Garó-Hillso donggijani gimin ia a'selrang ong'bataha. Ia Primaryko matchotgiparang ma'ani ku'sikko bangdapatna jotton ka'naba sikkipa dongjachim. Ia chu'onggijanirangni biteara Achikkuo seajotanirangni dal'roroaniko do'tekmechangataha aro indake pe'skagipa kitaprangsa bang'bataiaha. 1930 bilsil jolrango Kris-

tian Mission dingtanggrikgipa damgnini gisepo a'songtangni Missionaryrangni susagrikanirang dongon an'tangtangni Kristianni bidingo dakgimin ki'taprangko chimongani bang'batroroaha. Rokom rokom toromni ong'gijagipa ki'taprangko seanirang, ia susagrikachi dontongatako man'aha. Rev. F. W. Harding A'chik-kuo seajotani ki'taprangko see somoiko koros ka'aiaha. Indake apsan obostaon Baptist Missionni Tra L. M. Holbrookni seanirangba apsan ong'aiachim. Catholic Missionni Fr. Pianazzi aro gipinrangba ia Mission damgnini simsakani ning'o ong'tokani gimin ki'taprangko aro tractrangko A'chikkuo seanion kam gimikko bon'ataha. Indake toromni gimin seanirangko India jakgitel ong'osa dontongaha.

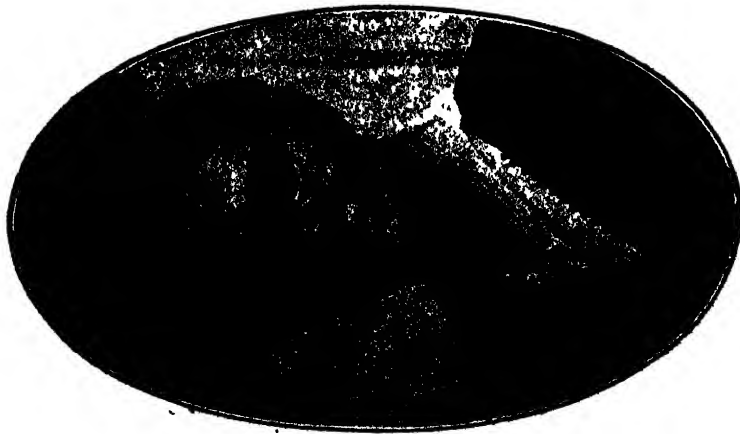
A'chik ku'siko seajotanirangko dakani gipin jatni Missionaryrangni chu'gimik kam ong'a ine chanchiani gnangchim aro jattangni manderang ia a'bao bang'gija jakrangsan dongpaaichim. Indiba A'chikrangoni Missionary ong'chenggiparangoni Ramkhe Momin aro Omed Momin sorkario kam ka'anirangko wate A'chikrangni churoro dal'roroanina Missionaryrang gitan kam ka'na a'bachengaha, aro Missionni aro Goalparani Deputy Commissionerni dakchakaniko bi'aha. Indake A'chikrangna skanggipa skulko Ramkhe 1864 bilsio a'bachengataha aro skanggipa A'chik a'songo ga'dikchengna bilsigittam skangan daksochengaha.

Rev. Stoddardko skanggipa poraiani ki'tapko sena dakchakchenggipa Ramkhe ong'achim. Indake skang skiani Baksako 1868 bilsio chapaka'ataha. 1867 bilsio Rev. Stoddard Goalparao A'chikna kam ka'na miksonge dongechengaha, aro ua A'chik ku'sik ong'gija Bengalikosa name u'achim. Ramkheara Bengali ku'sikko aro A'chikkukoba namen u'igipa ong'achim. Ua Rangjuli songni sepango Primary skulni skigipaba ong'jolachim. Ia pilak manderangni gisepo Ramkhekon ia skanggipa poraiani ki'tapko Bengali oikorchii sena changbatgipa ong'a ine nikachim. Haida ua ki'tapko Rev. Stoddard nitaiachimkon aro uko Mission chapaka'ataha. Ramkheni sena changani aro gisik nanganiko uni Bengali-Garo Dictionaryko seanio tale u'ina man'achim. Sastro aro Nama Kattarangko A'chikkuona pe'skaani gimin chanchiani nakatbaon Rev. T. J. Keith Bengali aro Assamese ku'sikrangoniko pe'skana Ramkhe, Rangku aro Gongaram Mominako jakkalachim. Rev. Keith ja'mano uamangni kamko nitai-on uarangko Bengalio seanio pangchake niaha. Indake toromni gimin seajotanirangkoba a'songtangni segiparangan a'bachengaha. Rev. Keithni ja'mano A'chikkuo seajotani namrorchaania Rev. M. C. Mason aro E. G. Phillips sakgnini bilsii sotbrini somoi-

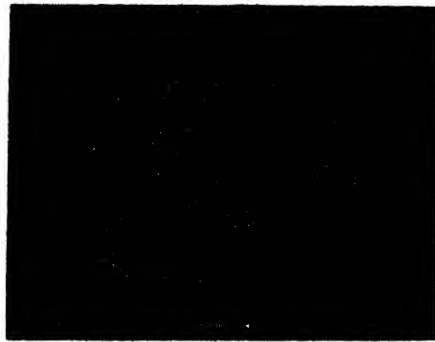
rango ong'achim. Bang'bata pe'skaani kamrango a'songtangni manderangan dakchakaniko on'baaha, jekai Rev. Ramkhe baksa-naba Rev. Tangkan Sangma, Bakal Sangma, Modhunath Momin, iamang ua salrango toromni gimin seajotanirango niksenggipa rikgiparang ong'achim. Rev. Ramkhe A'bachengako pe'chenge matchotahaon Rev. Tangkan Sangma aro Bakal Sangma Wata-tarangko pe'skaaha. Rev. Tangkan Re'ongkatakoa bon'nasiple A'chikkuona pe'skaaha. Aro Sastro Gitchamni gimin chanchion Rev. Tangkan, Modhunath aro Rangam iamang pe'skaanirango bang'batakon kam ka'aha aro uamangni kamrangko Rev. M. C. Mason nitaiaha.

A'chik segiparangni kamrangko pe'chemcheme niode bang'gija ki'taprangko nikna man'a aro uaranga gipin ku'siko-niko pe'skaanisan ine channa man'breja indiba gisiktangoniko segiparang ong'a ine nika.

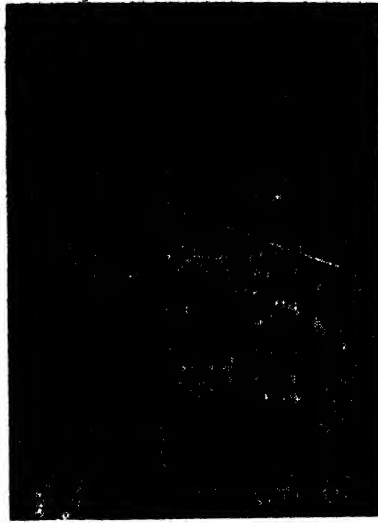
Iani bidingo Rev. Ramkheni ki'tap Bengali Garo Dictionary (1859), Rev. Tangkanni ki'tap Missionni Kamna Okamani (1895), Bangalsing aro Rikmanni segipa ki'tap Palokni Kitap (1891), Rupsingni ki'tap Bengaliko Skichengani (1900), Todingni ki'tap Vic'oria Ranini Janggi Tangni (1914) aro gipinrang. Indiba Modhunath ia A'chikkuo seajotaniko dakbewalon ding-tangbee a'bachengskaaha. Ua Ka'tongni Janerako A'chikkuona pe'skaaha aro A'chik Primerrangko aro Readerrangkoba Assamni D. P. I.-ni ge'etani gita toromo nangchapgija Tra E. C. Bond baksa namdapate setaiaha. 1915 bilsini report gita ua ki'taprangko segipa kattarangoniko mitamko Rev. Ramkhe aro Modhunath Momin seachim. Modhunath Momin ia Itihasni Kattarangko aro Nature Studyko A'chikkuo sena a'bachengat-gipa ong'achim. Ua Jobang D. Marak baksa kam ka'rime gisikaningbitao aro itihasrango pangchake 1912 bilsio A'chikku-chi segipa Songbad kingsako an'tangtangni koroschin bikotaha, indiba ua ru'ute tangbangjaha. Indake toromni gimin ong'gijagipa seajotaniko Modhunath Momin aro Jobang D. Marak, sakgnini jakchi a'bachengataha aro iamangara Baptist Missiono kam ka'chongmotgiparang ong'jachim. Uamang sakgnian Americachi chubatgipa gadangni lekkaporako man'na re'angachim, Modhunathara Missionni dakchakachi aro Jobangara korostang-chi re'angachim. Jobang D. Marak a'bachenge Schoolni Sub Inspectorni kamko ka'achim aro sorkarini kamo dongani bil baksa an'tangni bilchiba a'dokni lekkaporani bidingo iatni nangani gita re'atna jotton ka'aha. Ua skulni curriculumoniko toromo nangchape segiparangko dingtangatna kam ka'anio dak-dilgipa ong'e bangbatakon toromni gimin segiparangko galna



Miss Ella C. Bond.



Professor Howard
Denison Momin



Mr. Rangam G. Momin, Mr. Kandura W. Momin,
Mr. Simison R. Sangma, Mr. Samson K. Sangma.

kamko ka'dilaha. Uni depante Prof. Howard Denison Momin aro Pa. Evelyn R. Marak A'chik Ku'rang minggipa songbadko A'chikkuo a'bachengatahachim aro uan A'chikni seajotanio an'pil-aniko skanggipa a'bachengatgipa ong'aha aro u a m a n g mitam A'chik segiparangko toromo nangchapgiya seanirangko sena didi-atbeaha.

A chik seajotanio mongsongbate jakgitele poidorangko, A'chikni agananirangko aro aganronggipa golporangko aro A'chikni aganme'aparangko sebatachim aro Essay seanirangkoba bang'en sena jotton ka'anirang dongbaaha me nika

A'chikkuo jakgitel ong'e seajotani kamrango bang bata A'chik segiparang poidoko sena namnikbata gita nika aro bang-bea namgipa poidorangko segiparang ongkatachim, indiba bang-an gipinni chancianio pangchake seanirang gita nika. Indiba uamangoni bang'giya segiparang jakgitel ong'e gisiktangoniko segiparagba dongachim Jekai bijatchi jolrango segiparangoniko sakgniko, Pa. Tuniram R. Marak aro Pa. Kosan G. Mominko iano janapna kragenchim Pa. Tuniramni segipa "Do'kuani aro Hagarni" minggni poidorangko maikai A'chik a'songni ongtelagipa nitoani aro ong'bewalrangko aro jatna ka'saaniko mandeo nakatatachim; aro ugita apsan Kosan Mominni poidorangoba apsan gipinoniko ra cnakgiya gisiktangoniko segipa poidorang ong'a. A chikuona gipin ku sikoniko pe skaani ong'oba uarang pilakan jakgitel ong'e seani ong'rongbata. Iamang sakgnian skatang bang'a poidorangko seahaoba, uamang dingtangmancha uarangko chim-ong'e chapaka'aniko dakjaha. Uamangni poidorangko bang'a k'itaprang chapaka chapaha aro uarang namgiparangoni ong achim.

Pa Dhawaram Marak, Pa Dewansing Rongmuthu, Prof. Milton Sangma, iamang dingtang dingtang A'chikni gitcham aro gital itiharangni gim in seaha. Pa. Mackensen Rongmuthu aro Pa. Barendro Sangma rokom rokom bidingrangni gimin A'chikkuo seaha aro ua gitan Rangam Momin, Samson Sangma aro Keneth Momin iamangba seachim. Pa Argison Momin gital Socio-Economic bidingni gimin seaniko a'bachengataha. Uamangni seanirangko A'chikkuchi segipa Songbadrango gatatrangenggipako nika, indiba Essayko segipa k'itap da'o dipet dongkuja. A'chikni golporangko aro gipin golporangni gimin segipa k'itaprang da'ororo bang'en ong'katahaoba aro Songbadrango seoba uaranga A'chik golporango pangchakesa ba da'ororoni dingtangbeenggipa A'chikni bewalrango pangchake segiparangsang ong bata. Da'ororoni segiparang toromni k'itaprangko sena gisik nangbrejaha indiba A'chikni dakbewal

aro janggitangani giminsa sebatna a'bachengaha. Indake toromua gisik nangani komiara A'chikni janggitanganio name janggitanganina chanchiani ong'katbatroroengao ong'batenga ine nika.

Bilsi gittam Degree Course Gauhati Universityo A'chikkuko ku'siktang dake skina ra'gatanio A'chikkuko nambatatna nanganiko A'chikrang namen nikaha. Indiba uko ta'rake namatna bang'a champenganikoba nika; maina (1) Re'anggipa ritchasa bilsirangri A'chik segiparangara pilakan ongnasipile ia Mission damgnini dakchakaniko man'giparangsang ong'batachim. Uni gimin uamang doltangtangni toromni gimin seajotanikosang dakbatna draatako man'aiachim. Indake uamangni gipin seanirangko champengani ong'achim. Gnigipa, A'chik ki'taprangko palani bidingo indake ong'a; skiani skulo ki'taprang ong'jaode uarangko korostangchi chapa ka'atanio maming lap dongjachim. Iani a'selsa sakprakni A'chikkuko ki'tap sena jotton ka'ani bidingo segiparangna Government subsidy ba gipin dakchakanirangko on'rongenga. Bang'bata ki'tarangkon indake sorkarini dakchakako man'esa chapaka atenga. Indakgipa dakchakanirangko sakprak ki'tap segiparang Britishni sason ka'ani chasongo man'jachim batesa Missionnasa on'rongskaachim. Gittamgipa, Primary aro Middle skulrango bang'bata A'chkkuo sea ki'taprangko a'mani dongjani giminba ki'tap segiparangko sedapna sikani gisikrangkoba naatjaha. Brigipa, English ku'sikosang lekkaporako man'na gita gipin ku'sikrangna bate, ma'ani ku'sikraba, nambata ine chanchiani gisikko muni nangataniba ong'aha. Bongagipa, A'chik jatni janggitangania a'brirangko a'ba o'e game janggitanganisa ong'ani gimin aro indakgipa janggitanganioni gipin cholchu janggitanganiona re'baskana sikani ba jotton ka'ani gisikrang dongkujani a'selba ong'enga gita nika. Indake A'chikni janggitangrimania da'ororoni a'gilsakni dal'roro namroroanio nappakkujani giminba ong'enga aro indake A'chikkuo rokomanti seanirang dal'roroani dongkuja.

Indiba Meghalayako ong'atanio A'chikrangni janggi tangna krenganio aro gipin janggi tangani cholrangko oe on'anio A'chikrang antangtangko gipin jatrangoniko niksengbatgipa dol ong'baatgen ine ka'dongsoani gnang. Aro sason ka'ani aro janggitangani kamrangni bidingo Meghalayao susagrikna nang-anion ia A'chik seajotani bidingoba maiba nambatatna dakchakanirang ong'gen ine kadongsoa.

A'chik Sasonni Bewalrang.

British sasonka'na skang A'chikrango sasonni biding maekae ong'achim, uani gimin maming serika dongjachim. Aganritingrikrikbaoniko enia dakbewalrangoniko enia Britishrangni seaoniko dondimesan A'chikrangni jaktangchi sasonka'niko sena man'aegen. Assam aro Meghalayani a brijolo A'chikrang songdongon, dingtangdingtang sasonka ani bewalrango janggitangbaaha.

British sechenggiparangni, jekae, John Elliotni (1789), Francis Hamiltonni (1814), Capt. Reynoldsni (1849), Moffat Millsni (1853), enia gipin gipinrangni serikaragoniko Assam enia Meghalayani a brijolo enia a'kawejolo songdonggipa A'chikrango rajarang dongachim ine poraena man'a. Indiba ia rajaranga natangtangni songnokrangni ning'o songdonggiparangni kosako mai sasonkaani bewal'ko jakkalachim, uurangni gimin maming serika dongjachim. Indiba Moghul enia Ahom rajarangni sasonkaani bidingrangoniko ra'gata gita nika. Lord Cornwallisni a'arangko nokgiparangna kimkim tikka'e on'ani kamrango ia rajarangni mitim a'arang Goalpara, (Rangpur?) aro Mymensingh zamindarrangni a kingrango napchapangaha. 1831 bilsio bigha 2898 (966 acre) ong'gipa Garo Hillsni salgrojololni a'arangko maharini Lakkharajni a'arang ine David Scott, Indiani salgro salaram jolo Britishni sasonko name ra'bachenggipa, A'chik bilakgipa mahari damchichetna Britishni arijolo tom'tomaniko rakkina gita enia a'brio donggipa mik-malgijagipa A'chikrangni chagropaoniko champengna ku'ra-chakani gimin, uamangni kam kaanina on'skaani gita suale on'aha. Ua sakchichet A'chik nokmarango nokkolrang aro paikrang (sipairang) dongachim aro antangtangko a'kingrangni nokgiparang aro sasonka'giparang dake jakkalachim enia Sor-karinaba kajina cu:jachim. Indiba 1872 bilsio a'dok gimikko Britishni a kingona chapatkujana kingking a brijolni ningtugipa biaprango donggipa A'chikrang jakgitel ong'e dongingkuaha.

Da'ororoni gita chanchiode, A'chikrango maiba name tarigimin sasonka'ani bewal dongachim ine maming uani dongja. A'chikrangni a'song chiga gitcham Tibetoni Songdu chibima rikamjoljol Bhutan aro Coochbehar, Dhubri enia Goalpara a'dok gita nappake Garo Hills a'dokona re'bae songdonga'chae-ani gimin aganrikrikbaoniko man'a. A'chik rajarangko jinma-

chi seoka aro uamangni sasonka'ani bewal nama inesan chan-chichipna man'aia. Uarangko sandigiparangba sandisokna man'ja.

Da'ororoni A'chikrangni nangrime janggitangani bewalko enia uamangni dakbewalrangko enia niamrangko niode, ua jinmani sasonka'ani bewalrangara gipinrangoni dingtangsranga ine nika.

A'chikrangni jinma janggitangani bewalara ma'achiko chatchi chananian ong'a. A'chikrango chatchi de'anirang bang'a. Chat-chirangko Sangma katchi de'aona, Marak katchi de'aona, Momin katchi de'aona, Areng katchi de'aona enia Sira katchi de'aona suala. Iaragoniko chonchonbate enia bang'bate sualtaina, jekon ma'chong ine minga. Chatchi ba ma'chongprakon cheksirang dake de'retanirang bang'a. Apsan ma'chongni manderang an-tangtangko ma'a saksanni ong'katbagiparang ine bebera'a. Mula-malko man'rikania ma'chiko sandie basegimin demechikna ong'a; gipin demechikrangna on'dedana man'ja. Indiba ma'apani tangmitingo demechikrangoniko basegija siingahaode, pangnan chonbatgipa demechik man'rikgipa ong'ronga. Depanterang gipin gipin ma'chongoniko jikkima, indiba gipin jatni bewal gita jikkimani ja'mano ma'chongtangni bimingko jikgipani ma'chongona ra'gat-gija an'tang ma'gipani ma'chongkon ra'angkua. Jedake, Kalsin Rangsa ma'chongo atchiode, Koksi ma'chongni me'chikko jikkimoba bini ma'chong enia katchi de'ade ma'ni ma'chong katchi de an sikrip ong'aia. Me'chikrangde pangpang A'chik ma'kring gimikan ma'chiko chatchi chanajokona chasongni chasongna ma'ni chat-chi, katchikon de'ang mingangkamaia. Ian a'gilsakni pilak gipin jatrangoni dingtangsrang enia A'chikrangosan mangmang ia bewalko kimkim rakkiako nika. Depanterang jikkimani ja'mano jikdrangming enia jikdrang.ii ma'drangrangming janggitanga.

A'chikrangni nangrimgrike janggitangani bewalo ma'chongrangni kimgrikania jiksesani ma'chonggnini nangrimgrikaniko chotchangatgija chasongni chasongna rakkia. Nokdangko a'bachengatahaon, ma'chonggnini nangrimaniko apsan pangna jolnan ra'angkamna nanga Ma'chongsani deritchu su'ritchurang a'dok gimikon piprae dongangoba, ma'chongni daiko ma'a apsanniko sepangbatgipa chonkalgipa dol ra'rikrikangna man'kua. Jekae jikni mahario mongsongbate ua nokdangni nokmechikni ma'jongtang, ma'detang, abitang, nogiparang, mamatangrang, adatangrang, jonggiparang, pajongtangrang, wanggiparang, gumetangrang, indakgiparang ong'bata. Apsan ma'chongni ong'oba ambi chel-ahaode, uamangko ma'de jakasi ba nono jakasi ine mingskaa.

Iamangba ma'chongni a'selrango aganpanade bil donga, indiba bil ong'breja; bang'bata salon ku'pattigiparang gitasa ong'bataia. Kosako skanggipa janapgipa uamangni dolo ma'chongni kamko ka'na bil man'skaa. Mamatang, pajontang, wanggipa ba jongdrangde ia adatang ba jinggipa dal'batgipana ku'pattipaanisan ong'bata. Ia adatang ba jinggipani jakosa bon'chotgipa bilde (final decisive authority) ong'a. Uni gimin maiba nangbegipa ma'chongni kamo nokmechikni adatang ba jinggipa dal'batgipa gri maming kamkoba chanchie chu'sokatrangja; chusokatode ja'mano bini namnikpaaniko man'kuna nanga. (approval). Indiba ua adatang ba jinggipa dalbatgipani kosako ma'chongni kosako ma'chongni matnangani dongrongani gimin jakoba saksanni sikao dakrongja; ma'drangni namnikaniko pangnan ja'rikrongbata. Name chanchiode kosako janappigiparangkosa ma'chongmot mingbata.

Minggipin Mahari minggipa donga. lara mongsongbate ma'chonggnini me'asa enia me'chik kimgrikon, ia mahario dolgnu dongjok; iekai, me'chikni ma'drangni an'chini nangrimgipa dol enia me'asani maharini an'chini nangrimgipa dol. Ian kimgrikgipa me'a aro me'chikni rikgimin nokdangko enia malamalko name rakkiao nangbegipa ong'a. Iano me'chikni an'chio nangrimgiparang mamatangko chubate rakkia. Uni gimin ia nokdangko rakkina enia uko man'rikna chawariko am'on ua nokna ba nokkromna mamatangni (nokmechikni ba'rimgipa adatang ba jinggipa) depanterangonikosa rimbana nanga. Indake sikkanggipa dolara an'chio nangrimgipa dol enia ja'mangipara kamka'atna jakkalgipa dol ong'a. Kimgrikgipa me'chikni enia me'asani m'aparang nokdang damsa damgipinna NOK-CHAME ong'a. Ia nokdang damgniko dedrangni kimgrikanichi nangrimgrikatahani gimin nokdang damsa damgipinko dukni sukni salrango nirok-sandigrikani, dakchak-chelchakgrikani gipin songsul ba nokdangrangnina bate dai dal'bata.

British sason ka'giparang ma'chongtangtang gita sualgimin a'kingrangko nikaaha enia a'king damprakprakon ma'chong dingtangdingtangni a'kingrang ong'tokjok ine nikaaha. A king damsa dal'gipa song damsa ba chonchonggipa songgittam ba songbri gittimrangba dongna man'a, enia gittimantion nokdangrang ma'chonggnina bate komija.

Nokdangrangni nokmechik enia bini dedrangni nokdangrang pilakan a'king nokgipani ma'chongni ong'a, enia ua nok-

dangrangni segiparang enia chawarirang bang'a ma'chongrangni ong bana man'a enia nokdangrangko dingtang dingtang rika. Indiba nokdangko man'riknasigipa demechik ua nokdangon segipa baksa donggen. A'gati demichikrang gisile cha'a enia dingtang nokdang ong'anga. Gitchambatgipa nokdang a'kingko man'rikani wa'rengko rakkia enia uko man'gipaoniko nokna seokrikrikigipa demichik gita man'rikrika. Man'rikigipa demichikni segipako A'king Nokma ba A'kingni Nokgipa ine minga, enia ukon skotonggipa dake jakkala.

Indake a'kingko rakkitimigipa, toromniba skotonggipa ong'e, enia akingniba sason ka'gipa ong'e, akingni ning'o donggiparangni kosako enia kumong-nangrimrikani bidangrango a kingni ku'pattigipa me'apa budeparangni ku'pattia gita saso rka'a. Indake a'kingo pangchake sasonni kamrangko ka'ani bewalo bilko sual-grike kamka'ani bang'en dong'a.

A'kingko chalaiani enia ganggopani dai Nokni (man'rikigipa demichik) enia Nokkrom (Noknani segipa) sakgnini skoon ong'a enia indake a'kim kanggrikaniko chasongni chasongna binge rakkia. Nokkrom antangni jikgipa Nokna-oniko bilko man'skae kamko ka'a enia ia bilkoba Nokna-ni maharini namnikanio ong'osa jakkalna man'a. Ma'achiko changipa dolni manderang ong'oba me chikrang ua man'rikani bilko rim'kepe dongana agre maiba dingtangmancha nanggiparangona agre jakakalrongbreja; indiba segipani bilko jakkalao jikgipa namnikjaode jikgipa uko nokmani chra (adatang ba jonggipa dal'batgipa mamatang baksa meligrike) ua bilko jakkalskaa.

Man'rikani aro nokgipa ong'ani bidingo Nokmani nokdang a'kingko man'rike nokgipa ong'a. Indiba uiba nokdangni dedrang ba ma chongni dedrangni bilo ong'a. Indake ua nokdangni nogipa abitangrang enia gipin an'chi apsan ma'aoni ong bagiparang a'kingni bosturangko jakkalna bil donga. A'ba o'e cha'ani bidingo pilak a'kingni ning'o donggipa nokdangrangna nangode Nokma suale on'a, indiba a'king gipinoni manderang bini a'kingona ga'batbae a'a cha code Nokma bisongoniko a'wil ra'e bisongko cha'atna bil donga. Nokma jikni maharini chrarangni namnikako man'ode, a'kingoni mitamko pale cha'na man'a. Gipinrang a'kingo donge a'kingni bosturangko jakkalpna man'a, indiba uarangko gipinna on'skuani bil dongja. Indake bilko Nokmani chra jakkala, indiba Nokna antang ua bilko rakkitimigipa ong'a. Indake A'chikni

jinmachi sasonka'ani bidingo a'kingo jinmani bilko enia sason ka'aniko dona. Indake nokgipa ong'aniko enia uko chalaiani bilko Noknani enia Nokkromni mahari damgnini bilo dona.

A'kingni ning'o dintangmancha niam dakgipa enia sason enia bitchal kagipani dol, dongja gita nika. Ia minggnini kamkon Nokma a'kingtango donggipa me'apa budeparangni ku'pattiarangko ra'e k a m k o ka'ata. Uo ku'pattigipa dolko dakna dintangmancha niam ba dakbewalba dongja; enia badi'ita enia sasarang uarangba dongja. Indiba badiaba kam maekae mahari ningchapa unosan pangchakbataia. Maiba kam Nokmani mahariosan ong'kataiode Nokmani chrarang aro chararirang bang'bate dongronga Indiba a'kimni bidingo bang'a nokdangrang nangchappaode maharirangni mongsongbatgiparang melao dongna nanga enia chanchirimna nanga. Indiba a'kingni gimin gisigrikani a'selrangode Britishrangni seagita J I N M A chanchirime tik ka'na nanga. (Jinmani tom'ani, chong motan A'kingrangni Nokmarang ena bisongko ja rikgiparang). Mahari ba Marchong gimik A'kingni gimin gisigrikanioba dai ong'dima. Maiba dairangko gamani ong'oba mahari gimik gilgrime on'a, enia ra'chakgipa mahariba suale cha'a. Indake sakprak janggi tangani bewalko mahari ba dol dakachi pindapa.

A'chikrangni game sue cha'anio janggi tangani maekae maio pangchaka? Chengoni intalan A'chikrangni janggi tangani bading chiwalani bidingo tangkachi bre'a ba tangkana pala dongjachim. Bostuko bostuskachi sregriksa janggi tangbaachim. Jinmani mitam mitam kamko jinman ka'grimachim. Indake dakania kajina on'ani bidinggita ong'a; uaranga jinmani namgninan ong'a. Jinmani namgnina a'sel gamu rim'arangona songni nokdang damprakan mande sakprak watata. Uamang ku'cholsan, ba'kusan r a m a o'anirango, s o r o k bakanirango, songni nokpante ba gipin gipin nokrangko rikanirango krimkro ka'grime jakma ba'kurangko chu sokata. Sikkangni salrangko Nokma antangan a'kingtangni bilak-wa'sagiparangko songgaga-dilachim, sko sotlandachim.

Game-sue cha'ani bidingo nokdang damprakan dintang dintang ong'a. Indake nokdangko chalaiani bidingoba enia a'kingni bosturangko jakkalani bidingoba dintang dintang ong'a. Indiba nokdangni je je kamrango nokdang damsana antang chu-sokna kam agre jrimdugaa ong'ode, jekae nokriknokdakani kamrango, mi ge'ani kamrango, a'ba gamani kamrango songni

nokdangrangni manderangan jinma jinma kam ka'grime on'a. Indakgipa kamrango kamkosan ong'aigija, ua kamo jakkalna nanggipa bosturangko, jekai, merong, me'su-samjak, do'o, wak, chu, indakgiparangko biltangtang gita gilgrime, song'e chane on'a. Gama-suani salrango mitam nokdangrang nangrime, nokdang damsaniko ma'chotmano nokdang damgipinna ka'grim ka'grime on'a. Je nokdangna songni manderang kam ka'grime on'-engachim ua nokdang biltangni ama gita mesal song'e, chu cheke on'skaa. Indakgipa kam ka'grimako BARA'A ba A'JAK RIMA ine minga. Minggipin rokom kam ka'grimaniko Sangon Cha'a ine minga. Indakgipa bewalo songni pilak nokdangrangoni kam ka'na changgiparang badiaba nokdang kam ka'na amchak-jaenga ine nikon salsa ba salgni kam ka'grime on'a. Indakgipa kam ka'grimani bidingo nokchakgipa nokdang uamangna mesal song'ao ba chu chekao korosrang ong'oba, kamni gamchatani kri korosko chanchie niode, koros bang'en komia.

A'kingo songdonggiparangni dakchakgrikani bidingara miko botanin ong'rongbata. Namkalgipa nokdangrang kangalgipa nokdangrangna mirangko ra'chakna on'soa, jedakode rakarini somoio badita ra'chaka uko bi'sa (sud) baksa chotpilna man'gen. Bi'si-ko ma'pangni bakgnini baksako ra'rongi. Tangkako on'srooba indake apsanen bi'sako ra'ronga. Indake nokdang dams damgipinko dakchakgrika. Iako DUNA ba DADON on'a ine minga. A'briko game cha'giparango bi'sako ma'panggitan ong pile ra'ronga. Indiba a'pal game chagiparango uko UDAL BOTA ine agana. A'pal game cha'giparang bi'sako ma'pangni bakgnini baksana bate ra'rongbreja, batesa badiaba namgipa, ka'sachakgipa manderangde bi'sako komieba ra'a enia ma'drangkode ma pangko toatari bi'sako ra'gija wataia. Songsul noksulni janggitangrimao badiaba A'chik nokdang namgipa an'tangni sambik ketchio dongrimpagipa kangalang baksa dongrime nokdangni bosturangko on'on, uko an'tangni man'gnina chanchiani bang'breja, indiba dakchakgrikani bidingosa chanchibatronga. Indake a'kingo alama man'e cha'giparang dongode, a'kingni manderangko gipin a'kingoniko ra'chake cha'na watrongbreja enia songtangan dakchakaniko on'chengna jotton ka'a. Gipin a'kingchi ba songchini ko ra'chakna ong'katangna nangode, songni kratchaani, rasong onani ine chanchia.

A'JAK ON'A ba da'ororo hajira kam ka'a ine agana, uko sikkang chasongonin jakkalbaa. Ia bewalara on'grike cha'ani

bidingo ong'bata; kangal manderang man'e chagiparango mina a'jak gama. Songni man'e cha'giparang an'tangtango chu'onga gita mirang dongkuengode uamang songtangni kangalrangnan uaranko a'jak on'a. Songni kangalrang songgipinchi a'jak gam-napena nangode, bisong man'e cha'giparangnin kratcha'ani ong'a enia kangalna ka'sachakani gri ine chanchia. Indake songni man'e cha'kalgiparang kangalrangko songgipinchi ong'kata'eija bil amadipet uamangna a'jak on'e, songtangon janggi tangatani cholko daka.

Sikkangintal A'chikrango bi'ame cha'gipa saksaba dongja. Mikgitok, ja'kora, enia an'tang kamka'e cha'na man'papijagiparangba bi'ame cha'na ong'katna man'ja. Saoba bi'ame cua'na a'bachengode, indakgipa mandeni maharina aro songna krat-ch'a'ani ong'a ine chanchia. Indake badiaba maharini saoba bi'ame cha'na a'bachengode mahari bakan uko champenga; uko sepangbatgipa ma'drang alduna nanga; uko mahari bi'ame cha'na on'ja. A'sel gamu rim'gija gipino pangchake janggi tangaina jotton ka'giparangko mahari enia nokma sasonka'a, enia be'en an'sengode ro'ari cha'aina on'chongmotja. Indake roaigipa enia bi'ame cha'gipa ba gipino janggi tang-gipa A'chik nokdango chengonin dongchongmotja. Nokdango cha'a ringani bidingo gipin jatni dakaoni bikpilsrang. Nokdango cua'a-ringani bidingo pangnan skanggipa cha'anirangko chakkol-rangna enia noko cha'e rogiparangnasa on'chengronga. Uni ja-manosa nokni depante demechikrangna on'a. Nokdangni ma'dot padotde pilakna on'tokmanosa gitchaako cha'paa. Indake dakja-ode nokgipa cha'ningja ringningja ine manderang agana. Iako man'e cha'gipa nangipa nokdangrango nambate jakkala.

A'chikni janggi tangani bewalo a'gittal mandeko soka-chakao gisik nangen daka. Saoba songgipinni mande songona sokbaode, ua pangnan songni nokpanteo dongronga. Unon nokdangprakan una mi palprak song'e uko nokpanteona ra'baa. A'chikrang sokachakna sikkipa ma'kring ong'a; sokgiparangna bilamadipet namnama cha'anirangko on'na sika. An tangtango dongjaoba sakgipinoniko sro ra'chakeba sokgiparangna tarie sachie on'a. Mande u'igipa ong'bo, ba a gittal ong'bo A'chik-ska ong'bo ba gipin jat ong'bo, A'chik songo napon jeba ok-gimu ong'kate re'angrongja. Songko re'pakgiparangkoba ma-minusuloba cha'anigri watataija, indiba mesal song'e cha'atesa jekoba watata. Mande u'ibo ba u'ijabo, chatchi ong'bo ba ong'jabo ba gipin jatba ong'bo songni noksaode mesal song'e on'atranga aro dongode chukoba cheke on'ata.

A'kingo songko nirok sandiano, on'grik sagrike cha anio noksa nokgipinko namen sandigrika. Ma'drang ong'bo ong'ja-bo, badiaba nokdango cha'anigri okgimu dongako nikode noksulang merongrangko song'e cha'china indin on'ata; indake ka'sae dakchakrika. Bosturangko noksulangna suale cha'anioba indaken apsan. Nokdang damsas antangni man'aoniko antangtang cha'gopaija, mitamko noksulangna indin suale cha'na namnika. Ia sual-antigrike cha'ani bewal A'chikrango bang'en gnung. Pale cha'aniko nama bewal ine chanchibreja enia antangnasan chanchiaigipako chanchininggijagipa ine chonike agana. Chu ringmitingrango A'chikrang mamingsiloba saksan ringja, indiba noksulangko okamchimongesa apsan ringtoka.

Indakepa pilak jinmani namnina tom'tom nangrimgrike dongani bidingo nokmarang antingtangan niroke sasonkaa. Sikkangni salrango gipinni mulko nokgipani uigija on'isabi dangdikja. Saoba maikoba cha'uode uko maibi on'ronggijako ba dakmalgijako daki gitan nikpila. Indake bisas uigija maikoba cha'uani bidingo a'bachengode ma'apa enia songsul noksulang raken sasonkaa enia namata.

A'chikni bewalo me'asa me'chikni gisepo gelani ba apsan roanio champenga dongja. Indiba cholonni bidingo antangtangko name rakkina namei jotton ka'a. Jik aro seni gisepo ka'dongrikani namen bang'a enia kenchakrongja. Saoba me'asa ba me'chikni gisepo gipin baksa til'ek-an'chani ong'ode indakgipa kamko segipa ba jikgipa rang'san jinmana parake melae dai cha'a. Ukon SO'MAL CHA'A ine minga. Ia daiko duk ong'gipa saksan cha'ja, indiba mahari gimik suale cha'a. Bisamitingo me'a aro me'chik bisarang brin bawe rooba uamang antangtangko me'asa enia me'chik ine uibaon gelgrikna a'bachenga. Badiab abisarang indake rona a'bachengode, ma'aparang me'a enia me'chik bisas damsan roaniko raken champenga. Dosikujana kingking pante aro me'trarang rorima ba uigrika dongja. Uamangko jikse ong'atna me'chik aro me'ani ma'aparang enia mahari damgnisa tikka'aia.

Nokdango bisas-desako sandiani ba nirokani bidingo indake ong'a. Demichik depanterang pangan ma'apana kamka'a enia nokni pilak kamrango dakchaka. Indake ma'apao uamangna nokdangni a'baoniko dingtangmancha biapko tikka'e on'on bisas-

rang an'tangtangna uko game ra'a. Ian nokdangni gam ong'ja-waha, enia jeko game biterangko man'a, uarangko nokdangni gamrang baksa chapatggija bi'sa an'tang sikatang uko jakkalna bil donga enia jakkala. Ukon A'TOT ON'A minga.

Namgipa bi'sarang uarangko basakoba basakobade ma'a-pako dakchakna on'paa. Gipi nokdangni uko chawari ra'angna nangun ua A'TOT-ko panteni mal ong'oba sikatang bi'sa ra-bitangan bil dongja, ma'apanan donangna nanga enia jakari ong'katangna nanga. Ma'apa enia mahari namnikode uko bi-sana on'atkam'na bil donga. Depante ma'apaoni saniba chawari ong'e ong'katangon bina jakbitangchina gita mil'am ba seluko or'atronga la ra'bitanggipako me asini siani salo on'rik songrikna chanchiani bidingo randi me'chik sigipani ma'apa ba sepangbatgipa bakdrangna ra'angpile mesokecheng-na nanga. Unosa bewalgita ua pante sibebeaha ine uko ra'soe, on'songtani gimin ma'drang chinchigen. Demichikna se rimbahaon uamang ma'paani noko bilsisa ba bilsigni dongkua; unomiting ma'apa uamangna A'TOT game ra'china dintangmancha on'a. Ua a'tot game man'ako ma'apa baksa dongmitingo jakkalja; uamang dintang gisile cha'osa uko jakkala. Indake ma'apa demichik skantinan chol dakchengesa watata, indiba nokdangko man'rikngigipa demichiknade indake on'ja; maina nokdangni mal gimik binin ong'a.

Me'trarang ma'apani nokon tua aro donga. Indiba panterang nokpanteo tuna uanga.

SONGNI NOKPANTE : Songni Nokpanteo rikna songni bilsokgimin panterang enia chasingdobaenggipa me'a bi'sa bilsidok ba bilsisni ong'gipa gimikan nokwara'chenga. Nokwara a krimtokmanosa manchigimin salo songni me'aparang enia pante desa gimikan, a'songko rakkigipa, manden janggi j a m a k o kimbitgipa Tatra Rabugana, Salgra Susimena, Babra Kulkamena do'o-wak doke, do'bok-matchu dene, chu cheke rugalchengesa songni Nokpanteo rikna krong cho'songchenga. Uni ja'manosa rugalgimin do'o-wakko, do'bok-matchuko rae, tete mesal song'gipa song'e, chu chekgipa cheke Nokpanteo dondikgija rikanga Nokpanteo jakchakgija rikenggipa me'aparangna pante desarangang song'gimin mirangko toe sachigimin be'en betinrangko namedake brine ruano nonggiminko jaktangtangchi ku'siko du'e du'e on'a, chukoba kana.

Nokpante nokko srang miksni ba mikchet chue rika. Mikkangchipako bol dal'ako jatchio jang'ke chana. Jang'kiko

altuae gadona ong'onna man'na gita nokking bolgroo redok-roako kae dingdee dona. Enia jang'kepeng simbaon pante-rangni mipalrangko donchakena kaldeko dingdee dona. Mik-kangchipak tong'sa samtangtangkon mamingba baredim'gija bangbang dona. Tong'sakosan nokgil qimikko man'gope bare dim a. Nokgilchipakko a'brangna kaldik dake jakkala. Jatchio wa'al so'na chudap gata.

Basikba sal Nokpanteo rike matchotahaon, matchotani attamon Nokpanteo Nokdongaaniko daka. Nokdonggaon song-ni kamal Nokpanteni maljuri tritma ja'pango chachat so'ram ro'eng pattalo patigipa ra rongipa Babra Ralkamena, Tatra Rabugana, cha chat soe, mittele mitchue, songgimikni mande-rangko pilak a'sel nangaoniko rakkipachina, janggio tangao pat-tipachina Janggini Nokgipa Jamani Biambi Dakgipa Rugipao bie rugalchenga. Indake rugalani ja'manosa panterang dama rang doke, adil bangsi sike, kakwa silcha chime, mil'am seppi ra'e chrokmesaa, inchroa, chu chotchaggija ringe walgimikan an'senge balsala.

Nokdonggaani ja'mano songni panterangni Nokpanteo janggitangani a'bachenga. Nokpanteo panterangni janggitangania namen an'sengbea. Uno panterang an'senganirarakosan dakaia. Nokpanteni dal'dalgipa panterang Nokpanteo janggitanganiko name simsakbee sasonka'a. Chonkalgipa pante desarang Nok-pantena salantian am bol am'na, chi ko'na nanga.

Pring attam songni panterangni mipalrangko nogma abi-tangrang, chonchongipa pante desarang, basakoba ma'aparangba Nokpanteni kaldeona dinbae, ra'bae on'a. Kaldeko donegimin mipalrangkosa Nokpanteo dongsoenggipa panterang saldo saldoo chimongsoa. Pantegimikni mipalrang sokchimcngbaman'tokon, panterang asongdule cha'na a'bachenga Mi cha'na sikkang samrangko ergrake pante sakantian antangni samko sakanti-nan tike tike on'tiprak sualchenga. Sakantian samtangtangko suala matchotosa cha'na a'bachenga. Indake nokdang dingtang dingtangni dingtang dingtang sam song arang pilaknan mat an'-chi pila gita tika.

Pringo pringni songni me'aparang mipring cha'na sikkang, a'sel gamu rim'na sikkang, Nokpanteona re'bae, kok, ruan, am sepanirangko enia maiba maiba nokdangni jakkalanirangko wata-chenga. Enia indinari asongariba me'apa danggnasikkarara mai-ba maibarangko agangrike salre'ata. Attamrangoba indaken salre'ata.

Attamo attamanti Nokpante sa'rao salnamode panterang pangnan kal'grike, dakgrike bil susaanirangko dakronga. Bil susaanirangni gisepo wa'pong sikgrika, wa'pong salgrika, jak-pong de'a, biltingtingchi gitokgrendo jakchi wenkotgrike dakgrika, enia gipin gipin bil susaanirang. Dolgnini kal'grikaniranga sue goani; ja'koj kal'ani—iarangko Nokpante sa'ra apalao kal'ronga. Iarangko attam walsimsimonan kal'ronga. Enikode attam walo Nokpanteoba dama doke, bangsi sike, pangnan chrokmesaa. Ianon panterang A'chik ma'bikringni ma'manti ring anirangko, jedake, ajea, chera, doroa, gonda doka, rerckal'a, harara ring a, enia indakgiparangko ring e baisalronga.

Songo maibakae buringni matchok, me sam,* wak, balgit-chakrangko man'on nokpantena diangtangmancha minge sko totsaa, ja'ping samsa ba jak samsa pangnan chamronga. Indake man-jokon Nokpanteni panterang Nokpanteon jinma jinma sangko dal'gipao song'e-rite katchae, an'senge cha'ronga

Nokpan can songni nokni melaramba ong'a. Songo maiba maiba jegrik - dokgrikanirang, ingrik - saegrikanirang dongode, songni Nokma, Sordaran noksul me'apa me'chikmarangko tom-dakate grojea, bichalka'a. Songo maiba gro dal'kala ongode, uko Laskarsan bichalka'na nangode, Laskarko rimbac, Nokpanteon biko grorim'ata, bichalka'ata, rai ratata.

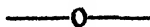
Songgipinni manle a'gittalrang sokbaode, uamangde Nokpanteosa machakchengronga. Attamosi songni Nokma uamangko banoni, mui re'ba, uarangko sing'e, sandie, mi-chi songe chane sokachaka. Indiba tua bamani bidingode songgipinni pilak sokbaziparang Nokpanteon tuna nanga. Pilak re-pak dopakgipa songregiparangda Nokpanteosa nang'take re'angronga.

Nokpantechi me'chikrangko mikkanhachakao jang'ke chandogipa gita gana onja. Iako name raken beng'a. Saoba me'chik maibana ia jang'ke gita gaode bikode bichalkae dai ra'a. Tongsa bare dimgipa ku'pa sam'bengo dingtang jang'ke chana ngang. Muiba a'sel nangbeana nokpantechi gana nangode, ia sam'beigo changipa jang ke gitasan me'chikrangde gana man'aia.

Songni damarangko pilakkon Nokpanteosa dona. Songo walo maiba maiba a'sel ong'ode Nokpanteo tugipa panterang Nokpanteni damako doke songgimikko de'mesaa.

Songo Wangalaniko Nokpanteosa trumao cha'chat so'ramo-cha'chat so e, Pattigipa Ra'rongipana rugalchenga. Uni ja'man-osa ua Nokpanteon songni pante me'trarang, me'apa me'chik-marang dama-rang doke. adil-bangsi sike chrok-mesaa. Ia Nokpanteo wangalchengesa songni Nokmani nokona dama-rang dokjoljole, adil-bangsi sikjoljole chrok-mesajoljole re'anga. Unide songni nokantiona bawene antisana wangala.

A'chik a'songo A'chik ma'bikringni dakbewalo Nokpanteko rikani enia uo janggitangani da'o ka'sne ka sne gimaroroang-engjok. Ia nambegipa dakbewalko tange rakkina A'chik ma bi-kring maikoba dakode namgenchim.



Britishni Sasonni Salrango Garo Hillso An-tangtangni Sason Ka'ani.

Garo Hills Districtko Britishni a'kingona chanchapatan sal intal A'chikrangni dakhwalrango bang'e jakdangdika aro dingtang-ata gri sason kagiparang maiba bamaniko mesokani gita maibako on'achisan ba bimungna mangmangsan kajinarangko gilesan sason ka'aiachim. Jamano chang kajina (House Tax) minggipakosan gataiachim aro uan British sason kagiparangna bamaniko mesoknasan miksongaiachim. British sason kaani a'bachengachibara saksakosan Garo Sarbarakar inc bimung done rakkie uko Singhimari jolo kajinarangko chanchapgimin A'chik nokmarangoniko gilchina donachim. Sason kagiparang songsulrangoni bil gnangbatgipa aro chalakatgipa mandeko nokmarangonisan uamangoni kam kagipasan ongaigija baseachim, aro uko LASKAR inc bimung donaha. Ian kajinako gilna aro chonchonggipa giseanirangko bichal ka'na aro dakgrik dinggrikgipa abrio donggipa machongrango tomtomaniko rakkina miksongani ong'achim. Uni kamrangna on'skanio bilsiprako ua bichal ka'giparangoniko, maiba boksirangko on'achim. Indiba districtni a'kawe jolrango jerangon jatni manderang songdongachim ua jolrango kajina gilaoni maiba bakko Laskerrang man'skaachim.

Lasker sakprakni elakao adita nokmarangni a'kingrangko mangopa. Indake ua nokmarangoni chalakatgipa aro nokmaskarangko bamatna mangipa nokmako Laskarna baseachim. Indake British sason kagiparang nokmarangni bilko Laskarko rakkiachi komiataha. 1865 bilsio sorkari Laskarni bilko dingtangat Zimmadarni officeko bikottaiaha. Zimmadar Rural Police ba songni policeni kamko ka'a aro kajinako gila aro Magistrateni kamkoba ka'a. Indiba ia Zimmadarni kamko bilsitamnabate ruute jakkalna manjaha ; maina ia Zimmadarni kamko kagiparang ia jrimgipa kamko sorkarini chuongnika gita chusokatna anjachim.

Lt. W. J. Williamson districtni skanggipa Deputy Commissioner ong'on ia Zimmadar, kamko ka'on minggni dake dingtanggrike donsaka. Mingsara Laskarni kam—jean songni bichal ka'ani aro kajina gilgipa dake aro minggipinara Sordarni kam—jean songni Policeni kamko ka'a. Ia ritcha bilsirangni abachengachibara Nokmarangchi Laskerrangko niam gita onggiabaseani bewalko jakkalkuaha. Districtni a'pal jolrango " Gaon-

bura" songni bichal ka'gipa aro songni policeni kamko ka-brinachim. Indiba A'chik aro A'chik ong'gijagiparangko an'tangtangni jatni dakbewalrangko jakkalna manachim, aro indake uamangni jatni dakbewalrangko mamung golmal ka jaha. Indake Garo Hillsni manderango an'tangtangchi sason ka'ani dongachim.

1915 bilsiosa sorkari "Fund" ko bikotachi Garo Hillsni manderangna da'ororoni sason ka'ani bewalko jaktangtangchi sason ka'na cholko on'chengaha. Iako "Garo Hills District Fund" ine minga aro iako Committeechi sason ka'china aro uamangni apsan kam ka'ani cholko Garo Hills District Fund Committee" ine mingaha. Sorkarini uiatani 2 gipa October 1915 tarikni Asamni Sorkarini Municipal Department-ni hukumo pangchake dakatachim, aro ua hukumo ua Committee-ni (dolni) dakgni kamrango aro bilrangko mesokachim. Ia Committeeo saksku memberrang gnan. Uamangoni sakdok sorkari kamo donggiparang aro sakgittam gipin ramram manderangoni ong'a. Kamo donggipa manderangoni Garo Hillsni Deputy Commissioneran Committeeni Chairman ba skotong ong'a Gipinranga Civil Surgeon aro apalni Mauzadarrangoni sakbriko seoka. Gipin sakgittamko Deputy Commissioner an'tangan memberrangoniko seoka aro uamangara sorkari kamo donggijagiparang ong'na nanga. Indake seokmanoa ua Committeeni memberko Commissionerni namnikchenganiko man'a. Ia Committeeni seokako mangiparang bilsu gittamsan kamo dongna manaia, aro maibakai saoba Committeeni member ong'ani dongjana nangode indakgipa bangbanggipa biapona, bangki somoinasan mandeko basee dondapata. Deputy Commissioner ia Committeeni skotong ong'e ia dolni kamko re'atna dai ong'a. Ia Committeeni kamni mangopara a'palni Mauzarango aro Mechpara B. Mahal jolosan ong'aia. Abri jolni jatrang ia Committeeni kamni ning'o ga-akja.

Ia District Fundko 1916 bilsini Aprilni 1 gipa tariko songaha aro ianona Local Rate kajinarang jekon 1879 bilsio Local Rate Regulationni niamo gilbaengachim ua tangkarangko jakkalna pakwatachim. Ua tangkarangna agreba je gipin gilani tangkarangko Commissioner ong'enchim uarangkoba chapatachim. Ua tangkarangko kamao mesokgipa gilansirangoni ong'a jekai, (I) Poundrangko (kongar) rakkiani /gitchagipa tangkarang (II) Skulrang aro Hospitalrangko rakkiman'gipa tangkarang (III) Nokrangko bhara on'e man'gipa tangkarang (IV). Ia Committeeni kamrangoni ong katgipa tangkarang aro Chief-Commis-

ionerni sasonni jako donggiparangoni ong'katgipa tangkarang ;
 (V) Joltangni, dolrangni ba manderangni on'gilgipa tangkarang ;
 (VI) Provinceni Committeena on'atgipa tangkarang.

1937 bilsini February jaona kingking ia Committeena kamrangko ka'na aro uarangko rakkina kam ong'achim. Indiba uamangni kamrangko 5 - 2 - 37 tarikni No. 448 - L. S. G. hukumo gita ka'mao segipa gita dakaiaha, aro uarangko dakna bilko on'dapaha, jekae (1) Sorokrangko cho'ani aro dakdapani aro gipin re'ruraani aro uiatgrikanirangko dakani aro chibimarangko ring chona nambatatanirang. (2) Skulrangko rikani aro skigiparangna skiera'aniko on'ani aro scholarshiprangko on'anirang. (3) Hospitalrang aro Health Centre, Katnape chakani, antirang, chiakolrang, pokkrirang aro aldarangko songregiparangna rikanirang aro gipin mandena be-en an'senganina namgipa kamrangko ka'anirang ong'achim. Ia kosako segipa hukumo gitade manderangni janggi tangao nambatgiparangko mangopachim. Pilak manani aro korosrangni hisaprangko ua officeo kam ka'giparang Deputy Commissionerni nirokani ning'o rakkia.

District Fund Committee-ni kamrangara antirangko bang'a biaprango nambatroroatna, ring chobatanirangko gipin gipin biaprango dakatna, bang'a antidamrangko sanabanani chongipa nokrangko rikna, chi namgijagipa biaprango chiakolrangko cho'na, district rikamjoljol sorokrangko tarina aro gital antirangko kulidapna aro 1878 bilsio British sason ka'giparang baksa melie tik ka'grikgimin baksa Zamindaryrangni antirangko chalainaba ong'a. Iani miksongara (1) Turao ramram songdonggipa manderangko namroroe songdongatna. (2) Aro songre songgabatani bidingo a'brini Mouzarangko nambatroroatna, gital gama ge'anirangko ra'bana, gital bolrangko ge'dapna, gital gama suanirangko ra'gatbana, sabo sarang, bisi kanchirangni batro-roanirangko champengna aro a'bri jolni ning'tubatgiparangona pilak jatni namroroani aro silroroani bidingo districtni manderangna kamko ka'na. Iarangan Garo Hills District Fund Committeeni miksongani ong'a.

Ia tangkarangko Deputy Commissionerni jakchi koros ka'a aro uko kupattina gita dolsa Tura Station Committee jeon Deputy Commissioner, Civil Surgeon, aro gipin sakgni jeoni saksade Commissionerni rakkigipa A'chik ong'na nanga. Gipinara General Advisory Committee ong'a. Uano Deputy

Commissioner, Garo Hills, aro Commissionerni rakkigipa sakbrioni sakgittamde a'songtangni manderang, jerangan jatni pal kamrangko ka'na man'giparang ong'na nanga. Ia dolgnion Deputy Commissioner antangan Chairman ba Skotong ong'a. Indiba dolgnian kupattigiparangsang ong'aiani gimin uamangni ska gitasan re'na manaiade ong'skaja. Uarangan districto kongarangko rakkia aro rakkigipa matchurangko pale tangkarangko man'a.

Ia District Fund Committeeara a palni Mauzarangnasan dai ong'aia aro a'brini Mauzarangko aro Tura songjinmako (1916-1925) bilsa 10-na kingking jaktangtangchi sason ka'anio man'chapjachim. A'bri jolrangko niroke namroroatani bidingo sorakarina kingsa dorkastoko galataha. Indake No. 1993R 30 July 1925 gipani hukum gita Assamni Sorkari jaktangchi sason ka'ani dol Tura Fund Committeeko songaha. aro uni skotongara Tura ong'achim. Ua Committeeni man'gopara a brini Mauzarangko aro Turako man'gopachim. Ia Committeeni kamara (1) Tura songjinmako chalaina aro namdapatna (2) A'brini Mauzarangko namroro - silroroataniko niroke, sorokrangko kulina, changa sapaniko namroroatna aro gital ge a gamanirangko ra'gatna, bolrangko aro gipin ge'anirangko dakaniko gebewalrangona ra'bana (3) Batrorogipa sabisirangko changpengsoani cholko dakna (4) Mandeni be'en an'senganirangko ning'tubatgipa biaprango nambatroroatna aro (5) gipin jatni dal'roro churoroani bidingo pilak kamrangko ka'na didina.

Ia gital Fundko Deputy Commissioner, dolgni ku'pattigipa dolrangni kupattiani gita sason ka'a. Ua dolsani kupattigipara Deputy Commissioner, aro Civil Surgeon aro sakgni memberrang aro uamang sakgnioni saksade Commissionerni rakkiatgipa A'chik ong na nanga. Dolgipin ku'pattigipara Deputy Commissioner, aro sakbri memberrang jerangan District Commissionerni jakchi donatako man'giparang ong'a aro uamangoni sakgittamara a'brirango donggiparang aro ning'tugipa biaprangni gimin chanchina kamko dakna man'giparang ong na nanga. Deputy Commissioner ia dolgni Committeerangnin Skotong (Chairman) ong'a. Indiba ia dolgnini ku'pattigiparangsang ong'aiani gimin Deputy Commissioner uni kam ka'anio uamangni ning'ong'ja aro uko ku'pattia gita dakatna bil dongja.

Tura Fund Committeeni tangkarangko, antirangko illam ka'ani damrangoniko man'a, una agreba Ki'gong kajina.

(Latrin tax), nokni bhararang jerangko Tura antidamo aro gipin-rango nokrangko rike bhara on'achim. Kongarrangko rakkie nok-gipa grigipa matchurangko pale man'anirang, Magistrate Poor Box (Laskarrangni banggija Jorimanarangko dakgipa tangkarang), Sorkarini on'paani aro gipin gipinoniko man'anirang ong'a.

Ia man'anirangko Tura songjinmako (Mauza X) namatna aro rama sorokrangko a'brijoljorango nambatroroatna, namgipa chi ringanirangko a'bri jolni Mauzarango on'na jakala. Tura songjinmao, Chandmari bazaro aro rongtalanio aro sorok-rango wal'janggirangko so'anioba korosrangko ka'a aro a'bri jolni sorokrangko rakkiani aro namdapatani kamrang pilakan ia Committeeni nirokani ning'o ong'a.

Ia dolgni Committeerangni Fundrangni dingtanggrikaniko indake nika, jekai, District Fund Committeeni saksu member-rangoni sakgittam sorkari kamo dongpagijagiparang ong'a aro gipin sakdokde kamo donggiparang ong'a. Sakbri a'palni Mauzadarrang sorkario chugimik kamo daiko ra'giparang ong'a. Indiba Tura Fund Committeeni kupattigipa memberrangoni sakbri a'bri Mauzarangni Mauzadarrang ong'a aro sorkario chugimik kam ka'giparang ong'a. Station Committeeni memberrangko kamo donggijagiparagoniko ra'bata. Indiba baseani bidingo jinmani seokani (election) ong'gipa jakkaltogipako niroke seokanichisan dakani ong'aia. Indake kam chong'motko ka'anio ia dolgni Committeerangnin Deputy Commissioner Skotong (Chairman) ong'ani gimin Tomanirangko serikanirango apsan tom'dimaniko dakrongaia ine nikna man'a aro indake ia dolgni Committeerangko dolsan dakate kam ka'aniko kam ka chenganonin nikbana man'a. Koros ka'anirangko (Budget) tarisoani aro uarangko chu'sokatanirangoba apsaniko nikna man'a. Pilak tom'e chanchianirangko mamung jechakani ba meligijanirangko serikani ia dolrangni ong'bachengaoni dongengadipet mamungba dongjachim. Kamrangko chalaiani bidingoba mamung dingtanggrikani dongjachim. Indiba Tura Town Fundni tangkarangni bangbatakon Tura songjinmako rakkiani bidingo jakkalbatachim ine nikna man'a.

Ia jaktangchi sason ka'ani bidingo jinmani pal chadeng-gipa memberrang chu'ongja ine nike jinma Jobang D. Marak, M. L. A., Benjamin Momin, M. L. A., Singdon K. Sangma, iamang pilakan Turao donggiparang aro adita bang'a nokmarangko Local Self - Governmentni Minister Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Royko

gronge agangrikna 1938 bilsio watataha. Uamangni dorkasto see onanio indake sea gnang je, da'o dipet Tura Fundni ku-pattigipa memberrango saksasan kam grigipa aro saksni kamo donggiparang ong'toka, aro dolgni Committeerangni donganina mingsako minggni dakasan ong'aia maina apsan kamrang apsan biap-rangon ong'aia. Dorkasto gale bi'giparangni indake bi'ani ong'a je, la Committee dolgniko dolsa dakdime uano Sorkarini kamo donggijagipa memberrango bang'bate ri'chini, jedakode jat-tangchi sason ka'ania bang'bate aro nang'ate kamrangko dakna man'gen. Indiba Minister Turana Town Committeekosa nanga ine uni nirokasio 21 gipa March 1938 bilsiai tarik see 1938. Indiba ianoni maiba miksonggipa kamko 1952 bilsion kingking Garo Hillso daka dongjaha.

Garo Hills District Fund Committeeni Tom'aniko skang-gipa 13-gipa June 1916 bilsio dakataha aro 13-gipa bilsirangni June 1952 bilsio ban'chote tom'atachim. 36 bilsirangni janggi tanganio ia Committeea Districtni a'palo donggiparanga jak-tangchi sason ka'ani gisikko napitna nangachim. Indiba, kam ka'ania niamosan, iara jaktangchi kam ka'ani ine mesokaiasan ong'aiaha, indiba manderangna bang'e on'jaha, indiba sasono jak on'pianiko manderangna on'jaha ine nika. Committeeo bang'batan Sorkario kam ka'giparangkosa seokaiaha, jedakode tom'ao chu'onga gita memberrang dongna man'gen. Ia tom'ao Skotong (Chairman) baksa sakgni memberrang dongpaode ian kam ka'na chu'ogachim (ba quorum ong'achim). Deputy Com-missioner watchanggipa district gimikni raja gita ong'pilani gimin 1935 bilsiona kingking mamang dingtangani donggiji apsan dong-na min'achim. District gimikan watchanggipa District ong on ia Tura Fund aro District Fundni bidingo sason ka'ania Deputy Commissionerni manderangni kosako sasonko ga'jetani gitasan ong'bataiaha; maina niamrangko tarigimin gita kamko ka'on inmani namgnina saksan kam ka'anisan ong'bataiaha. Indiba ia cholkoba apalbate niksoanio daka dongjachim. Boro Sa-hebni (Deputy Commisioner) janapanirangko namrikpachina kamko ka'na tik ka'atani ong'aia.

Pilak districto donggipa jatrangan mongsongbate A'chik-rang indakgipa jaktangchi sason ka'ani bewalko jakkalrongjachim. A'chikrangni sason ka'ani bidingara A'kingo pangchaka aro jin-ma pilakan apsan ong'a ingipa chanchianio pangchake daka aro sakprakni daiko ba nokdangrangko ripechakani gisikosa dak-baaha. Rabharang aro Kochrang game sue cha'gipa

dolrang ong'oba uamangba ia bewaloni dintangbea ong'jachim. Indake uamangba ia jaktangchi sason ka'ani bidingo a'bachengao gisik nangjaha. A'songtangko jaktangtangchi rakkiani aro uarango namroroatani gisikko indakgipa sason ka'ani bewalo dal'roroatna man'jaha ; maina Districto lekka - pora dongkujani gimin aro janggi tangani ong'bewalrango ning'o ong'ani gimin ong'batachim. Da'ororoni jinmachi sason ka'ani kamrango chusokania lekka - porao aro man'e cha'anio dakgni kam ong'bata, indiba aganbagipa sason ka'ani bidingara sakprakni janggi tangani gadangko tang'doatna skataniko aro dakrimaniko jotton ka'aniko didiata. Songrangni dolrang dolsa dolgipino pangchakgrike kam ka'aniko didiata. Indiba manderango ruutgija salrangona kingkingan indakgipa gisik ba sikaniko nakatatjaha. Uni gimin Deputy Commissioner ia ra'gatgimin tik ka'gimin kamko ruuten dakdilangkuna nanggen.

Ia Fundrangni chusokatanirangara. Tura Fund pangkamgipa sorokrangko ia 26 bilsirango a'brirango dakna man'jaha aro District Fundba district gimiko ia 36 bilsirango motor re'na man'gipa sorokrangko mail 120 kosan dakna manaiachim. Districtni pilak antirangoniko ia Fundna bang'bate tangkarangko man'baoba anti damsoba pangkamgipa palchakram nokrang dongkuja ba tuchakram biaprang antichi re'giparangna dongkuja ; maina uamang chel'gipa biaprangoni re'bagiparangba dongachim. Indiba batesa ua Fundni bang'bata tangkarangkon Dak Banglorangko a'brijolo riknasa jakkalskaaha aro uarangoa dal'dalgipa saheb aro sorkarini kamko ka'giparangsang jakkalna man'aiachim.

Aganparakgimin kamrangko indake skatang jakkalskaania uano dakrimpagipa manderangni kratchaani ong'a. Indake skatang gita kamrangko dakanirangko parakatgimin gita dakgijaniara manderangni dakrimpaaniko jakgitel ong'ani chasongona kingking manderangoniko chel'e ra'galataniko uien dakaha ine nika.

Jakgitel Man'antal Garo Hillsko Sason Ka'ani Bewal.

I

Sebagimin bichaprango nikbaani gita Britishni sason ka'miting salrango ia district Garo Hillsko adha watchanggipa dol dake chane sorkarini hukum gita Deputy Commissionerchi sason ka'achim. Indake jatni janggi tangani bewalrangko, a'khingko jakkalani dakbewal, aro jinmako jatni dakbewalko ja'rike sason ka'anirangko mamung dingtangatgija aro golmal ka'gijan rakkie ia Britishni sasonka'ani salrango rakkiaha.

India jakgitel ong'nok ine niksoon a'brini jatni dilgiparang uamangni dakbewalrangko golmal ka'gija dongatan'guna kenchaksobeaha aro Garo Hillso donggipa A'chikrangba iano ong'ahachim. Jatrangni ong'bewalrangko districtrango dintang dake mesoka. Iarangara a pal jolo donggipa districtrangoni dintanggrika. Indake a'brijolo donggipa jatrangni dintanggrikaniko rongtalen uia. Uni gimin Britishni sason ka'mitingo jedake a'palni aro a'brini jatrangko dintanggrike sason ka'achim, ia apsan sasonni bewalkon ja'rikna man'kuna nanggen ine nikaha. Ong'jaode ia okkrigipa manderang nokgipa ong'dimgipa A'kingo dongnapegiparangsang ong'aigija indiba ia ja'manchakgipa jatrang baksa pilak janggi tangani kamrango susagrike ia tomtom janggi tange a'brini jatrangni donganiko bilding bildang ong'atgen. Beben ia a'briio donggipa jatrang skang chasongna bate Britishni sasono aro gama suani bidingoba apalbate nangrimna man'aha, indiba uamang jatni dakbewalko aro janggi tanganiko jakgitel ong'eba bang'en rakkina man'kuachim ! Indiba uamang chasongrangna an'tangtangni jatni dakbewalrangko aro torom ra'aniko aro segipa bewalrangko, jerangan a'palo donggipa jatrangoni namen dintangachim, aro Britishni sason ka'ani salrango rakkina ganggopaniko man'abahachim. Iarang pilakkon jakgitelgipa Indiani sasonni ning'oba sorkarini ganggopaniko man'angkuna sikbee districtprakon jatangtangni jakchin sason ka'na sikaha. Indake bang'a dintang dintang a'brini jatrangni dabanirang dongon chonggipa Committee



Captain Williamson Ampang Sangma.

District autonomyko A chikrangna rikgipa; a brini
manderangna Meghalaya a'songko ong atgipa.

dolsako songe uno G. N. Bordoloi sagiko Skotong songe, ia Assamni a'brini jatrangni dingtang dingtang n'ng'nikani aro nanganirangko sandie Indian Constitutionko dakenggipa dolna ku'pattianiko on'china tik ka'ataha.

Ia chongipa Committeeni ia a'brini jolrangna autonomyko (jatangchi sason ka'ani bilko) a'brini district dampraknan on'china ku'pattiaha, aro indake Sixth Schedule minggipa niam mingsako Indiani Constitutiono dondapate ia a'brini mande-rangko skia man'batgipa a'palu jatrangchi sinjeta man'aoniko ganggope rakkiaha. Indake jolni autonomy ia niamoni ong'kat-baaha aro ia niamo ga'chate a'brini jatrang (1) an'tangtangni dakbewalrangko name rakkiangkuna (2) A'songni sasonni kam-rango jak on'pana aro jatangko sason ka'angna (3) aro an'tangtangni changani aro sapani gita jatangtangko namroro dal'roroatna cholko man'aha. Indake uamangni a'khangrang, bolgrimrang, aro jatni dakbewalrangko rakkina aro kakket sason-rangko dakna uamangni miksongani chong'mot ong'aha. Game sue cha'ani bidingo namroroataniko dakna (jean ja'mano State aro Councilnaba apsan dai ong'aha) ia a'brini jatrangni ding-tangmancha miksongani ong'baaha.

Indiani Constitutionko 26-gipa January, 1950 bilsio ra'gatchengaha, aro Assamni a'brini districtrangko 1952 bilsio autonomcus districtrangko songchengaha. Garo Hillsko sason ka'aniba indake Council damsani ning'o Sixth Schedules on'sogimin niam gitan ong'baaha. Indake gipin jatrangde Assam Sorkarini Sasonni ning'on ga'akaha. Indiba Britishni sasonni salrango sason ka'ani bidinggitaba ia a'brini districtantio Deputy Commissionerko songe nirok'dapanikoba dakatkue uni bilni ning'o donkuachim. Ian Garo Hillso Police aro kakket bichalni sasonko 1937 bilsio on'gimin niam ong'a. Indake Districtko sason ka'ani bil Deputy Commissionerni jak o ong'a aro uko name dakchakna Extra - Assistant Commissionerko aro Sub - Deputy Collectorko rakkiachim. Ia sakgnio kam chu-sokatani bilko dingtang dingtang kamrangni bidingo Deputy Commissionerni ning'o on'achim. Unbaksaba bichal ka'giparang dakeba uamangna bilko pakwatachim. Niam aro tom tomani kamrangko nirokna gita Deputy Commissionerna chu'gimik bilko pakwatachim, indiba ia kamara Police Superintendentni jako 1961 bilsiantal ong'baskaaha. Indake Deputy Superintendent of Policeko Deputy Commissionerna policeni kamrango dak-chakna donatskaaha. Police chong'motrangna a'brini Mauza

rango Police Stationba outpostba dongjani gimin nangani kamrang sokon Deputy Commissionerni hukumko man'esa ua biaprango kamka'na man'aia. Policeni kam chong'motko aro bilko jakkalnade Criminal Procedure kitapni bichap IV - XVI gitasa ong'na nanga. A'brini jolo policeni ramram kamrangko Laskarrang, Sordarrang aro Nokmarang ka'skaa. Policeni sason ka'aniko chalaianiara Assam a'kaweni districtrango gita apsan ong ja, indiba a'brini jatrangni dakbewalrangko a'brini jatrangna jakkalna nangani gimin policeni kamrang a'brini mauzarango jatni bewal aro niamrangko jakkalanirang Indiani Constitutionchi ganggopako man'ani gimin ia jolrango police niam gita tiktak re'na man'brejasan ong aia.

Districtni gadangni kri. department ba dolrang gnang, jekae, gama suani biding (Agriculture), daka rikani biding (Industries), na'tok jilani biding (Fisheries), rama sorokrangko dakani biding (Public Work Department), Hospital aro sanani biding (Civil Hospital and Medical Establishment), Aganprakani kamrangni biding (Information and Public Relation), Jinma kam ka'rimani biding (Cooperatives), Jinmana sual - antiani biding (Civil Supplies), Jinmani an sengani biding (Public Health) Dakchakani aro namroroatani biding (Relief and Rehabilitation), Skulrangko niani biding (Inspectorate of Schools), aro gipinrang. Ia dol damantion Gazetted Officer officerni skotong ong'e kam ka.a aro uamang departmenttangtangni Stateni Skotong songo donggipa Directorrangni ge'etani aro sason gita kamrangko ka'a, indiba uamangba D. C. - ni nangrime niroke districttangtango kam ka'rimani gitasa kam ka'na nanga. Garo Hillso Public Work Departmentko division damgittam dake suale Superintending Engineerni ning'o kamko ka'a aro division damprakni kosako Executive Engineer saksu donga. Division damprakon Sub - Division dake sualtaia aro Sub - Division damprakon Sub - Divisional Officer, P. W. D. saksako skotong dake dona.

College aro Industrial Training Instituterangna agrede, district gimikni pilak Schoolrangani Inspector of Schools, Garo Hillsni nirokani ning'o donga. Da'ororo Primary Schoolrang District Councilni jakosa ong'oba Primary aro Middle schoolrangko nirokani kam Deputy Inspector of Schools, Garo Hillsni ning'on dongengkua. Sakgittam Asst. Sub - Inspector of Schoolsrangko District Councilni ning'o kam ka'na 1-gipa June 1961 bilsio watataha.



Garo Hills District Council, Tura



Mody Koknal Marak.

**Garo Hills District Councilni Chief Executive
Member ong'e a'songtangni manderangna ru'ut-
batsrange janggitangko on kanggipa.**

Sason ka'na gita Civil Sub - Divisionko Garo Hillo dakja. Da'ororo Extra - Assistant Commissionerrangni saksa, jillani saksa Additional Deputy Commissionerkoba rakkiaha. Ua Deputy Commissionerni bang'a kamrangan dakchakna nanga.

District gimikko Development damchi'sa dake suala. Damprako saksa Block Development Officerko dona aro una bang'a kamrangan dakchakgipa Extension Officerko on'a. Block damprakko jol sku dake sualtaia aro uko Gram Sevak saksani nirokani ning'o donskaa. Uamang songni manderang baksa nangrime kamko ka'rimna nanga aro indake sorkarini namroroatani pilak kamrangko ka'dilna nanga. Iamangna agreba saksa sakgni Gram Sevikarangkoba me'chikrangni kamrangna rakkidape on'a aro uamang me'chikrangni kamrangko dakdilgipa ong'na nanga. Pilak districtni gadango namroroatani kamrangko Blockrango dakon uarang Deputy Commissionerni nirokani ning'o donga. District Council ong'katbaon mitam namroroatani kamko jekai, jinmani kamrang (Public works), gitumrangko namroroatani, buringrangko chalaiani, Lower Primary Schoolrangko rakkianirangkoba ia Autonomous Councilrang jako ra'a. Indake apsan jolrangon apsan kamko chu'sokatna dolgnian dai ong'ani ong'baaha.

II

Autonomous Districtrang State sorkari chonggipa gita ong'a; niam dakani aro kamko chu'sokatani aro bichalni kamrangko antangtangchin daka aro dai donga. Ia Councilona jolprakoniko sakprak jinmachi seoke memberrangko watata. Bang'gija Governorchi donatgipa memberrangba donga. Iako Assam Autonomous District (Constitution of District Councils) Rules 1957 gita ja'rike dakani ong'a. Ia niamo gita sak 18 ko jinmachi seoka aro sak 6 ko Governor seoke Councilko chalaia. Ja'man salrango Garo Hills Sixth Schedule paragraph 2 - ni sub para 7 - ni seanio on'gimin bilo pangchake Governorni seokna nanggipa memberrangko sakdokoniko sakgniona komiate jinmachi seokna nanggipa memberko sakchichetoni sakkolgrikgniona bariatskaaha. Iako 1957 - 71 bilsirango dakaha. Indiba Sixth Scheduleko 1969 bilsio namdape daktaianio aro Assam Reorganisation (Meghalaya) Actko daktaianio gita District Councilrang memberrangko sak 24 oni 30 ona bariataha. Iamangoni sakbrina bate Meghalayani Governor seokna manja.

Indiba Garo Hillsni District Council sak 27 ko jinmachi seok-gen aro gipin sakgittamko Governor seoke watatgen ine tik ka'aha. Ia tik ka'gimin gita 1972 bilsio member seokanio chusokataha. Ia Councilo Chairman saksa gnan. Uko memberrang an'tangtanganiko seoke dona. Constitutionni Sixth Scheduleo on'gimin bilo gita Councilna mitam on'sogimin bichong-rangna niamrangko dakna man'a. Governor nangnikode uni kam ka'ani somoiko bon'atjaode Council damprak bilsio bonga-praknasan ong'aia aro ua prakko uamangni tarichengani tarik-oni chana. Council tom'anirangko Chairman tom'dila aro uni kamara State Assemblyni Speaker gita ong'a, ba ua dongjaode, Deputy Chairman tom'dilskaa. Tom'anirangko dakna Chairman memberrangko okamtoka aro uko Secretary dakchaka. Ua Secretaryko Garo Hills District Councilni Secretary ine minga. Ia bimungo ua niamko dakani bako kamko ka'a. Niamko dakani (Legislative Branch) Jolara Councilni Constituency-rangko tik ka'ani, memberrangko basean, Councilni on'anirangko dakatani, aro niamrangko dakanirangan skanggipa kamrang ong'a. Council tom'anirangko, maiba gitik gitak nanganirang sokbaana agre jagittamprako changsasan tom'atrangaia. Una bate tom'atna nangani ga'akode Governorni nangnikani hukumko man'chengna nanga.

District Council an'tangan niam dakgipa aro sason ka-gipa dolba ongaia. Ia Council kamio segiparanga niamko dakna bil gnan jekai :-

(a) A'arangko, State Revenue ga'akgiparangko wate sualna, jakkalna aro maiba jinmani namgnina nangana ma'eke donna bil gnan, jekai gama suanina, matchu nirikramaa, State Reserved Forest dake kangna.

(b) State Forestna agre gipin an'tangtangna reserve forestko dake jakkalna aro badiaba chibima, chiringko dim'pee game sue cha'anio jakkalna.

(c) Bilsiantio dingtang biaponi biapona a'ba o'e game cha'ani kamrang maiba niamrangko dake on'na.

(d) Town Committee aro Village Council aro Courtko songna aro uamangna bilko on'na.

(e) Songjinma aro gittimrangko sason ka'anio aro policeni kamrangko jakkalanio aro jinmani an'sengani aro rongtalani-rangko nirokna.

(f) Nokmarangko aro Skotongrangko seoke donna aro songni skotongrangko donna.

- (g) Malamalrangko man'rikgnigiparangko tik ka'e on'na.
- (h) Do'siani aro bia ka'ani bilrangko on'na aro
- (i) Jatni dakbewalrangko tik ka'na.

District Councilni dakgipa niamrangko Governorni namnik-paaniko man'manosa jakkalna man'a. Ia kosako janapgimin-rangna agre Parlamento aro Stateo niam dakanirangko District Councilo jakkalani ong'a, indiba Governor indakgipa niamrangko ra'gatjana ba dingtangate jakkalna man'a. Indaken District Councilba Stateni je niamkoba ia kosako janapgipa bidiringangni gimin ong ode uamangni kranika gita nangnikode namdapatesa jakkalna man'a.

III

District Councilo districtko name sason ka'aniko dakna gita bil donga, indiba niam aro tom'tomaniko rakkiani, (Law and Order). Jmmani an'sengani (Public Health) aro mitam bakrangko bichal ka'na bil dongja. District Council niamrangko dakani bil dongoba ua niamrangko ra'chakchengna nanga aro niamni ning'o gaakgiparangkode jakkalna bil dongja. Niamrangko dakna skangba Sixth Schedule niamni ning'o ga'akgipa bichongrang ong'ode Council kamko ka'na bil donga. Councilni tom'ani somoi dongkujaoba maiba nangbegipa, ta'rake kam ka'na nangani sokode aro ua kamara Executive Committeeni ka'na amgipa bilni ning'o ong'ode Executive Committee kraagita kamko ka'sona bil donga, indiba ua kam ka'giminko tom'nasienggipa Councilni tom'aniona ra'bana nangskaa. "Executive Order" minggipa niam pangchake Executive Committee 1951 bilsini Assam Autonomous District (Constitution of the District Councils) Rulesni Rule 30 (a) gita bilko jakkale kamko ka'na bil ngang.

The Garo Hills Autonomous District (Land and Revenue) Regulation, 1954 niamko kosako janapgimin niamna skang ra-gataha. Uan Stateni gadango dongenggipa niam gita apsan ong'anga aro maiba ta'rake nangenggipa kamrang sasonni bidingo kam ka'tona gita dongimin ong'a. Chubatsranggipa gadango District Councilni member jinnachi basegimin Chief Executive memberni skotong ong'e chalaigipa Executive Committeena chubatgipa bilko pakwata. Bang'bata memberrangni dolchi se-

okako man'gipa ong'e ua Councilni dilgipa ong'a. Uko dakchakgipa Executive Memberrang sakgni donga aro uamangko Chief Executive Memberni ku'pattia gita Governor kamo donata. Maiba sason ka'ani bidingo dingtangatna state sorkari baksa nangchapgiparangna agrede ia Executive Committeeni member sakgittam kamrangko chusokatanio apsan Councilna dai ong'rimgiparang ong'a. Ia Committeean kamni miksonganirangko tarisona, Councilo chanchina gita budgetko (korosrang) tarisona nanga. Ia Councilni Chief Executive Member State Sorkarini Chief Minister gita districto apsan ong'a, jean uni ka'rimgipa Executive Member sakgnini dakchakachi kamko chusokata. Ian Parliamentary Democratic Governmento Cabinetko songe sason ka'ani biding gita ja'rikani ong'a. Ia Executive Committeeo saksa Secretary gnanz aro uko Executive Committeeni Secretary (Secretary to the Executive Committee) ine minga. Ia Secretaryan Councilni pilak departmentrangko chalaia. Aro indake salantini Councilni dakna nanggipa kamrangko chusokata. Executive Committeeni Assistant (dakchakgipa) Secretary aro Councilni departmentrangni officerangba gnanz : Indake Councilni bang'a departmentrang Councilni man'gopagipa sason kaanio donga.

Aking aro apalni kajina gilani rang, Forests (Buringni bol-waarang), Civil works (Sorok dakani kamrang), Education (Leka pora), Rural development (Gittimrangko namroroatani), Transport (Songre songbatani), Taxation (Kajinarang), aro Relief and Rehabilitation (Dakchake namatani) aro Niam dakani aro Bichal kaani kamrang baksaba donga. Ia bonkamgipa minggnini bidingo tangka paisarangko jakkalanirang Executive Committeeni Secretaryni jako donga. Gipinni kosako segipa cheksirangna tangka paisani bidingo Chairman aro Councilni Judicial Officer ni jakchi jak'alani ong'a. Councilni Judicial Officerang Councilni Courto kam ka'on Secretaryni ningo onga.

IV

Bichal kaanirangko bakgni dake suala jekai baksara Deputy Commissioner ni jako onga. Ia bewalara Indian Constitutionni (a) Sixth Schedule aro (b) Garo Hills Autonomous District (Administration of Justice) Rules 1953 aro (c) Rules for the Administration of Justice and Police in Garo Hills District, 1937, iarango pangchake sualaha.

Kosako segipa niamrangko poraidime nion jakgitel ong'na skang salrango aro 1953 bilsiona kingking ia bichalni kamara Deputy Commissionerni jakosa chu'gimik dongachim aro ua pilak bichalni kamrangko bia an'tang aro bina dakchakgiparang-chi chusokatachim. Indiba jakgitel ong'ani ja'mano aro Garo Hills District Councilko songmano, mitam bichal kaani bak-rangni bilrang Sixth Scheduleo gita Garo Hills District Councilni jako donga aro mitamrang Deputy Commissioner aro uni dakchakgiparangni bilosa dongskaa je bilkon uamangna on-manaha. Sixth Scheduleni para 4 (1) ni seao gita District Councilni a'kingni ning'o Scheduled Tribelangni gisepo grorango District Councilni Kachario bichal ka'na bil donga. District Councilni a'kingni ning'o donggipa tribal aro non-tribalni dolni gisianiko ba tribal onggiagipa dolgnini gisianiko bichal ka'e dae ratna Deputy Commissioner aro una dakchakgiparangni kachario bichal ka'ani ong'skaa aro iara Civil aro Criminal Courtrangni pakwatgimin bil gita ong'a.

Sixth Scheduleni para 5 gipao gita siaona, jonom patok, bilsa bongana patok (Indiani Penal Code ba districto jakkaleng-gipa gipin niamrang gita dakgiparangko dingtangmancha District Councilni Kacharina Governor pakwatjaode District Council Kachario (Court) bichal ka'na man'ja. Indakgipa grorang, Deputy Commissionerni Kachario g a a k a . (ian Deputy Commissionerko dakchakgiparangko m a n ' g o p a , jekai Sub-Divisional Officer aro Extra Assist. Commissionerang). Ia groranga Scheduled Tribe dolrang ba gipin jeba ongchong. Indake Sixth Scheduleo rokomgni Kacharirangna rangtale simako donmanaha.

Council Kachario grorango bichal ka'ani bewalko Sixth Scheduleni Para 5 (3) ni seao indake on'a je, Code of Civil Procedure 1908 aro Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 iarango on'sogimin gita dakgipa grorango Autonomous Kacharirango jakkalna manja. Garo Hills Autonomous District (Administration of Justice) Rules 1953 - ni Rule 48 gipao indake janapa ; District Councilni Kachario Dewani mokordomarango bichal ka'ano Civil Procedure Code gita ja'rikoba ua Codeo sea gita bai bai dakna kaako man'ja. Apsan dake, Garo Hills Districto kakket aro policeni kamko ka'ano Deputy Commissioner aro una dakchakgiparang ua niam ki'tapo (Codeo) sea gita jarikna nangskaa. (jekai Civil Procedure Code and Criminal Procedure Code)

Procedural Codeo (Niamni dakbewal) sea gita " Spirit " ni ortoko indake pe'e aganna mana. Indiani Supreme Court indake mesoka je uni orto kumikchetgimin dakbewal gita ja-rikani onga. Ua kumikchetgimin dakbewalko gro mingprako Kacharirango tik ka'ani ong'a. (State of Nagaland vs Ratanlal-AIR 1967sc) ko nibo.

Ia groni bimang i.e. the Criminal Procedure Code, aro Civil Procedure Code iarangko ia districto jakkalna nangaia - ian maikai bichal ka'ani bewalko ia districto jakkalani ong'a uko mesoka.

Aroba Assamni a'kaweni districtrang gita ong'gija jeon Criminal Procedure Code gita jakkalna mana. Garo Hills District Council Kachario Session Court dongja jeon namjabegipa dosi dakanirangko bichal ka'na man'a. Jekai, mande soota, dokpretera'a, noko so'ota jean so'otchongmotade ong'ja, drae tileka, nok so'a aro indakgiparang. Indiba Assam a'kawerangni Session Judgeni bilrangko ia Garo Hills districto Deputy Commissioner jakkalskaa. 1960 bilsionintal Additional Deputy Commissionerko donna tik ka'aha jean da'ororo je rokom gro-rangkoba, Dewani grorangna agre jekon a kaweni districtrango Session Judge bichal ka'ronga, bichal ka'a. Deputy Commissioner A'songni tom'tomani aro niamrangni, aro a'songko namroroatani bidingo bang'a kamrang dongani gimin, Civil aro Criminalni Appealni grorangkosan bichal ka'bataia aro Dewani grorangkode uko dakchakgiparangna pakwatrongaia. Criminalni grorangkoba Additional Deputy Commissioner bichal ka'ronga.

Ia districto da'ororoni dakbewalo dingtangmancha nik-senggipa bimanga Committal Proceeding minggipako iano jakkalja. Jrimgipa grorango, jekai mande so'ota, nok wa'al so'a me'chikko drae tileka, so'otna jotton ka'a indakgipa grorango, Magistrate saksa sandichenganiko Criminal Codeni Section 207 gipani niam gita Policeni agananiko serike ra'a. Unon magistrateni sandie man'ao groko ra'chakna chu'onga gita obostarangko man'ode ua indakgipa grorangko Session Courtona (Kachariona) wataton Session Courto bichal ka'a. Groko Session Courto bichal ka'na skang sandichengani kamkon Committal Proceeding ine minga.

Indakgipa sandianiko dakao Magistrate groko Session Courtona bichalna watatode gro mangipako watpaka ine minga..

Ia Committal Proceedingko Garo Hillso jakkalna man'ja. Ia districto Deputy Commissioner ba uko dakchakgiparang warrant wate ba summon wate groko bichal ka'a. Summon watna nangaigipa groranga bilsisa ba una komie patokni sastiko on'na nangaigipa dosini grorang ong'a. Indakgipa grorangko Policechi sandina bil dongja. Warrant watna mangipa groranga bilsisana bate patoko sasti man'ani dosirangko aro jerangko Police Magistrateni warrant donggijaba rim na aro sandina bil donga indakgipa dosini grorang ong'a. Garo Hills Districto mande sotani grorangkoba warrant wate joljol bichal ka'aia. Matnanga-ko mangipa mandeni kosako Police rim'ani (charge sheet) ko on'on Deputy Commissioner uko antangna aganchakchina ge'eta aro ua dosi dongja ine aganode groko bichal ka'na a'bachengi. Unikoa warachakani aganchakaniko ra'skaa aro indake groko matchotata. Ia dakbewal gadangsako komiara, chong'motan Committalni gadangko, aro indake groko matchota. Deputy Commissionerni dakchakgiparangba apsan bichal ka'ani bewalkon jarika

Indiba Criminal Procedure Codeara chu'gimikko ra'ode dakbewalsan ong'aia, indiba mitam niamoni on'sogiminrangba Section 488 gita, jekai jik aro dedrangko aldumittangani ba Section 144 ba 145 Criminal Procedure Code gita. Ia Section-rango dakbewal mangmangkosan jarikani ong'aia, indiba niamni chong'motkoba jakkala. Ia districto uarangko maikai jakkalani ong'a aro ia districtni Kachario ua sectionrangko jakkalna mai bil donga? Aganchakani indakesan ong'gen je, an'ching ua niamrangni "Spirit" gitasan Courtni kam ka'anio bewalko jarike ni mai bil chong'motkode gisik nangbreja, chong'motan, ua on'sogimin niamrangni bewal gita agananirangko serike ra'aia. Sixth Scheduleoba iarangni gimin mamung janapani dongja.

Indiba Garo Hills Autonomous District (Administration of Justice) Rules 1953 ni Rule 23 (1), 23 (2), 24, 25, 26, 27 aro 28 giparango kosako aganbagipa Criminal Procedure Code Sectionrangni mitamko janapa gnan. Rule 23 (2) gipao indake agana je Governorni Garo Hillso Gazetto notice on'achi bilko on'chengjaode District Councilni Kachario indakgipa grorangko bichal ka'na bil dongja, jean Criminal Procedure Codeni Section 107 gita apsan ong'a aro badiaba biapni tom'tome donganiko pe'ani ong'skaa. Criminal Procedure Codeni C. P. C. Section 100 — bamgija dakani kamko dakgipa mande-rangoni nama dakbewalko ong'atna, C. P. C. Section 109 —

Chanchichipna kragiparang aro rejojogipa manderangoni nama dakbewalko ong'atna. C. P. C. Section 110 — Dosi dakronggipa manderanko tom'tomatna. C. P. C. Section 133 — Jinmani ni-dikaniko dakatjana. C. P. C. — 144 kenchaksogipa kenanirang ba bakbak golmal ong'gnirangko ong'atjana. C. P. C. — 145 Jitna man'gijagipa bosturangni gimin gisegrike tom'tom ong'aniko gimaatgniko champengsona.

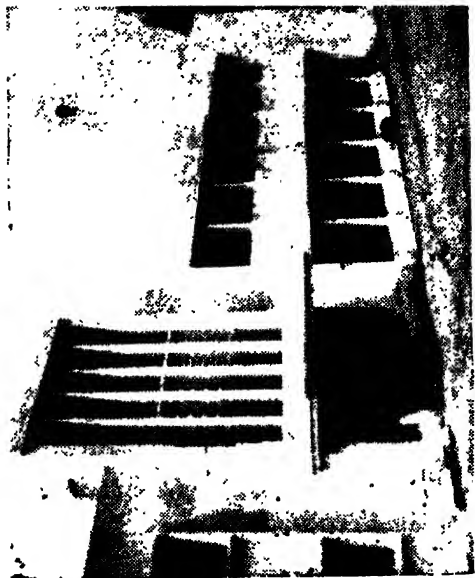
Indakgiparangko Deputy Commissioner aro uko dakchak-giparangni Kacharirango bichal ka'kugen.

Indiba Criminal Procedure Codeni Section 488 gipako aganbagimin District Councilni sason ka'ani niamo ba Administration of Justice and Police 1937 gipaoba napchapja. Iani biteara ia Sectionkode High Courtni rim'ani gita ia districto jakkalani ong'ja. (Vidya Debi vs Jamadar Singhni groko raiko nibo), Ia Criminal Procedure Codeni Section 488 ko on'tisa nitaiode gisik nangatani ong'gen. Iano indake janapa, saoba mande chol gnange aro chuonga gita gam gnange an'tangni jik aro dedrangni gimin simsakjaode ba aldumittangna jechakode aro uamangna an'tangtango alduna amjaode District Magistrate ba first classni bil gnanggipa Magistrate ba Presidency Magistrate, ua mande dosi dakbebeaha ine nikode Magistrate jikgipana ba dedrangna japrako on'na kraa gita rae on'na nanga aro japrako on'na nangania Rs. 500 na batna nangja. Indake Magistrate on'na nanganiko japrako ba jedakeba on'na nanganiko rae on'na nanga. Indakgipa on'na nanganiko raiko dakani tarikonintal a'bachenge on'na nanga ba jeonintal on'china dorkasto gilachim ua salonin ongna nanga.

District Councilni sason ka'ani minggipin bimangara bilsa bongaona kingking patoko sasti on'na nanggipa dosirangko bichal kae on'na bil gnan. Garo Hills Autonomous Districtni (Administration of Justice) Rules 1953 ni Rule 23 (1) ni niamo gita uko dakna bil donga. Ia niamo indake agana je, District Council Courto, Indian Penal Codeni mitam section-rango mesokgimin gita mitam dosirangko jekai, Statena bangija chakatani, golmal ka'anina didiatani aro niamo bilgnanggiparangko chonnikani, jerangan District Councilni ningo ongja, ba tol'a sakkirangko banaie gipin kacharirango on'giparangko aro gipin indakgipa grorangko District Councilni Kachario bichal ka'na bil dongja. Indake Indian Penal Codeni Section 124 - A,



Emonsingh Manda Sangma.
A'chikrangni gisepo Indiani Rajya
Sobha-ni Member ong'chenggipa.



Turao Deputy Commissionerni Katchari nok.

147, 153, Section 172 - 190 aro 193 ia Sectionrang districtni Deputy Commissionerni Kacharini ning'o ga'aka.

Dakrongbewalo Suits Valuation Act gita Schedule tribe manderangni dabaniko District Councilni Kachario dakrongja. Indiba uarango Deputy Commissionerni Kachario aro uko dakchakgiparangni Kachario bichal ka'a. Limitation Acts ming-gipa niamo districtni Schedule tribeni manderang ga'akja ine Assamni High Court rim'a (chanchia).

A'king aro A'kingni kajinarang District Councilni ning'o ong'oba Indian Succession Act ni niam gita Certificaterangko districtni Deputy Commissioner ba Additional Deputy Commissioner a on'na man'a, District Council ong'ja.

Deputy Commissioner kachari rokom briko aro District Council rokom gittam kacairangko districto rakkia. Jaman-gipako an'ching man'gope talataniko dakna hai :- Onbatgipa gadango Village Court ong'a. Ia Village courtrangko Laskar sak 55 ni euki ge'prakon ge'prak songa. Dakronga gita District Council elakatangni gipinko seokjaode Laskar ua village courtni President ong'a. Laskar baksana sakgni memberrangko village councilni memberrang antangtanganikon seoka aro uamangni somoi (term) apsan somoton mitototi. (i.e. village council aro village court). Village courtni kamai mangopira tribal aro tribalrangni gisearangni gorangko elakatangni ning-onikoson bichal k'ae rae on'na bil dongua. Uamang dewani aro gipin ramram gisegrikanirangkota bichal k'ae min'aa aro maiba chongipa jatni dakbewalni niamrangko pe'ani gorangko bichal ka'ani bil gnanng, jekai, chongipa dosi dakanirangko chongmotan chongipa cha uani aro ra'srukanirang, saknaatanirang ba onia ka'anirang, gipinni bilko dakdraanirang, ramrangipa doka sata-nirang aro saknaatani, ramram je rokom dakgrikanirang, chu pekani aro kragija peke ringe golmal ka'ani, jinmani nam-nikgijako dakani aro niam gri champengani aro indakgiparang. Indiba ia Court patokni sastiko rae on'na bil dongja ba Indian Penal Codeni ning'o gaakgipa dosirangko sastina galna nang-giparangko rae on'na man'ja. Indiba ia Court dai gamani ba kragija gorangko ra'bae korosrangna gampilskaanirangko rae dakna bil donga. Ia Court Rs. 50/- ona kingking jorimana dakna bil donga aro dai gamatna aro jatni bewal gita kotipuronko gamatna bil donga. Ia Court jorimanako gamatna bil donga. Ia Court jorimanako gamatna aro malamalrangko korok ka'na bil donga. Ia village Courtko jinma tom'aa

ka'aniko dakna n a n g a aro gro dakgiparang aro warachakgiparang baksana sakgitanna komigija sakkirangni mik-kango bichalko dake jinmana chanchina on'e vote bang'batgipachi raiko on'na nanga. Ia Courtni bichalni gimin see rak-kina nanga. Village Court ge'prakon Secretary saksako District Council Executive Committee songata.

Onkalgipa District Council Court-ko Turao dona aro uko District Council governorni namikaniko man'e rakkigipa Judicial Officer bichal ka dila. Ia Court districto donggipa Schedule Triberang antangtangni gisepo giseani groranko district gimikon a'bachenggipa aro apeal ka'ani groranko bichal ka'na bil donga aro ua giseani groranga pilak laskarrangni elakarangoni ra'bagiparang ong'oba bichal ka'na bil donga. Aroba badiaba dol village Courtrango kakket bichal ka'e on'aniko man'jawa ine kenchaksoani dongode indakgipa grorangkoba ia courtona joljol ra'bana man'a. Appeal ka'aniranko ra'chakgipa courtgita ia courto village courtrangoni appeal ka'na ra'bagiparangko bichal ka'soa. Indiba Sixth Scheduleoni paragraph 5 ni Sub-para I ni niamo mesokgipa dosi dakaniranko chong'moian pasina ba jonom patokna kragipa dosi dakgiparangko bichal ka'na bil dongja. Ba Indian Penal Codeo mesokgipa bilsibongana komigijagipa dosi dakgipa groranko ba Garo Hills Districto gipin niamrango napgipa groranko bichal ka'na bil dongja. Iaragko bichal ka'na gita Governor ua Subordinate Courtna bilko onchengna nanga. Aroba Governor dingtangmancha bilko onjode Indian Penal Code-ni kosako aganbagimna dosirangni groranko bichal ka'na gita ia Courtai jaksokani ningo ong'taija. Governorni bil on'ani donggija ia Court, Criminal Procedure Codeni VIII, X, XI, aro XII odhairango gaakgipa groranko jakdangdikna bil dongja.

Chubatgipa gadangni District Councilni Court-ba Turaon donga aro Class I bilko man'gipa Magistrate-chi bichal ka'a. Aro ia Magistrate-ko Governorni hukumko ra'e District Council rakkia. Ia Court-oba gital gro aro appeal ka'ani groranko bichal ka'e raiko on'a. Ka'magipa Court-o je groranko bichal ka'na man'a gitaan ia chukalgipa Court-oba apsan dake ka'na bil donga. Ia court ka'magipa court-ni nalis ka'ako ba badiaba dolni nalis ka'on, ba village Court-oniko gipin village Court-ona ba village Court-oniko onkalgipa Council Courtona watatskagipa grorangkoba bichal ka'na bil donga.

Ia District Council-ni bichal ka'ani bidingo "Probation of Offenders" minggipa niamni bang'a bakrangko jakkala. Ia gita Garo Hills District (Administration of Justice) Rules 1953 ni gita nama bewalko on'gipa dosi dakgiparangko sastiona galatani pal, indakgiparangko District Councilni Court watna bil donga.

Indake, State aro District Councilni Court-rangni dolgni sasonni bidingo kam ka'anio kamrangko ritchengatbata aro neng'rabatata. Indiba Garo Hills-o donggipa jatni dakbewal aro niamrangko serike ki'tap daka dongjani gimin District Council chong'mot dake bichal ka'anirango kakket d a k n a neng'ani ong'enga aro apsan rairangko dakna neng'ani gnan; mong-songbate Magistrate-rangko district-ni kakket sason aro bichal-rangko dakna biap gipinoniko ra'bana nangode, aro uamang jatni niam aro dakbewalrangko name tale uijaode uamangni bichalo kakket ong'e aro apsan ong'e bichalni rairango dakna neng'ani gnan.

V

District Council-ni ong'katbaani ja'mano district-ko sason ka'ani bidingo dolgni ong'baaha. Bili 1952-na skang Deputy Commissioner-ni jako bichal ka'ani aro kamko chusokatani bidingo bang'bata bilko on'achim aro district-ko ua saksan sason ka'achim. Da'ode ia District Council uni bil aro kamrangoni mitam bakko ra'skaaha aro Chief Executive Member Deputy Commissioner baksa sasonni bakko sualpana nangaha unbaksa ua jinmani namnike donako man'gipa dilgipaba ong'e ia Parliamentary Democracy gita sason ka'ani biapo niksengbataniko aro namnikbatanikoba man'skaa. Minggipino Deputy Commissioner-na dingtangmancha biapko ia gital sasonni bidingo Sixth Scheduleni niamo on'skaa. Uan Chubatgipa sason ka'gipa Stateni pal bilko man'e state-ni bimungo donga aro ia Deputy Commissioner gitasa Governor District Councilni sason ka'anio nangrime rakkia.

Assam Autonomous District (Constitution of District Council) Rules 1951 gita Deputy Commissioner pilak seokako mangimin District Councilni member-rangni mikchetako dakaniko daktimgipa ong'na bilko man'a. Dila ong'jaoba District Council-ni secretary, District Council-ni Chairman-ko seokna on songipa bimungrangko ra'chaka. Chairmanko seokna skang, District Council-ni skang tom'chenggipa tom'anio tom'dilna man'a. Ua District Council-ni tom'anina okamanirangko, maimai kam-

rangko ka'gen aro mai sing'anirangko Council tom'mitingo ra-bagen uarangko uisona aroba sing'anirang District Council-ni apalonigiparangsang ong'ode indakgiparangoni mitamko ba chugimikko sing'na on'jana Chairman-na ku'patina bil donga. Chairman aro Deputy Commissionerni gisepo maiba katta meligrikjaode, Deputy Commissioner bonkame Governorni tik ka'ataniko manna uiata. Pilak billrangko Governorni hukumko man'eheggija aro pilak official aro memberrang billrangni copyrangko districtni Deputy Commissioner gita Governorna watatna nanga. Billrangko ra'chakmano ba uarangni copyrangko Governorni namnikpae soi ka anina watatna nanga. Resolutionrangni noticerangko on'on, Chairman uarangni copyrangko Deputy Commissionerna watatna nanga. Unon badiaba resolution District Councilni mangopani ming'o ga'akjaode Deputy Commissioner indakgipa resolutionrangko ra'bana on'gija dakna bil gnang. Kattarango meligrikani dongjaon Deputy Commissioner indakgiparangko matchote dakna gita Governorna watatna nanga.

Council meeting tomani serikanikoba Districtni Deputy Commissioner gita Governorona watatna nanga. Garo Hills District Councilna memberrangko seokani somoio Deputy Commissionerkon Returning Officer ong'na donronga. Indiba Assam Autonomous District (Constitution of District Councils) Rules 1951 gipao gita Deputy Commissionerna je dingtangmancha biapko on'achim, uarangko Garo Hills District Council ong'baon bang'a gital niamrangko dakdaproroe bilko komiataha. Kosako segipa niamrangko District Council name jakkaljaha. Billrangko Governorni hukumna trunk lineo watate Executive Committee Councilni toma'ona ra'baa. Singanirang aro resolutionrangko Council tom'a matchoton Deputy Commissionerna watata. Ra'chakmano billrangko Council Governor-na joljol watata. Deputy Commissioner gita re'gija Stateni dal'bat-gipa aro Councilni dal'batgipa joljol agangrikianirang ong'ronggijani ong'ja, aro dakronga. Indake niamo Deputy Commissioner gita re'gija joljol Stateni skotong baksa joljol dakani ongbaania Capt. Williamson Sangmani chugipa mikkimni bite aro bini sason ka'aniko jako ra'na sapa ba changani bidingosa ong'bata ine uina man'a; maina uan District Councilni sasonko rik'eheggipa onga-achim aro uko Mr. Mody K. Marak rakkiangkuaaha.

Jamphigimin gita, Criminal Procedure Codeni aro Indian Penal Codeni mitam sectionrangko District Council Courto bichal ka'na bil dongja. Indiba Council Courtrang indakgipa Sectionni ni-

amrango ga'akgiparang donga ine tale uiode, indakgiparangko Chief Executive member gita Deputy Commissionerna kam ka'china watatna nanga. Council Courtrang kamtangtango ka'mitingo police-rangni kamko jakkalna nanga, indiba police Deputy Commissioner-ni jakosa donga aro indake nangani sokon Chief Executive Member gita Deputy Commisrioner-oniko policeko watatchina bi'na man'a. Deputy Commissioner indakgipa bianiko man'on maiba dingtangmancha a'sel dongana agrede biata gita on'atani ong'a. Summonrangko (okamani) Schedule Tribe-ni mande ong'jaode ba district-ni a'palo donggipa mande ong'ode district-ni Deputy Commissioner gita District Council Court-rang watatna nanga. Aroba bichal ka'ani bidingo sakkirangko sing'na nangani dongode ua District Council-ni Court Deputy Commissioner-na dorkasto galna nanga, unon Deputy Commissioner ua "Commission"-ko watatgen ong'jaoba Court-ni dorkastoko on'jawa. Pilak patokna sasti on'aniko rae on'e patokchi watatna District Court Deputy Commissioner gita State Government-ni rakkigipa patokni jailko rakkigipa Officer-ona watatna nanga. Indake Deputy Commissioner district-o dingtangmancha biapko ra'a aro uara gadang-gita ong'anga aro indake district-o donggipa manderangna namgniko dakgnirang Deputy Commissioner State Sorkarini donatgimin mande ong'e aro Chief Executive Member manderangni douatgimin gita kamrangko ku'monge dakrimachi namgnirangko dakan ong'a.

VI

Garó Hillsko sason karanu gimin seon district-ni antangtangchi sason karanu dolrangko dake sason kranirangko sejaode chu'sokgipa serikanu ong'jawachim. District geantion aro Sub Divisionrango Municipality ba Town Committee donga. Ia district-oba Turasan 1961 bilsini mande chanani (Census) gita Town ong'paaia aro indake Turasan antangtango, Municipality-ni sason karanu bewal gita sason ka'na Tura Town Committee donga. Indake Town-ko namroroatna gita ia Tura Town Committee kamko ka'a. Ia Committee Tura Town Committee Fund-ni kosako nirokgipa ong'a. British-ni sason kamitingon 1925-onin ia Tura Town Fund Committee dongbaachim

Indiba uko 1953 July 31 tariko gimaate Provisional Tura Town Committee ine 1-8-1953 bilsio sakhonga memberko songe a'ba-chengatskaaha. Ia sakhongara Chairman-koba man'gopa aro ia-mang pilakkon District Council (nominate) seoke skangni Town Fund-ni kamko ka'chengnasan donataia aro uko Garo Hills District Council-ni nirokani ning'osan kamko ka'na man'aia.

Sixth Schedule to the Constitution para 3 ni sub para I(c) gita District Council Act (niam) mingsako 1956 bilsio dake ra'aha. Ua niamko Garo Hills District (administration of Town Committee) Act 1956 ine mingaha aro nanga gita niamrangko ua Town Committeeko name chulaina gita dake ra'aha. Ia nie amrang gita Tura Town ko ward ge'bri dake sualaha. Ward ge'prakon ward member dake ward ge'prako donggipa dal gimin manderangchi seokako man'na. Una agreba District Council sakni member-rangko nominate ka'a aro Chairman-ko District Council an'tangan appoint ka'a. Indake chu'gimik member rang ua Town Committee sak (sni) 7 ong'a. District Council, Town Committee ni member ong bo ong'jabo, jekoba skagita seoke on'na man'a. Ba Town Committee member rangonikon Chairman ko ba vice chairman-ko seoke ra'na District Council pakwate on'na bil donga. Iako dakna kosako segipa Act-ni (niamni) Section 4(4) gipani niamo pangchake dakna man'a. Town Committee-ni Term-ara District Council baridapatjaode bilsio 3 ong'ronga. Ia Town Committee-ni tangka man'ani cholrangara Light Tax, aro Town Conservancy Tax. Garo Hills District Council-ni on'gipa Compensatory grant minggipa aro State Sorkarini Town ko tarie namlapatrorona on'atgipa tangkarang ong'a. Indiba ia Town Committee songjinmani nokrang aro a'arangna, garirangko register ka'ani Tax, garirangni licence fee, residential Tax aro indakgiparangna kajinarangko gatdapna bil donga. Iarangko Town Committee da'ororo gatdapkuja.

Iana agreba district-ni gittimrango village Council-ko sason ka'gipa aro niam dakgipa dake namroroatna Constitution-o donga. Garo Hills District (Constitution of village Council) Act-ko District Council 1958 bilsio ra'gate district gimiko 62 village Councilrang-ko songani ong'achim. Ianoni 50 village Councilrang ko a'brini Mauzarango aro 12 village Council-rangko a'palni Mauzarango songani ong'a. Iaranga bilsibongana janggitangani ong'a. Aro iarangni kam ka'ania village council-rangni President-ni jako dona. Village Council ge'prakana

songsa ba bang'a songrangko man'gopa, aro a'brini Mauzarango Laskar saksani elakako man'gopa, aro ian kajina gilani dams gita ong'a aro district-o gittimrangko sason ka'ani dams dake jakkala. District Council gittimrangko dal'bate ba chonbate dakna bil donga aro man'gopaniko (area-ko) gittimrangni Laskar-rang aro a'kingni nokmarang baksa siag'grike arearangko daktaina man'a. Village Council ge'prako komigija sakdok ba bang'gija sakchikung, songrangni dilgiparang member-rang ong'a. Aro uamangni adhako Excecutive Committee seoke donata aro gipin adhako bils 25 ong'gipa man'gongipa songrangn jinmachi vote ka'e seoka. Laskar ua village councilni ex-officeo (kamni bimungo) member ong'a. District Council Constituency-ni man'gopanirangko tik ka'e village council-ni member rangko seokna gita on'a. Expectorat Roll-rangko tariani seokako dakani, village council-ni (term) tanganiko tik ka'ani aro council-ni mai kamrangko ka'ani ong'a, uarangko tik ka'e on'ani aro kamrangko ka'ani bewalrangko District Council-an tik dake on'a.

Ming 31 mang kamrangko aro dakna nanggirangko uarangna tik ka'e on'manaha; iaranga songni rama-sorokrangko rongtalatani, songrango be'enni an'seng-baljokanirangko dakani, jinmana pokkri aro chiakkolrangko cho'e, rakkie on'ani, songni rama-jalangrang, goprangrangko tik ka'e songrangna on'ani. Matchu-matmarangko rakkiani, batanrangko aro nirikram biaprangko tik ka'e on'ani, Model village-rangko, aro co-operative Society-rangko, Cottage Industry-rangko, gamesue cha'ani biaprang aro cholrangko kulie on'ani aro ugia bang'a kamrang uamangni jako donga. Indake village councilrangna dingtangmancha songni nokni songdong-a'chaani, lekka-porako jelat namatani, aro jatni dakhewalrangko rakkie namroroatani dai aro kamrangko on'aha. Ia village councilrang jinmani namgnina maiba kajinarangko gatna bil gnan. Iarangni kosakoba District Council uamangni kajinarang baksana. kangalrangni kajinarangko ringchobatani, ghatni kajinarangko, local raterangko, dikdiksana dongpaani kajinarangko, garirangni kajinarangko, cycle-rang aro ringrangni (kolchi chogijagipa) kajinarangko village council-ni tangka chimonganio dondapata.

Da'odipet ia village council-ni manderangko District Council-sa seoke donatanisan ong'aengpiti, maina bang'a neng'nikanirang dongani gimn jinmachi seokaniko dakatna chol ong'kujaenga. District-ni a'pal jolrango village council-rangko songkuja. Indake village council-rangni member-rangko jinmachi seokaniko dakna aro district council-ni seokna nanggiparangko seoke on'na gita kamrangko tariengaha.

VII

1970 Aprilni gni tariko A'brini State Meghalaya-ko ong'ataintal Meghalaya districtrangni councilrangni bilrangko mitamko dingtangataiaha. Ia dingtangatanirang Meghalaya State ong'ahaoba ong'anguaha.

Assam Reorganisation (Meghalaya) Acts, 1969 ni niamo Meghalaya State-ko dakna bilko donaha. Uagitan Assam aro Meghalaya State ge gnini Gubernur saksasan ong'a, High Court aro Public Service Commission gesan ong'aia. Autonomous Meghalaya State ni Assembly-o Memberrang sak 40 gnan aro Minister-rang sakbona donga. Autonomous Meghalaya-ni member-rang Assam Legislative Assembly-oba skangode donga. Assam Cabinet-na minister-rangko basemitingo ia Autonomous State-onikoba chu-oni gita busena nanga. Shillong Assam aro Autonomous Meghalaya-niba Skotong song ong'a. Indiba Assam Government Shillongni mangogpipa Municipal aro Cantonment-ni kos'ko bil donga. Darode Meghalaya State antangni Public Service Commission-ko tarimanaha.

Sotdokbonga Subject-rangni sotdoks subject-rangni kosako ia gital Meghalaya State chu'gimik bilko man'a, indiba Law and Order ni subject-na Assam Government sa chu'gimik bilko man'a. Bichal ka'anirango High Court-na agre aro town police-ko kos'ko ia gital autonomous state chu'gimik bilko man'a

Sotdoks Subject-rangna State bilko man'e jako ra'aha. A'napatuna gita Nagaland State-o State Assembly ming 65 subject rangni 64 subject-rangna bilko man'a. Subject-sagipade Law and Order subject ong'ani gimin, ua stateo oosta dingtang ong'ani gimin, Governor-ni jakosa ua Law and Order subject-ode bilko pakwata.

Apsanogipa list-gita Assam aro Autonomous Meghalaya ming u'gittam apsan subject-rang gnan aro subject-rango kam ka'anirango Assembly ge'gnini namnikdimaniko nangchenga.

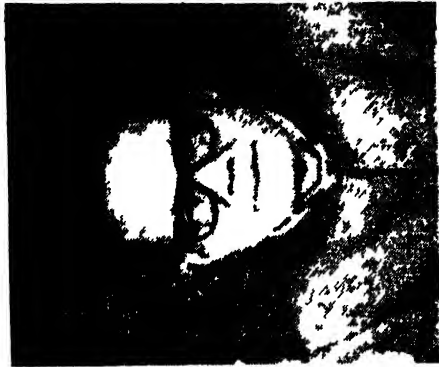
Sixth Schedule-ko namdapatani ja'mano aro Assamko sualtani (Reorganisation) ong'on Garo Hills District Council sak 24 member-rangni pal sak 30 member-rang ong'ska'aha. Aro iamanoni sakbrina batgija Governor-ni seokgiparang ong'na man'a. Indiba Garo Hills District nominated member-rangko sak'gittamsan ra'gataiaha aro sak 27de jinmachi seokgiparang ong'na nanga.



Grohonsing A gitchak Marak
Meghalayao Deputy Speaker gitcham
dao Minister of State P W D



Sandford Koknal Marak, M.A
Meghalayao Education Minister
gitcham Dao Health Minister.
Skango Tura Collegen Lecturer
ong achim



Singjan De'po Sangma
Deputy Speaker, Meghalayao.

Sixth Schedule-ni niamni paragraph 3-ogita District Council da'ode bia ka'ani bidingo (divorce) jik se galgrikani gró-rangko bichal ka'na bilko man'aha. Aro gipin Sixth Schedule ko namdapatani gita, skango District Council-na on'anggimin-oni Road Transport-ko district-ni ning'o dona aro niamrangko uarangna dake chalaina bilko on'aha. Indiba Governor-ni namnikpaaniko man'chengna nanga. Ian skango on'chenggipa bil, Primary Skulrangko kulie chalaiani, dispensary-rang, anti-rang, ghatrang, chibolrangni na'tokrangko palani, rama sorok aro chini ramarangni kosako on'gimirang baksana on'dapani ong'a.

Mingsa dingtangataniko indake dakaha je, Governor da'o District Council-na gipin kamrangkoba on'dapna man'a, jekai, gama-suani, matchu-matte jilani, Community Project-rangko dake chalaiani, social welfare, songrangko namatani (village planning) ba jerangko State Sorkari uamangna bilko on'gen.

Indake District Council-ni bil aro dakani kamrangko bang'bataha. Indiba uni jakgitel ong'e kam ka'ani bilkode komatataha. Songtangtangi Council chongipako ba Board-ko a'bachengatna aro uarangni niamrangko dake chalaina gita District Council Governor-ni namnikpaaniko man'chengna nangaha. Aro mongsongbate district-ko bi jolko sason ka'ani kamko ka'ani bidingo ong'ata. Sixth Schedule-ni paragraph 2 ogita Council-ko dakatani Governor niamrangko dakmanaha, jekai Constituency-rangko simi ike uro member-ni biipko on'ani bidingo mudikgipang vote ka'ni aro mudikgipangko member-na veskna man'a aro District Council-ko chalaiani bewal aro indakejiparangko ong'bata. Iti niamrangoniko namdapatani dongode uko Governor namnikchengna nanga.

Skangrangko District Council je b'haangko jakkalaa man-achim, uarangko da'ode Governor-sa District fund-ko chalaianina niamrangko dakna man'skaha. Niamko namdapatani dongode uko dakon Governor-ni namnikpaaniko man'chengna nanga.

Re'anggimin salrangko gita ong'gija da'ode District Fund-ko chalaiani bidingo Governor-sa niamrangko dakskana nangjok. Sixth Schedule-ni paragraph 7ni sub para 3 aro 4 gita ia gita] mungnio gita Indiani President-ni namnikpaaniko man'e Comptroller aro Auditor General District Fund-ko jakkalani niamko on'gen. Hisab-rangko (accounts) uni office-sa audit ka'na aro Governor-na audit report-rangko on'chengesa Council-ona watatskagen.

Sixth Schedule-ni paragraph 12 A-O ong'immin gita District Council-ni aro Meghalaya Autonomous State-ni dakgimin niamrangni kosako Assam Assembly-ni dakgimin niamrang chugimik bil dongsranga. Jekai. Reserve ka'gija burunrang aro ge'e game cha'na jakkalani chibimarang ba chi watani bidingo dakgimin niamrang. Indakgipa apsan Autonomous Meghalaya-ni dakgimin kosako janapgipa niamrang aro gipin soag nokrangni aro Townko sason ka'ani bidingo, sason aro Town police-ko mangope aro Public Health aro be enni an'sengbaljokani (sanitation) bidingo District Council-ni kosako segipa pilak dakgimin niamrangni kosako Autonomous Meghalaya-ni bil gnangrang. Ia pilakan North Eastern areas (Reorganization) Acts, 1971-ko dakon aro chugimik Meghalaya State-ni atchion dingtang namdipataha.

Da'o Meghalaya State-ni niamrang Sixth Schedule-ni Para 3 Sub para (1) gita District Council-ni kosako janapbigimin subject-rangni kosako chugimik bil donga aroba Sixth Schedule-ni Para 8 aro 10-oba donga. Ilian President Parliament-ni mitam niam dakgiminrangko Autonomous Meghalaya-o jakkalna on'pana ba on'pajanabi man'a aro Governor Assam niamrangko Meghalaya-o jakkalatjana bil donga.

Meghalaya-ni nungo donggima District Council-rangni subject-rangko Meghalaya-ni niam dakgiparangna on'na man'a.

Bichal ka'ani bidingoba mitam dingtangatinrangko dikaha. Da'ode Governor village councilrangko aro court-rangko chalamaba niamrangko dakna manaha aro Appeal ka'ani Court-rangba tribul aro tribul oaggyagiparangkoba bichal ka'ani bilko manaha. High Court-ni bilkasan mamung dingtangatani gri rakkiengpiti ia dingtangatani somoio jakkalbaenggipa gitin ong'engku. Ia District Council Court-rangko mikkingen State Sorkarina on'atpilanirangni agangrikanirang da ororo dongega.

Garo Hills-ni District Council-ko 1952 bilsio abachengio taha aro un office-ko Baptist Mission-ni Bible School nokdakchengaha. Jamano uko da'o Member Hostel dakenggipa nokona jitangaha. 1954 bilsio Council Hall aro Officer-rangko Council Titiao da'o dongenggipa nokrangona Hiwakini-ora jitangaha. Skanggipa Executive Committee-ko Captain W. A. Sangma dilaha aro uni neignikgija krengbee kam ka'achi aro change dilachi aro bil gaunge dakachi mamunggri sason ka'aniko rikna manaha. Sri Modi K. Marak aro Sri Harrison Momin, ia sakgni ia skanggipa Executive Committee-ni Executive Member-rang ong'achim.

District Conncl dongania, anchingni a.songo, s3sonni bidingo, dal-bea nianiko mesoke pilak jolrango gisik cha'suaniko on'an baksa, namroro-silroroaniko aro ku'mong-nangrimna nanganiko mangrakate dongata. *

* 26.1.1973 tariko Garo Hills-o Simsanggiriko Skotong dake Subdivision damsako dakmanaha.